



# FLUID HANDLING

For the professional!

- GREASING 
- OILING 
- HOSE REEL 
- WASTE OIL 
- FUEL 
- DRUM HANDLING 
- AIR 



Groz has always exceeded the expectations of tool manufacturers and users the world over. Groz carefully makes each tool under stringent quality control processes that are achieved in a hi-tech environment spread over 500,000 square feet



Total quality & control via advanced horizontal & vertical machining centres



Robotically armed & conveyORIZED double booth powder coating plant with a capacity of 15 million sq inches / month



Pressure die casting - PLC controlled semi automatic equipment



Multi-station Cold Forging Shop with equipment from NEDSCHROEF, Belgium, for manufacture of high volume automotive parts, sockets etc.

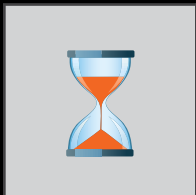


Multi-Spindle Turning Machines - Davenport for high volume production & concentricity



Design Center, with high end software & equipment to develop custom solutions

# **QUICK FACTS**



YRS IN BUSINESS  
**40+**



GLOBAL REACH  
**82** COUNTRIES



SELLING POINTS  
**750**



SKU'S  
**12,000**



EMPLOYEES  
**2,592**



ENGINEERS  
**125**





## Quality Assurance Statement

The satisfaction of all customers is the fundamental principle of the GROZ corporate philosophy.

GROZ stands committed to the quality of its products and service with the assurance of complete back-up support.

With a wide range of products, prompt service and vast experience, GROZ remains dedicated to the customer.



# INSIDE

## I

### GREASING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES



Lever Grease Guns - Heavy Duty	8	Flexible/ Rigid Grease Gun Extension	56
Supa-Lite Lever Grease Gun	10	Grease Gun Steel Extensions	56
Lever Grease Gun - Professional	11	Grease Gun Extension Swivel	57
Lever Grease Guns - Standard	12	Grease Gun Light	57
Lever Grease Guns - Super Value	14	Bulk Loaders/ Filler Nipples	58
Lever Grease Gun - 'V' Series	16	Air Bleeder Valves	58
Lever Grease Gun - Japanese Style	17	Deluxe Steel Bearing Packers	59
Lever Oil Gun	18	Grease Feeders	60
Clear Tube Lever Grease Guns	19	Grease Fittings	62
Spin On Grease Gun	20	Grease Fittings - Sets	66
Double Lever Grease Gun	22	Greasing Adaptors & Elbows	70
Pistol Grip Grease Gun - Professional	23	Grease Fitting Thread Tester	70
Ultimate All Weather Pistol Grip Grease Guns	24	Grease Fitting Unblocker	71
'Vario' Premium Pistol Grip Grease Guns	26	'Drive Fit' Grease Fitting Installer	71
Pistol Grip Grease Guns	27	Easy Out Tools	72
Dual Discharge Pistol Grip Grease Gun	28	Grease Fitting Caps	72
Pistol Grip Grease Gun "V" Series	29	Quick Connection System	73
Supa-Lite Pistol Grease Gun	30	Quick Disconnect Adaptors	78
Clear Tube Pistol Grip Grease Guns	31	Ezee Lube Kit	78
Quick Connect Pistol Grip Grease Guns	32	Composite Air Operated Grease Ratio Pumps 50:1	79
Push Type Grease Guns	34	Air Operated Grease Ratio Pumps 50:1	80
Mini Push Type Grease Gun	34	Trolley Mounted Grease Pump Kit	82
Mini Pistol Grease Gun - Deluxe	35	High Volume Grease Ratio Pumps	83
Mini Pistol Grease Gun - Popular	36	Grease Control Valves - Professional	84
Mini Lever Grease Gun	36	Grease Control Valves - Booster	85
High Power Air Operated Grease Gun	37	Grease Control Valves - Heavy Duty	86
Air Operated Grease Guns	38	Grease Control Valves - Aluminium Body	86
Battery Powered Grease Guns	40	Grease Control Valves - Metered	87
Hydraulic Couplers - Standard	42	High Pressure Grease Swivels	88
Hydraulic Couplers - Professional	42	Portable Greasing System	89
Hydraulic Couplers - Slim Line	43	Bucket Greasers	90
Precision Machined Jaw Coupler	43	Foot Operated Bucket Grease Pump	92
Hydraulic Couplers - Heavy Duty	44	Scoop & Swipe Set	93
Hydraulic Coupler - Air-O	44	Grease Filler Pumps	94
Hydraulic Coupler - 90°	45	Grease Filler Pump - Professional	95
Hydraulic Coupler - 360°	45	High Pressure Grease Pumps	96
Quick Lock Grease Coupler	46	Follower Plates	97
Button Head Couplers	48	Bulk Fill Follower Plate	98
Hydraulic Coupler - Pin Type	49	Female Loader Adaptors	98
Needle Nose Dispensers	49		
Grease Injector Needles	50		
Seal Off Dispenser	50		
Grease Gun Cartridge	50		
Grease Gun Holders	51		
Heavy Duty Grease Gun Holder	51		
Grease Gun Hoses	52		
Grease Gun Hoses - Heavy Duty	54		



## II

OILING EQUIPMENT  
& ACCESSORIES

Lever Action Drum Pumps	100
Lever Action Oil Pump	101
Vertical Lift Pump	101
Front Action Drum Pump	102
Steel Safety Pumps	103
Rotary Drum Pumps	104
Rotary Drum Pump - Professional	106
Quart/ Litre Stroke Pump	107
Oil Lube Dispensers	108
Ezee Flow Pump	110
Ezee Flow Pump - Premium	111
Spring Loaded Pump	112
Drip Pans	113
Bung Nuts	113
Suction Tubes	114
Composite Air Operated Oil Ratio Pump 5:1	115
Air Operated Oil Ratio Pumps	116
Industrial Duty Air Operated Oil Ratio Pump 6.5:1	118
Air Operated Stainless Steel Ratio Pump 3:1	119
Trolley Mounted Oil Pump Kits	120
3:1 Air Operated Bucket Oil Ratio Pump	121
Electric Oil Drum Pump	122
Electric Oil Pumps	124
Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps	126
Oil Control Guns	128
Heavy Duty Electronic Oil Meters	130
Professional Electronic Oil Meters	131
Mechanical Oil Meters	132
Electronic Preset Oil Control Gun	133
Heavy Duty Electronic Oil Control Guns	134
Professional Electronic Oil Control Gun	136
Mechanical Oil Control Gun	138
Oil Control Gun Accessories	140
Oil Spigots	141
Oil Bars	142
Transfer Gun	142
Suction Guns	143
Air Operated Oil Pump Accessories	144
Squeeze-It Plastic Oil Can	145
Flexible & Rigid Spouts	145
Oil Cans	146
Flexible Spout Measures	148
Fuel & Oil Funnel	148
Smart Funnels	149
Conical Funnels	150
Measuring Funnel	151
Universal Oil Funnel	152

## III

HOSE  
REELS

Hose Reels	154
------------	-----

## IV

WASTE  
OIL HANDLING

Electric Waste Oil Pump	157
Waste Oil Drain - Pressurised	158
Waste Oil Drain - Gravity Feed	159
Plastic Truck Drain	160
Low Profile Truck Drain	162
Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps - V Series	164
Waste Oil Evacuation Kits	165
Drain Pan	166

## V

FUEL EQUIPMENT  
& SPECIALITY PUMPS

Heavy Duty Electric Fuel Pumps	168
Heavy Duty High Flow Electric Fuel Pump	170
Continuous Duty Electric Fuel Pumps	171
Mini Bowser - Diesel Refilling System	172
Electric Oil & Fuel Pump	174
Electric Diesel Pumps	176
Electric Diesel Pump - Heavy Duty	178
Lever Action Bio Diesel & E85 Fuel Pump	179
Rotary Booster Pump 3:1	180
Double Diaphragm Fuel Transfer Pump	181
Industrial Rotary Drum Pumps	182
Submersible Diesel Pump	184
Air Operated DEF / Adblue Transfer Pumps	185
DEF / Adblue Transfer Systems	186
Electric DEF / Adblue Transfer Pumps	188
Plastic Lever Pumps	189
Electric Drum Pumps	190
Plastic Rotary Pumps	192
316 Stainless Steel Vertical Lift Pump	194
Stainless Steel Rotary Drum Pump	195
316 Stainless Safety Pumps	196
Nylon Chemical Pumps	198
Polypropylene Chemical Pump	199
Tire Sealant Pump	199
Battery Operated Plastic Pump	200
Battery Operated DEF / Adblue Pump	201
Battery Operated Fuel Transfer Pump	202
Siphon Pumps	203

Brass Transfer Pumps	204
Diaphragm/ Bilge Pump	205
Diaphragm Pump - Food Grade	206
Mechanical Diesel Meter	207
'f Meter' - Mechanical Fuel Meter	208
High Flow Mechanical Meter	210
Digital Fuel Meter - Heavy Duty	211
Digital Oval Gear Fuel Meter	212
Digital Fuel Meter - Professional	213
Digital DEF / Adblue Meter - Heavy Duty	214
Digital DEF / Adblue Meter - Professional	215
Fuel Control Nozzles - Manual	216
Fuel Control Nozzles - Automatic	218
Auto Shut-Off Safety Fuel Nozzles	220
DEF / Adblue Control Nozzle - Manual	222
DEF / Adblue Control Nozzle - Automatic	223
Stainless Steel Nozzle Swivel	224
Dual Plane Fuel Nozzle Swivels	224
Fuel Filters - Spin On Cartridge Style	225
Fuel Filters	226
Portable Fuel Filter	230
Fuel Vent Caps	231
Filter Wrench	231
Fuel Hose - Anti-Static	232
Fuel Dispensing Kit	232

## VI

### DRUM HANDLING



Drum Dolly	234
Cross Brace Lip Dolly	234
Band Dollies	235
Drum Trolleys	236
Drum Cradles	237
Drum Trolley - Low Profile	238
Drum Trolley - Adjustable	238
Drum Bung Converters	240
Drum Wrench	240
Drum Faucets/ Taps	241
Drum Level Indicator	242

## VII

### AIR HANDLING



Air Regulators	244
Precision Regulators	245
Air Filters	246
Air Filters - Metal Bowl	247
Coalescing Filters / Mist Separators	248
Air Lubricators	250
Air Lubricators - Metal Bowl	251
Filter-Regulator Combination	252
Filter-Regulator Combination - Metal Bowl	253
Filter Regulator & Lubricator - 2 Piece	254
Filter Regulator & Lubricator - 2 Piece - Metal Bowl	256
Filter Regulator & Lubricator - 3 Piece	258
Filter Regulator & Lubricator - 3 Piece - Metal Bowl	260
Filter Regulator & Lubricator Accessories	262
Safety Lockout Valves	267
Automatic Line Drain	268
Auto Drain Valve - External	268
Polyurethane Recoil Air Hose	269
6 Pc Interchangeable Air Blow Gun Kit	270
Air Blow Gun- Standard	271
Air Blow Guns - Professional	272
7 Piece Air Blow Gun Kit - Professional	274
Metal Body Lever Air Blow Guns	276
Metal Body Lever Air Blow Gun - Kits	278
Air Line Accessories - Air Coupler & Nipples	279
Air Line Accessories - Air Line Fittings	280
Tyre Inflator Gauge For Cars	281
Tyre Inflator Gauge For Trucks	282
Tyre Inflator Gauge For Cars - CEE Gauge	283
Tyre Inflator Gauge For Trucks - CEE Gauge	284



# NEW ADDITIONS

Our commitment to bring new and innovative tools with the same trust and quality that the GROZ Brand stands for, continues even stronger.

This catalogue showcases an extensive line of high performance solutions for transferring and measuring oils, fuels, lubricants and several other fluids with a special focus on:

- Meters for fuel & oil
- Expansion in the range of pneumatic and electric - oil and grease pumps
- Special focus on expanding the range of DEF / Adblue solutions

The adjoining highlight pages feature a selection of the new products appearing throughout this catalogue.

Carefully designed and manufactured to exacting standards, this range of fluid handling solutions is by far the most commonly used range of tools and equipments, with application in almost all sectors ranging from agriculture, construction, automotive & industrial etc.

LOOK OUT  
FOR  
**NEW!**  
THROUGHOUT  
THE CATALOGUE

**Spin On Grease Cartridge**



**20**

**Mini Push Type Grease Gun**



**34**

**Grease Fitting Sets**



**66**

**Trolley Mounted Grease Pump Kit**



**82**

**High Volume Grease Ratio Pumps**



**83**

**Grease Control Valves**



**86**

**Scoop & Swipe Set**



**93**

**Air Operated Oil Ratio Pumps 6.5:1**



**118**

**Trolley Mounted Oil Pump Kits**



**120**

**3:1 Air Operated Bucket Oil Ratio Pump**



**121**

**Electric Oil  
Drum Pump**

**122**



**Professional  
Electronic Oil  
Meters**

**131**



**Fuel & Oil  
Funnels**

**148**



**Measuring  
Funnel**

**151**



**Universal  
Oil  
Funnel**

**152**

**Electric Waste  
Oil Pump**

**157**



**Plastic  
Truck  
Drain**

**160**

**Electric Diesel  
Pump -  
Heavy Duty**



**178**



**Stainless  
Steel  
Pumps**

**194**



**Battery  
Operated  
DEF/  
Adblue  
Pump**

**201**

**High Flow  
Mechanical  
Meter**



**210**

**Digital Oval Gear  
Fuel Meter**



**212**

**Digital Fuel  
Meter  
Professional**



**213**

**Digital DEF/  
Adblue Meter  
Professional**



**215**

**Auto Shut Off  
Safety  
Fuel  
Nozzle**



**220**

**Portable  
Fuel Filter**



**230**

**Drum Level  
Indicator**



**242**

**6 piece  
Interchangeable  
Air Blow  
Gun Kit**



**270**





# GREASING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

# 01

## Lever Grease Guns Heavy Duty

Top of the line grease gun for heavy industrial applications

### Built Tough

- Barrel with 0.049" (1.2 mm) wall thickness
- Heavy duty follower spring
- High tolerance CNC machined, aluminium die cast head
- Rolled threads for quick & easy re-loading


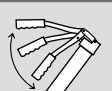
### Variable Stroke

Convenient greasing even in tight spaces with limited movement of handle

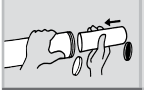
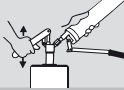

### Available in 2 choices

- 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- 12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	UPTO 10,000 PSI (690 BAR)
DELIVERS	
	UPTO 1 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 28 STROKES)
VARIABLE STROKE	
	

### FILLING OPTIONS

CARTRIDGE LOADING	FILLER PUMP LOADING
	
SUCTION FILL	
	



Aluminium die cast head with bulk loader and air bleeder valve



G1-HD

G4-HD

G10-HD



## VARIANTS

## G1-HD



Ø  
2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

Use with 14 oz. (400 gms)  
grease cartridge/500cc bulk  
grease

## G4-HD



Ø  
63.5 MM

Use with 450gms grease  
cartridge **popular in Australia  
& New Zealand**

## G10-HD



Ø  
2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

**High capacity gun**  
Use with 14 oz. (400 gm)  
grease cartridge/  
24 oz. (750cc) bulk grease

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
6" (150 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
★ G1R/HD/B	42700	G1F/HD/B	42720	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
★ G1R/HD/M	42701	G1F/HD/M	42721	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
★ G1R/HD/N	42702	G1F/HD/N	42722	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16
★ G4R/HD/B	42780	G4F/HD/B	42785	-	450	650	1/8" BSPT	16
G10R/HD/B	42750	G10F/HD/B	42760	14	400	750	1/8" BSPT	10
G10R/HD/M	42751	G10F/HD/M	42761	14	400	750	M10 × 1	10
G10R/HD/N	42752	G10F/HD/N	42762	14	400	750	1/8" NPT	10

\* Best Seller

"SUPA-LITE" lightweight aluminium grease guns

Designed for fatigue free & comfortable everyday greasing in automotive, fleet, industrial, farm & construction applications

Barrel made from lightweight yet strong aircraft grade 0.063" (1.6 mm) thick aluminium

Aluminium die cast head with bulk loader & air bleeder valve


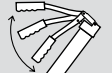
#### Variable Stroke

Convenient greasing even in tight spaces with limited movement of handle





#### Available in 2 choices

- 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- 12" (300 mm) × 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

#### FEATURES

<b>DEVELOPS</b>	
	<b>UPTO 10,000 PSI (690 BAR)</b>
<b>DELIVERS</b>	
<b>UPTO 1 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 28 STROKES)</b>	
<b>VARIABLE STROKE</b>	
	

#### FILLING OPTIONS

<b>CARTRIDGE LOADING</b>	<b>FILLER PUMP LOADING</b>
	
<b>SUCTION FILL</b>	<b>HAND FILL</b>
	



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
6" (150 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
G1R/HD/AL/BL/B	42723	G1F/HD/AL/BL/B	42726	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G1R/HD/AL/BL/M	42724	G1F/HD/AL/BL/M	42727	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
G1R/HD/AL/BL/N	42725	G1F/HD/AL/BL/N	42728	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16

Professional model - ideal for automotive applications

#### Built Tough

- Barrel with 0.049" (1.2 mm) wall thickness
- Heavy duty follower spring
- CNC machined aluminium die cast head
- Rolled threads for quick & easy reloading

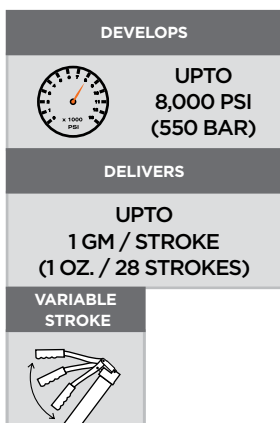
#### Variable Stroke

Convenient greasing even in tight spaces with limited movement of handle

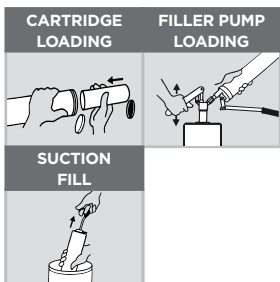
#### Available in 2 choices

- 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- 12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

#### FEATURES



#### FILLING OPTIONS



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM <sup>3</sup> )		
6" (150 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
G8R/BL/B	42607	G8F/BL/B	42623	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G8R/BL/M	42608	★ G8F/BL/M	42624	14	400	500	M10 x 1	16
G8R/BL/N	42609	G8F/BL/N	42625	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16

★ Best Seller



# 04

## Lever Grease Guns Standard

Hard working entry level grease gun,  
designed for general lubrication & daily  
maintenance jobs


Head with single vent hole fitted with a  
block nut

Air release achieved through half turn of  
head assembly



### Available in 2 choices

- a. 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- b. 12" (300 mm) × 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible  
hose & coupler

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	<b>UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)</b>
DELIVERS	
	<b>UPTO 1 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 28 STROKES)</b>

### FILLING OPTIONS

CARTRIDGE LOADING	SUCTION FILL
	



**G1-STD****G1-DC****G23**

## VARIANTS

### G1-STD



Ø  
2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

Powder coated steel head  
  
Use with 14oz. (400 gm)  
grease cartridge or 500cc  
bulk grease

### G1-DC



Ø  
2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

Aluminium die cast head  
  
Use with 14 oz. (400 gm)  
grease cartridge or 500cc  
bulk grease

### G23



Ø  
2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

Powder coated Aluminium  
die cast head & heavy duty  
lever handle  
  
Use with 14 oz. (400 gms)  
grease cartridge or 500 cc  
bulk grease

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
6" (150 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
STEEL HEAD								
G1R/STD/B	42400	G1F/STD/B	42420	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G1R/STD/M	42401	G1F/STD/M	42421	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
★ G1R/STD/N	42402	G1F/STD/N	42422	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16
ALUMINUM DIE CAST HEAD								
G1R/STD/DC/B	42450	G1F/STD/DC/B	42470	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
★ G1R/STD/DC/M	42451	★ G1F/STD/DC/M	42471	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
★ G1R/STD/DC/N	42452	G1F/STD/DC/N	42472	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16
POWDER COATED ALUMINUM DIE CAST HEAD								
G23R/B	42430	G23F/B	42440	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	10
G23R/M	42431	G23F/M	42441	14	400	500	M10 × 1	10
★ G23R/N	42432	G23F/N	42442	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	10

★ Best Seller

# 05

## Lever Grease Guns Super Value

Most popular grease gun for general purpose lubrication in automotive, agricultural & industrial applications


Drop-resistant steel head fitted with bulk loader valve

Air release either through the bulk loader or half turn of head assembly



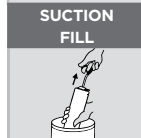
### Available in 2 choices

- a. 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- b. 12" (300 mm) × 0.33" (8.5mm) flexible hose & coupler

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)
DELIVERS	
	UPTO 1 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 28 STROKES)

### FILLING OPTIONS

CARTRIDGE LOADING	FILLER PUMP LOADING
	
SUCTION FILL	
	



Drop-resistant steel head with bulk loader valve

Ergonomic rubber grip

'V Type' drop resistant plunger rod handle



**G1****G10****G4****G11****VARIANTS****G1**

Ø  
2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

Use with 14 oz. (400 gms)  
grease cartridge/500cc bulk  
grease

**G4**

Ø  
63.5 MM

Use with 450 gms grease  
cartridge popular in Australia  
& New Zealand

**G10**

Ø  
2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

**High capacity gun**  
Use with 14 oz. (400 gm)  
grease cartridge / 24 oz.  
(750cc) bulk grease

**G11**

Ø  
2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

**Extra long & very high  
capacity grease gun**  
Use with 14 oz. (400 gms)  
grease cartridge /  
35 oz. (1000 cc bulk grease)

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM <sup>3</sup> )		
6" (150 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
★ G1R/SLV/ B	42500	G1F/SLV/B	42520	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
★ G1R/SLV/M	42501	G1F/SLV/M	42521	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
G1R/SLV/N	42502	G1F/SLV/N	42522	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16
★ G4R/B	42580	G4F/B	42585	-	450	650	1/8" BSPT	16
G10R/B	42590	G10F/B	42595	14	400	750	1/8" BSPT	10
★ G10R/M	42591	G10F/M	42596	14	400	750	M10 × 1	10
G11R/B	42560	G11F/B	42565	14	400	1000	1/8" BSPT	10
G11R/M	42561	G11F/M	42566	14	400	1000	M10 × 1	10

★ Best Seller



**06**

## Lever Grease Gun 'V' Series

**V1**

Ideal combination of superior quality and value price


Aluminium die cast head fitted with automatic air bleeder valve

Black powder coated finish

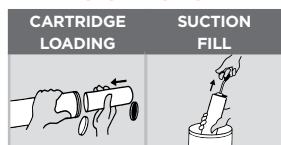
### Available in 2 choices

- a. 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- b. 12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	<b>UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)</b>
DELIVERS	
	<b>UPTO 1 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 28 STROKES)</b>

### FILLING OPTIONS



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM <sup>3</sup> )		
6" (150 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
★ VIR/BL/B	42912	V1F/BL/B	42926	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
★ VIR/BL/M	42913	V1F/BL/M	42927	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
VIR/BL/N	42914	V1F/BL/N	42928	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16

★ Best Seller

Professional Lever Gun for use in construction, agricultural and industrial applications


#### Built Tough

- Barrel with 0.049" (1.2 mm) wall thickness
- High tolerance CNC machined head with threaded port for use with JIABARA style grease cartridges popular in Japan
- Heavy duty follower spring
- Chain style follower handle
- Large rolled threads for fast & easy reloading




#### Complete with

6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler

#### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	UPTO 8,000 PSI (550 BAR)
DELIVERS	
	UPTO 0.90 GMS / STROKE

#### FILLING OPTIONS

CARTRIDGE LOADING	SUCTION FILL
	
HAND FILL	
	



JIABARA  
grease  
cartridge  
(not included)



Aluminium die-cast  
head with threaded port  
for use with JIABARA  
style grease cartridges  
popular in Japan

Non-slip  
textured  
powder  
coated  
finish

Ø  
59.7 MM

Heavy duty chain  
for operating  
rubber follower

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY (CM <sup>3</sup> )	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)			
G81R/B	42790	14	400	600	1/8" BSPT	10



### Heavy duty Oil Gun

Handles flow-able greases and light oils without any leakage and mess. Also useful for pumping glue in water proofing and other construction applications

#### Built Tough

- High tolerance aluminium die cast head
- High quality CDW barrel, machined seam for leak proof performance
- Follower designed to work both with oils and grease

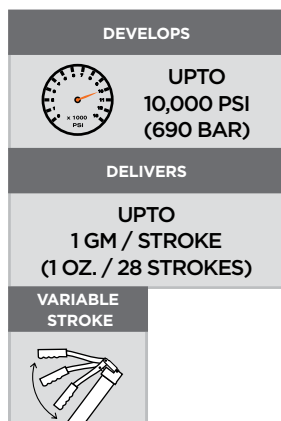
#### Variable Stroke

For convenient usage even in tight spaces with limited movement of handle

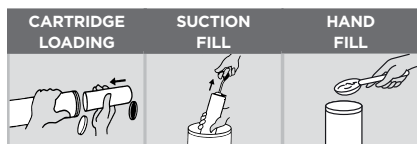
#### Available in 2 choices

- 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- 12" (300 mm) × 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

### FEATURES



### FILLING OPTIONS



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
6" (150 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
G19R/B	42740	G19F/B	42745	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	12
G19R/M	42741	G19F/M	42746	14	400	500	M10 × 1	12
G19R/N	42742	G19F/N	42747	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	12

Unique concept & design for quick and clear lubricant identification eliminating the risk of cross contamination or mixing of incompatible lubricants

Tough, impact and drop resistant polycarbonate tube with aluminium die cast adaptors

High tolerance aluminium die cast head with bulk loader & air bleeder valve


### Variable Stroke

Convenient greasing even in tight spaces with limited movement of handle





Complete with 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler

Barrel available as spare also

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	UPTO 10,000 PSI (690 BAR)
DELIVERS	
	UPTO 1 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 28 STROKES)

### FILLING OPTIONS

SUCTION FILL	CARTRIDGE LOADING
	
FILLER PUMP LOADING	VARIABLE STROKE
	

Quick lubricant identification eliminating the risk of mixing incompatible or unspecified lubricants

Clear Tube  
Barrel  
only

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM <sup>3</sup> )		
GREASE GUN						
G1R/HD/B-CL	46900	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G1R/HD/M-CL	46901	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
G1R/HD/N-CL	46902	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16
G4R/HD/B-CL	46903	-	450	650	1/8" BSPT	16
BARREL ONLY						
BRL/G1-CL	46990	14 oz. (400 gms) replacement for clear tube barrel only			2.2806" × 16 UNF	20
BRL/G4-CL	46991	450 gms replacement for clear tube barrel only			2.5" × 16 UNF	20

### WARNING

Designed for use with grease only: Do not use with: ESTER based Greases, Synthetic Greases such as Aeroshell 33 Grease, Aeroshell 7 Grease, Skydrol Products etc. These have an adverse effect on the clear polycarbonate tube & can cause fogging, cracking & fracturing of the tube.

10

# SPIN-ON GREASE GUN

G48

G48P

A new line of professional grade Spin-On Grease Guns for convenient, quicker & easier greasing. Available in Lever & Pistol versions



**1** Screw-In

**2** Spin-On

**3** Get Going!

## CONVENIENT & TIME SAVING

- Remove screw cap & screw-in the cartridge... Spin-on grease gun is ready to use
- No priming needed

## EFFORTLESS

- Cartridge loading with one hand leaving the other hand free for other jobs

## MONEY SAVING

- Easy to monitor available grease quantity in the cartridge
- Easily refillable cartridge - No need to buy a new cartridge every time

## NO MESS/ NO WASTAGE

- Keeps grease off the users hands & clothes
- Complete quantity of grease in cartridge used up
- No wasted grease
- No cleanliness/safety hazards



**NEW!**

Special spin-on grease gun for quick, effortless high pressure greasing applications

Spin-On cartridge works on special "vacuum technology" that ensures full utilization of grease in the cartridge and eliminates priming issues associated with conventional grease guns

Fast & easy reloading without unscrewing the head

No air pockets, hence no air bleeding required

Robust high tolerance aluminium die cast head

Minimal wearing parts give it a long life

Non slip Textured powder coated finish for extended service life, way more than zinc plated grease guns

#### Lever grease gun is available in 2 choices

- 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- 12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

#### Pistol grease gun is available in 3 choices

- 4" (100 mm) steel extension & coupler
- 12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler
- 12" (300 mm) x 0.425" (11 mm) heavy duty hose & coupler



#### VARIANTS

LEVER GREASE GUNS - G48			PISTOL GREASE GUNS - G48P		
					
DEVELOPS		DELIVERS	DEVELOPS		DELIVERS
	UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)			UPTO 5,000 PSI (345 BAR)	
	UPTO 0.9 GM/ STROKE			UPTO 0.5 GM/ STROKE	



Threaded port for screwing cartridge

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	ACCESSORIES	THREADS	BOX QTY.
<b>LEVER GREASE GUNS</b>				
G48R/B	42791	6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler	1/8" BSPT	20
G48R/M	42792	6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler	M10×1	20
G48F/B	42797	12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler	1/8" BSPT	20
G48F/M	42794	12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler	M10×1	20
<b>PISTOL GREASE GUNS</b>				
G48PR/B	43160	4" (100 mm) steel extension & coupler	1/8" BSPT	20
G48PR/M	43161	4" (100 mm) steel extension & coupler	M10×1	20
G48PF/B	42798	12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler	1/8" BSPT	20
G48PF/M	43176	12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler	M10×1	20
G48PF-HP/B	43170	12" (300 mm) x 0.425" (11 mm) heavy duty hose & coupler	1/8" BSPT	20
G48PF-HP/M	43171	12" (300 mm) x 0.425" (11 mm) heavy duty hose & coupler	M10×1	20

# 11

## Double Lever Grease Gun

G83

Double Lever gun for quick and effortless high pressure greasing applications

Screw-in cartridge works on special 'Vacuum Technology' that ensures:

1. Full utilization of grease in the cartridge
2. Eliminates priming issues usually associated with conventional grease guns


Seal guards at both ends of the cartridge create vacuum that pulls out grease emptying the cartridge completely

Robust high tolerance aluminium die cast head  
Minimal wearing parts give it a long life

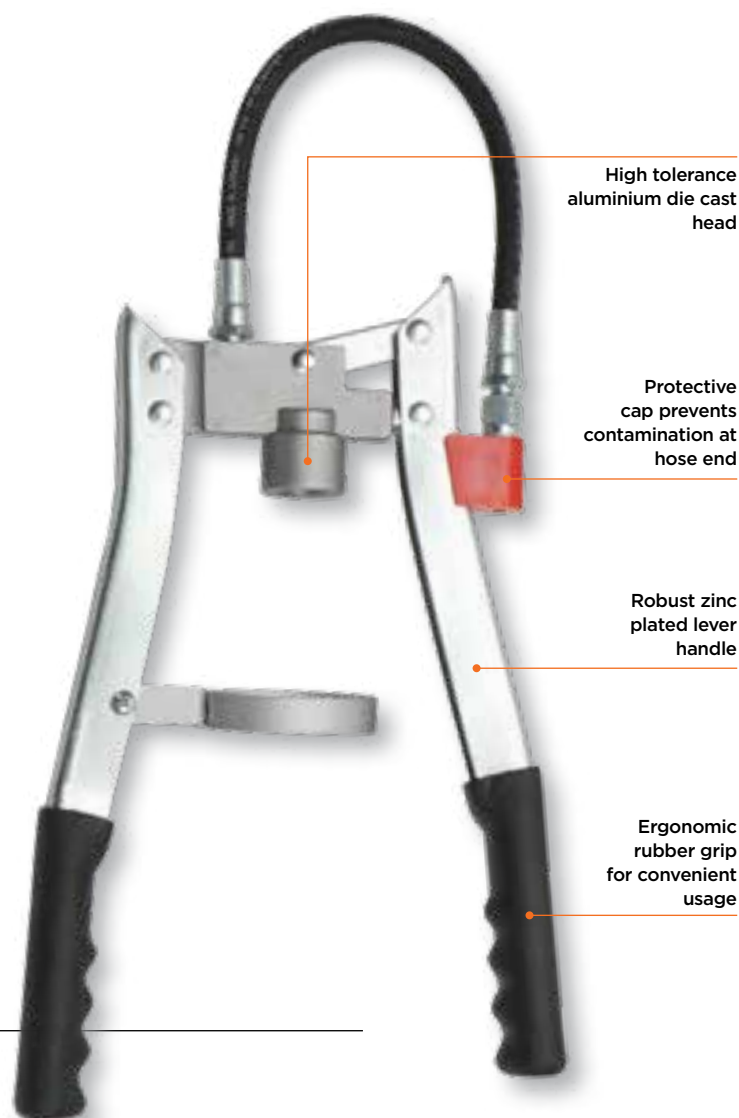
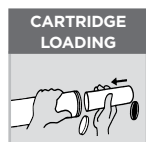
No connections hence no potential leaks or contamination issues

**Complete with**  
12" (300 mm) × 0.425" (11 mm)  
heavy duty hose & coupler

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	<b>UPTO 7,500 PSI (517 BAR)</b>
DELIVERS	
	<b>UPTO 0.8 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 35 STROKES)</b>

### FILLING OPTIONS



### VARIANTS

 	  
<b>G83F-HP</b> For use with F type threaded grease cartridges	<b>G83F-HP/MTO</b> For use with both F type and LS type threaded grease cartridges

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(GMS)		
G83F-HP/B	42795	400	1/8" BSPT	10
G83F-HP/M	42796	400	M10 × 1	10
◆ G83F-HP/MTO/B	42799	400	1/8" BSPT	10

◆ New

**Lifetime product: Ideal for frequent greasing applications**

**Patented feather touch design - maximum output with minimal effort**

#### Variable Stroke

Unique variable stroke feature allows gun to reach increased pressure from short strokes and high greasing volumes from full strokes

#### Built Tough

- Barrel with 0.049" (1.2 mm) wall thickness
- Heavy duty follower spring
- High tolerance CNC machined, aluminium die cast head
- Rolled threads for quick & easy re-loading

#### Higher Output

Delivers upto 1-1/2 times more grease per stroke than other pistol grip guns

#### Higher Pressure

Develops upto 7500 PSI (517 BAR), not found in commonly sold pistol grip grease guns

#### Complete with

9" (255 mm) × 0.425" (11 mm) high pressure flexible hose & coupler

Aluminium die cast head with unique bulk loader which double as an air bleeder


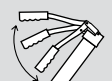
One piece aluminum die cast head & fixed handle for extra strength & convenience in use

Ø  
2-1/4"  
(57.15 mm)

Non-slip textured finish

Lock Lever:  
Locks plunger rod at any position

### FEATURES

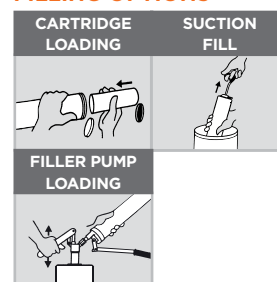
<b>DEVELOPS</b>	
	<b>UPTO 7,500 PSI (517 BAR)</b>
<b>DELIVERS</b>	
	<b>UPTO 0.68 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 40 STROKES)</b>
<b>VARIABLE STROKE</b>	
	

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)			
★ G32F-HP9/B	43061	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G32F-HP9/M	43062	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
★ G32F-HP9/N	43063	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16

★ Best Seller

### FILLING OPTIONS



## 'Ultimate' All Weather Pistol Grip Grease Guns

All weather grease gun designed for convenient use even in very cold weather conditions

### Built Tough

- Barrel with 0.049" (1.2 mm) wall thickness
- Heavy duty follower spring
- CNC machined aluminium die cast head with bulk loader valve that double as an air bleeder
- Rolled threads for quick & easy re-loading
- Heavy duty plunger spring keeps grease compressed and free of air pockets

**Venturi Mechanism** coupled with a large grease inlet helps retain prime

Also available with **Unique Adjustable Stroke Mechanism** that switches between high pressure and high volume easily

High volume for faster greasing & high pressure for use in very cold weather conditions



Grease Gun Head with large grease inlet with venturi action

### VARIANTS

G70



2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

Use with  
14 oz. (400 gms) grease  
cartridge / 500cc bulk  
fill

With double lipped  
follower for ease of  
use with cartridge or  
bulk grease without  
changeover

Comes with 18"  
(450mm) x 0.425"  
(11mm) high pressure  
grease hose & coupler

G80



2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

### Adjustable Stroke Mechanism

Use with  
14 oz. (400 gms) grease  
cartridge / 500cc bulk  
fill

Comes with 12"  
(300mm) x 0.425"  
(11mm) high pressure  
grease hose & coupler

G85



63.5 MM

### Adjustable Stroke Mechanism

Use with  
450 gms. grease  
cartridge

Comes with 12"  
(300mm) x 0.425"  
(11 mm) high pressure  
grease hose & coupler

### FILLING OPTIONS





**G70****G80****G85****FOR G70**

DEVELOPS		DELIVERS
	<b>UPTO 7,000 PSI (483 BAR)</b>	<b>UPTO 0.68 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 40 STROKES)</b>

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
WITHOUT UNIQUE ADJUSTABLE STROKE MECHANISM						
G70F-HP18/B	43040	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G70F-HP18/M	43041	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
★ G70F-HP18/N	43042	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16

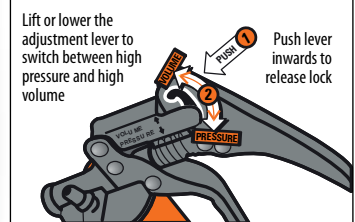
\* Best Seller

Aluminium die cast head with unique bulk loader which doubles as an air bleeder

Compression Spring

**UNIQUE ADJUSTABLE MECHANISM  
HIGH PRESSURE / HIGH VOLUME**

High Pressure for use in cold weather  
High volume for faster greasing

**FOR G80 & G85**

DEVELOPS		DELIVERS
	<b>UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)</b>	<b>UPTO 0.90 GM / STROKE (1.30 OZ. / 40 STROKES)</b>

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)			
WITH UNIQUE ADJUSTABLE STROKE MECHANISM						
G80F-HP/B	43045	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	10
G80F-HP/M	43046	14	400	500	M10 × 1	10
★ G80F-HP/N	43047	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	10
★ G85F-HP/B	43048	-	450	650	1/8" BSPT	10

\* Best Seller

# 14

## 'Vario' Premium Pistol Grip Grease Guns

G55

G65

Ergonomic One Hand Operated Grease Gun

### Unique Adjustable Stroke Mechanism

Easy shift between high volume and high pressure greasing, especially useful in cold conditions

### Built Tough

- Barrel with 0.049" (1.2 mm) wall thickness
- CNC machined aluminium die cast head with drop resistant pistol assembly
- Solid 0.43" (11 mm) dia. piston for higher grease discharge per stroke

Suitable for use with NLGI 1, 2, 3 greases

### Complete with

12" (300 mm) × 0.425" (11 mm) heavy duty hose & coupler

### VARIANTS




Use with 14 oz.  
(400 gms) grease  
cartridge/500cc  
bulk fill



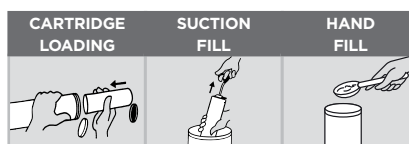
Use with 450 gms  
grease cartridge  
popular in Australia  
& New Zealand



### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
 <p><b>UPTO 5,000 PSI (345 BAR)</b></p>	<p><b>UPTO 0.84 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 36 STROKES)</b></p>

### FILLING OPTIONS



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)			
G55F-HP/B	43095	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G55F-HP/M	43096	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
G55F-HP/N	43098	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16
★ G65F-HP/B	43088	-	450	650	1/8" BSPT	16

★ Best Seller

Most popular One Hand Operated Grease Gun

Designed for use in confined spaces where access to grease nipple is restricted

### Built Tough

- Barrel with 0.049" (1.2 mm) wall thickness
- Heavy duty follower spring
- High tolerance CNC machined head
- Rolled threads for quick & easy re-loading

Super strong pistol grip handle designed to prevent 'pinching'

### Available in 2 choices

- 4" (100 mm) steel extension & coupler
- 12" (300 mm) × 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

### VARIANTS

**G5**


2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

Use with 14 oz.  
(400 gms) grease  
cartridge/500cc  
bulk fill

**G4-PST**


63.5 MM

Use with  
450 gms grease  
cartridge popular  
in Australia & New  
Zealand

**G5-PRO**


2-1/4"  
(57.15 MM)

**Professional Model:**  
Head fitted with bulk  
loader & air bleeder  
valve. Vinyl grip on  
movable handle

Use with 14 oz.  
(400 gms) grease  
cartridge/500cc  
bulk fill



### FEATURES

#### DEVELOPS



**UPTO**  
**5,000 PSI**  
**(345 BAR)**

#### DELIVERS

**UPTO**  
**0.50 GM / STROKE**  
**(0.70 OZ. / 40 STROKES)**

### FILLING OPTIONS

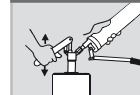
#### SUCTION FILL



#### CARTRIDGE LOADING



#### FILLER PUMP LOADING\*



\*Only G5-PRO

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
4" (100 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
G5R/B	43000	G5F/B	43020	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G5R/M	43001	G5F/M	43021	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
★ G5R/N	43002	★ G5F/N	43022	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16
★ G4R/PST/B	43080	★ G4F/PST/B	43085	-	450	650	1/8" BSPT	16
G5R/PRO/B	43050	G5F/PRO/B	43070	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G5R/PRO/M	43051	G5F/PRO/M	43071	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
G5R/PRO/N	43052	★ G5F/PRO/N	43072	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16

★ Best Seller

**16**

## Dual Discharge Pistol Grip Grease Gun

**G31**

**One hand operated Grease Gun with dual discharge ports - front and top**

**Dual discharge ports**  
Makes greasing on inaccessible fittings very convenient

Heavy duty aluminium die cast head with one hand operated pistol handle

Handle designed to prevent fingers from "pinching"

High visibility plated finish

**Complete with**  
4" (100 mm) steel extension and  
12" (300 mm × 0.33" (8.5 mm))  
flexible hose & coupler




Top Port





Front Port



### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	<b>UPTO 5,000 PSI (345 BAR)</b>
DELIVERS	
	<b>UPTO 0.50 GM / STROKE (0.70 OZ. / 40 STROKES)</b>

### FILLING OPTIONS

CARTRIDGE LOADING	SUCTION FILL
	

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)			
G31RF/B	43015	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G31RF/M	43016	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
★ G31RF/N	43017	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16

★ Best Seller



# 17

## Pistol Grip Grease Gun 'V' Series

V5

Ideal combination of superior quality & value price


Aluminium die cast head fitted with automatic air bleeder valve

Black powder coated finish



### Available in 2 choices

- a. 4" (100 mm) steel extension & coupler
- b. 12" (300 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	UPTO 5,000 PSI (345 BAR)
DELIVERS	
	UPTO 0.50 GM / STROKE (0.70 OZ. / 40 STROKES)

### FILLING OPTIONS

CARTRIDGE LOADING	SUCTION FILL
	



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
4" (100 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
V5R/BL/B	42954	V5F/BL/B	42973	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
V5R/BL/M	42955	V5F/BL/M	42974	14	400	500	M10 x 1	16
V5R/BL/N	42956	V5F/BL/N	42975	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16

"SUPA-LITE" lightweight aluminium grease guns

Designed for fatigue free & comfortable everyday greasing in automotive, fleet, industrial, farm & construction applications

Barrel made from lightweight yet strong aircraft grade 0.063" (1.6 mm) thick aluminium

Aluminium die cast head fitted with steel block nut

Super strong pistol grip handle designed to prevent 'pinching'

#### Dual Discharge Ports


Front & top port make greasing on inaccessible fitting very convenient

#### Available in 2 choices

- 4" (100 mm) steel extension & coupler
- 18" (450 mm) x 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

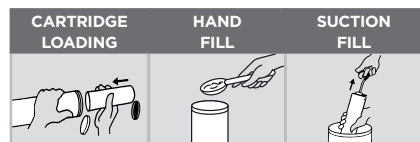


#### FEATURES

DELIVERS	
UPTO 0.5 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 56 STROKES)	
DEVELOPS	
	UPTO 5,000 PSI (345 BAR)



#### FILLING OPTIONS



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM <sup>3</sup> )		
<b>4" (100 MM) STEEL EXTENSION &amp; COUPLER</b>		<b>18" (450 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE &amp; COUPLER</b>						
G31R/AL/BL/B	43064	G31F-18/AL/BL/B	43067	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G31R/AL/BL/M	43065	G31F-18/AL/BL/M	43068	14	400	500	M10 x 1	16
G31R/AL/BL/N	43066	G31F-18/AL/BL/N	43069	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16

Unique concept & design for quick and clear lubricant identification eliminating the risk of cross contamination or mixing of incompatible lubricants

Tough, impact and drop resistant polycarbonate tube with aluminium die cast adaptors

High tolerance aluminium die cast head with steel block nut


Super strong pistol grip handle designed to prevent pinching of fingers

### Complete with



4" (100 mm) steel extension & coupler,  
12" (300 mm) × 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

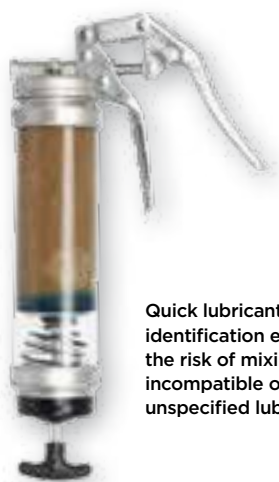
Barrel available as spare also

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	<b>UPTO 5,000 PSI (345 BAR)</b>
DELIVERS	
	<b>UPTO 0.50 GM / STROKE (0.70 OZ. / 40 STROKES)</b>

### FILLING OPTIONS

CARTRIDGE LOADING	SUCTION FILL
	



Quick lubricant identification eliminating the risk of mixing incompatible or unspecified lubricants



Clear Tube Barrel only

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
GREASE GUN						
G5RF/B-CL	46920	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	16
G5RF/M-CL	46921	14	400	500	M10 × 1	16
G5RF/N-CL	46922	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	16
G4RF/PST/B-CL	46923	-	450	650	1/8" BSPT	16
BARREL ONLY						
BRL/G1-CL	46990	Replacement clear tube barrel only 14 oz. (400 gms)			2.2806" × 16 UNF	20
BRL/G4-CL	46991	Replacement clear tube barrel only 450 gms			2.5" × 16 UNF	20

### WARNING

Designed for use with grease only: Do not use with: ESTER based Greases, Synthetic Greases such as Aeroshell 33 Grease, Aeroshell 7 Grease, Skydrol Products etc. These have an adverse effect on the clear polycarbonate tube & can cause fogging, cracking & fracturing of the tube.



Quick-Load Technology is a unique concept that allows for fast reloading process. Quick-Load features threadless quick connect barrel that significantly reduces downtime. Simply pull the Quick-Load switch to dis-engage the barrel. Never worry about crossing threads on your barrel again!

Un-matched quality & performance from a ONE HAND GREASE GUN

## Built Tough

Aluminium die cast head fitted with bulk loader and automatic air bleeder valve that bleeds out air while loading the gun eliminating the need to manually operate the valve

Also available with **Unique Adjustable Stroke Mechanism** that switches between high volume and high pressure applications easily

**Venturi Mechanism** coupled with a large grease inlet helps retain prime

Double lipped follower allows use with cartridge or bulk grease without change-over

For use with NLGI 1, 2 & 3

Complete with 18" (450 mm) × 0.425" (11 mm) high pressure flexible hose & coupler



Thread-less QUICK-LOAD barrel




Premium Double Lipped Grease Follower



Grease gun head with large grease inlet with Venturi Action



## FOR G70Q

DEVELOPS		DELIVERS	
	UPTO 7,000 PSI (483 BAR)	UPTO 0.68 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 40 STROKES)	

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM <sup>3</sup> )		
WITHOUT ADJUSTABLE STROKE MECHANISM						
G70Q/F-HP18/B	43034	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	10
G70Q/F-HP18/M	43035	14	400	500	M10 × 1	10
G70Q/F-HP18/N	43036	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	10



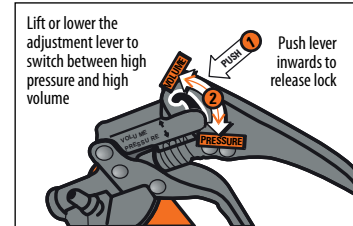
**G80Q**

**G70Q**



**UNIQUE ADJUSTABLE MECHANISM  
HIGH PRESSURE / HIGH VOLUME**

High Pressure for use in cold weather  
High volume for faster greasing



**FOR G80Q**

DEVELOPS		DELIVERS
	6,000 PSI (413 BAR)	UPTO 0.90 GM / STROKE (1 OZ. / 31 STROKES)

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
WITH ADJUSTABLE STROKE MECHANISM						
G80Q/F-HP18/B	43043	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	10
G80Q/F-HP18/M	43044	14	400	500	M10 × 1	10
G80Q/F-HP18/N	43049	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	10

**FILLING OPTIONS**



# 21

## Push Type Grease Guns

G6P

G7P


Compact toolbox size, ideal for greasing impact wrenches, lawn mowers, chain saws, trailers, ATV's, trucks etc

Push type mechanism for use with bulk grease only

Complete with Universal connector

Custom built options with pointed nozzles available on request

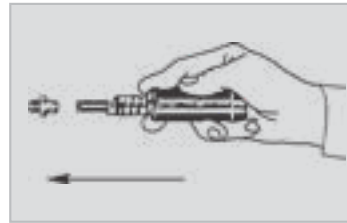
### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
 <p>UPTO 1,000 PSI (69 BAR)</p>	<p>UPTO 0.90 GM / SHOT (1 OZ. / 32 SHOTS)</p>

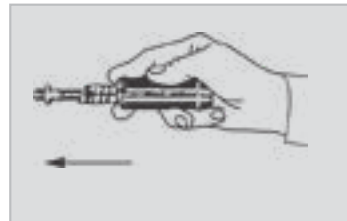
### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BULK CAPACITY (CM <sup>3</sup> )	BOX QTY.
G6P	43100	30	50
★ G7P	43101	125	50

★ Best Seller



Align Push Gun straight with fitting



Push with palm of hand

### FILLING OPTIONS



**G7P**  
Capacity  
125 cc

# 22

## Mini Push Type Grease Gun

G3P

Specially designed push type grease gun to lubricate hammer mechanism in impact wrenches with flush type grease fittings

Small tip opening ensures precise placement of lubricant in any application

Die cast aluminium head with 2 threaded pockets to hold spare needle nozzles

Compatible with most flush type fittings

**Includes needle nozzles with size:**

- 0.028" (0.7 mm)
- 0.039" (1.0 mm)
- 0.055" (1.4 mm)

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
 <p>UPTO 1,000 PSI (69 BAR)</p>	<p>UPTO 1 OZ (28 GMS) / 95 STROKES</p>

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
		OZ.	GMS	
G3P	43105	3	85	36

**NEW!**

Threaded Pockets  
0.028" (0.7 mm) 0.039" (1.0 mm) 0.055" (1.4 mm)



1.42" (36 MM)

# 23

## Mini Pistol Grease Gun Deluxe


G16

One hand pistol grip grease gun with convenient pull type operating mechanism

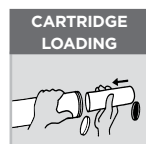
Available in a choice of textured black powder coated or textured zinc plated finish

Complete with 4" (100 mm) steel extension and 4 jaw coupler with ball check

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	UPTO 3,500 PSI (240 BAR)
DELIVERS	
	UPTO 0.40 GM / STROKE (0.60 OZ. / 40 STROKES)

### FILLING OPTION



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)		
BLACK POWDER COATED FINISH		ZINC PLATED FINISH					
★ G-16/B	43250	G-16/ZN/B	43260	3	85	1/8" BSPT	30
G-16/M	43251	G-16/ZN/M	43261	3	85	M10 × 1	30
G-16/N	43252	★ G-16/ZN/N	43262	3	85	1/8" NPT	30

\* Best Seller

# 24

## Mini Pistol Grease Gun Popular

G15


Low cost, compact tool box size grease gun, perfect for hard to reach jobs

One hand Pistol grip grease gun with push type operating mechanism

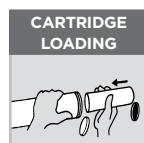
Aluminum die cast head

Textured powdered coated finish for non-slip grip

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
 <p><b>UPTO</b> 3,000 PSI (207 BAR)</p>	<p><b>UPTO</b> 0.40 GM / STROKE (0.60 OZ. / 40 STROKES)</p>

### FILLING OPTION



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)		
G-15/B	43200	3	85	1/8" BSPT	30
G-15/M	43201	3	85	M10 x 1	30
★ G-15/N	43202	3	85	1/8" NPT	30

★ Best Seller



1.42"  
(36 MM)

# 25

## Mini Lever Grease Gun

G14

**When you need a tough little grease gun for hard to get in places, that doesn't take up a lot of space, THIS IS IT!**

Compact tool box size gun

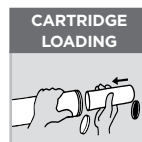
Aluminium die cast head

Complete with 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
 <p><b>UPTO</b> 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)</p>	<p><b>UPTO</b> 0.55 GM / STROKE (0.80 OZ. / 40 STROKES)</p>

### FILLING OPTIONS



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(OZ.)	(GMS)		
G14R/B	43280	3	85	1/8" BSPT	30
G14R/M	43281	3	85	M10 x 1	30
G14R/N	43282	3	85	1/8" NPT	30



9-1/4"  
(235 mm)

1.42"  
(36 mm)



# 26

## High Power Air Operated Grease Gun

G64

High power one shot air grease gun

Designed with grease cylinder on top for optimal balance

For use in factory maintenance, farm, fleet service or for use from vehicle air brake compressors

### Available in 2 choices

- 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- 9" (225 mm) × 0.425" (11 mm) high pressure flexible hose & professional coupler

Aluminium die cast head fitted with bulk loader valve

Pressure Ratio  
50:1




Extra heavy duty one hand operation with large clearance for trigger



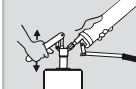
Aluminum die cast construction with piston bore precision honed for rapid action

Air Inlet threaded 1/4" (F). Each gun supplied with a male quick coupler fitting

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)
DELIVERS	
	UPTO 0.68 GM / SHOT (1 OZ. / 40 SHOTS)

### FILLING OPTIONS

CARTRIDGE LOADING	SUCTION FILL
	
FILLER PUMP LOADING	
	

### SPECIFICATIONS

AIR OPERATING RANGE	40-120 PSI (3-8 BAR)
PRESSURE RATIO	50:1
AIR COMPRESSOR VOLUME	1 cfm / 0.026 cbm
AIR INLET THREADING	1/4" (F)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
6" (150 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		9" (225 MM) HIGH PRESSURE FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER			
* G64R/B	43360	G64F-HP9/B	43370	1/8" BSPT	10
* G64R/M	43361	* G64F-HP9/M	43371	M10 × 1	10
G64R/N	43362	* G64F-HP9/N	43372	1/8" NPT	10

\* Best Seller

### WARNING

Always use lubricator unit with air supply

Ideal for use in factory maintenance, agricultural applications, fleet service or for use on trucks connected to vehicle air brake compressors

### Available in 2 versions

#### a. Intermittent (PGG)

Grease discharge with every press of trigger

#### b. Automatic (AGG)

Continuous grease discharge with the trigger pressed

### Available in 2 choices


- a. 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler
- b. 12" (300 mm) × 0.33" (8.5 mm) flexible hose & coupler

### SPECIFICATIONS

AIR OPERATING RANGE	40-120 PSI (3-8 BAR)
PRESSURE RATIO	40:1
AIR COMPRESSOR VOLUME	1 cfm / 0.026 cbm
AIR INLET THREADING	1/4" (F)

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS



**UPTO**  
**4,800 PSI**  
**(330 BAR)**

#### FOR PGG

DELIVERS

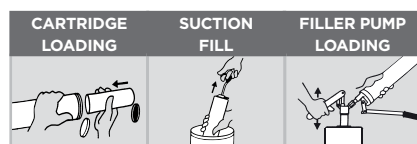
**UPTO**  
**0.90 GM / SHOT**  
**(1.30 OZ. / 40 STROKES)**

#### FOR AGG

DELIVERS

**UPTO**  
**400 GM / MIN**  
**(14 OZ./MIN)**

### FILLING OPTIONS



**Pressure Ratio**  
**40:1**

Heavy Duty aluminum die cast head with internal bore precision honed for rapid action. Fitted with bulk loader valve

Ergonomic pistol grip and acute angle design for ease of operation, especially in narrow spaces



Air Inlet threaded 1/4" (F). Each gun supplied with a male quick coupler fitting

### WARNING

Always use lubricator unit with air supply

**PGG-1**
**AGG-1**
**PGG-4**
**AGG-4**


## VARIANTS

<b>PGG-1</b>		 2-1/4" (57.15 MM)	Intermittent action with grease discharge per shot  Use with 14 oz. (400 gms) grease cartridge or 500 cc bulk
<b>PGG-4</b>		 63.5 MM	Intermittent action with grease discharge per shot  Use with 450 gms grease cartridge, popular in Australia & New Zealand
<b>AGG-1</b>		 2-1/4" (57.15 MM)	Automatic action with continuous grease discharge  Use with 14 oz. (400 gms) grease cartridge or 500 cc bulk grease
<b>AGG-4</b>		 63.5 MM	Automatic action with continuous grease discharge  Use with 450 gms grease cartridge, popular in Australia & New Zealand

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CARTRIDGE CAPACITY		BULK CAPACITY	THREADS	BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)	(CM³)		
6" (150 MM) STEEL EXTENSION & COUPLER		12" (300 MM) FLEXIBLE HOSE & COUPLER						
INTERMITTENT								
PGG/1R/B	43300	PGG/1F/B	43320	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	12
PGG/1R/M	43301	PGG/1F/M	43321	14	400	500	M10 × 1	12
★ PGG/1R/N	43302	PGG/1F/N	43322	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	12
PGG/4R/B	43380	PGG/4F/B	43385	-	450	650	1/8" BSPT	12
AUTOMATIC								
AGG/1R/B	43303	AGG/1F/B	43323	14	400	500	1/8" BSPT	12
AGG/1R/M	43304	AGG/1F/M	43324	14	400	500	M10 × 1	12
★ AGG/1R/N	43305	AGG/1F/N	43325	14	400	500	1/8" NPT	12
AGG/4R/B	43381	AGG/4F/B	43389	-	450	650	1/8" BSPT	12

★ Best Seller

High quality battery operated grease guns for superior performance

Designed for use by mechanics, technicians, maintenance staff, farmers etc for everyday greasing and maintenance jobs

Robust Aluminium die cast head fitted with automatic air bleeder & bulk loader valve

One hour quick charger (each battery charge provides power to dispense upto 6 grease cartridge in free flow condition)

### Capacity

14 oz. (400 gms)

Complete with 30" (750 mm) high pressure hose with spring guard on both ends (prevents hose from kinking) & 4 jaw grease coupler

Comes in strong blow moulded case for convenient storage and portability

### Available as 2 variants

#### a. 19.2V Ni-Cd Battery

- 19.2V
- Standard 1.5 Ah Ni-Cd Battery Pack
- An additional 1.5 Ah Ni-Cd battery pack for uninterrupted greasing

#### b. 18.5V Li-ion Battery

- 18.5V
  - Standard 1.5 Ah Li-ion Battery Pack
- Available with a one or two spare battery packs


Safety valve releases grease at pressures over 6,000 PSI, preventing damage to gun due to excessive back pressure

Automatic air bleeder valve






**Ni Cd**

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	<b>UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)</b>
DELIVERS	
	<b>UPTO 85 GMS / MINUTE (3 OZ / MINUTE) IN FREE FLOW</b>

### FILLING OPTIONS

CARTRIDGE LOADING	SUCTION FILL
	
FILLER PUMP LOADING	
	

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
<b>19.2V NI-CD BATTERY OPERATED GREASE GUN</b>			
★ BPGG/19/US	47200	14 oz. Grease Gun, 110V/60 Hz. Battery Charger with US Plug	3
BPGG/19/EU	47201	14 oz. Grease Gun, 220V/50 Hz. Battery Charger with EU Plug	3
BPGG/19/UK	47202	14 oz. Grease Gun, 220V/50 Hz. Battery Charger with UK Plug	3
BPGG/19/AU	47203	450 gm Grease Gun, 220V/50 Hz. Battery Charger with AU Plug	3
<b>SPARE PARTS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>			
RB/BPGG/19N	47250	Rechargeable Battery, 19.2V, 1.5 Ah, Ni-Cd	3
BC/BPGG/19N/US	47251	1 hour cUL listed Battery Charger, 110V/60Hz, 19.2V, EU Plug	3
BC/BPGG/19N/EU	47252	1 hour CE Energy Saving Battery Charger, 220V/50Hz, 19.2V, EU Plug	3
BC/BPGG/19N/UK	47253	1 hour CE Energy Saving Battery Charger, 220V/50Hz, 19.2V, UK Plug	3
BC/BPGG/19N/AU	47257	1 hour CE Energy Saving Battery Charger, 220V/50Hz, 19.2V, AU Plug	3

★ Best Seller

**NEW!****Li Ion**

Comes with Blow Moulded Case for conveniently storing when not in use



Shoulder Strap included



Battery Charger



Battery packs

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
<b>18.5V LI-ION BATTERY OPERATED GREASE GUN</b>			
★ BPGG/19L1/US	47220	14 oz. Grease Gun, 1 pc Li-Ion battery, US Plug	3
★ BPGG/19L1/EU	47222	14 oz. Grease Gun, 1 pc Li-Ion battery, EU Plug	3
BPGG/19L1/UK	47224	14 oz. Grease Gun, 1 pc Li-Ion battery, UK Plug	3
BPGG/19L1/AU	47226	450 gm Grease Gun, 1 pc Li-Ion battery, AU Plug	3
BPGG/19L2/US	47221	14 oz. Grease Gun, 2 pcs Li-Ion battery, US Plug	3
BPGG/19L2/EU	47223	14 oz. Grease Gun, 2 pcs Li-Ion battery, EU Plug	3
BPGG/19L2/UK	47225	14 oz. Grease Gun, 2 pcs Li-Ion battery, UK Plug	3
BPGG/19L2/AU	47227	450 gm Grease Gun, 2 pcs Li-Ion battery, AU Plug	3

★ Best Seller

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
<b>SPARE PARTS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>			
RB/BPGG/19L	47258	Rechargeable Battery, 18.5V, 1.5 Ah, Li-ion	3
BC/BPGG/19L/US	47259	1 hour cUL listed Battery Charger, 110V/60Hz, 18.5V, EU Plug	3
BC/BPGG/19L/EU	47260	1 hour CE Energy Saving Battery Charger, 220V/50Hz, 18.5V, EU Plug	3
BC/BPGG/19L/UK	47261	1 hour CE Energy Saving Battery Charger, 220V/50Hz, 18.5V, UK Plug	3
BC/BPGG/19L/AU	47262	1 hour CE Energy Saving Battery Charger, 220V/50Hz, 18.5V, AU Plug	3
HOS/BG/30/N	47256	30" (760 mm) Replacement Hose	3



# 29

## Hydraulic Couplers Standard

HC-11

HC-10

Ideal for use with grease guns for general maintenance

Narrow coupler design for use on fittings with limited access

Milled slot for easy tightening

Fully hardened spring steel jaws

Available with or without ball check






### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
<b>WITH BALL CHECK</b>			
HC/11/4/B	43510	1/8" BSPT	500
HC/11/4/M	43511	M10 × 1	500
★ HC/11/4/N	43512	1/8" NPT	500
<b>WITHOUT BALL CHECK</b>			
HC/10/4/B	43516	1/8" BSPT	500
HC/10/4/M	43517	M10 × 1	500
HC/10/4/N	43518	1/8" NPT	500

★ Best Seller

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
<b>SET - PACK OF 54</b>			
HC/11/4/B/ST54	43581	1/8" BSPT	12
HC/11/4/M/ST54	43582	M10 × 1	12
HC/11/4/N/ST54	43583	1/8" NPT	12

### FEATURES

<b>PRESSURE</b>  <b>UPTO 3,000 PSI (207 BAR)</b>	
<b>USE WITH HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS</b> 	<b>4 JAW CONSTRUCTION</b> 

# 30

## Hydraulic Couplers Professional

HC-14

HC-18

Best selling coupler for professional use

Hardened coupler body withstands high pressure without deformation

Fully hardened spring steel jaws

Hexagonal nut for easy tightening

Available with or without ball check





### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
4 JAW COUPLERS		3 JAW COUPLERS			
WITH BALL CHECK					
★ HC/14/4/B	43500	HC/14/3/B	43503	1/8" BSPT	500
HC/14/4/M	43501	HC/14/3/M	43504	M10 × 1	500
★ HC/14/4/N	43502	★ HC/14/3/N	43505	1/8" NPT	500
WITHOUT BALL CHECK					
HC/18/4/B	43535	HC/18/3/B	43507	1/8" BSPT	500
HC/18/4/M	43536	HC/18/3/M	43508	M10 × 1	500
★ HC/18/4/N	43537	HC/18/3/N	43509	1/8" NPT	500

★ Best Seller

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
<b>SET - PACK OF 54</b>			
HC/14/4/B/ST54	43584	1/8" BSPT	12
HC/14/4/M/ST54	43585	M10 × 1	12
HC/14/4/N/ST54	43586	1/8" NPT	12

### FEATURES

<b>PRESSURE</b>  <b>UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)</b>	
<b>USE WITH HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS</b> 	

# 31

## Hydraulic Coupler Slim Line

HC-19

For professional use

Amongst the slimmest jaw type grease coupler in the world!

Ideal for use in confined spaces & fittings with narrow access

Hardened coupler body withstands high pressure without deformation

Fully hardened spring steel jaws

Coupler nut & body can be hand tightened for adjusting to variation in grease nipple sizes



Dia.  
0.54" (13.7 mm)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
HC/19/3/B	43590	1/8" BSPT	500
HC/19/3/M	43591	M10 x 1	500
★ HC/19/3/N	43592	1/8" NPT	500

★ Best Seller

### FEATURES

PRESSURE	USE WITH HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS	3 JAW CONSTRUCTION
 <b>UPTO 10,000 PSI (690 BAR)</b>		

# 32

## Precision Machined Jaw Coupler

HC-24

Precision machined jaw coupler for high pressure greasing applications

Jaw machined from high tensile steel and assembled into the coupler as a single unit. On usage jaws break away from a single unit into 4 pieces making a perfect fit on the grease nipple

Body & jaws heat treated to withstand high pressures without deformation

Slim construction with 0.59" (15 mm) coupler dia. & milled slot for getting into hard to reach greasing points

Coupler comes without ball check for easy priming

**NEW!**

One piece  
construction



Dia.  
0.59" (15 mm)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT. NR.	ORD. NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
HC/24/4/B	43593	1/8" BSPT	500
★ HC/24/4/M	43594	M10 x 1	500
HC/24/4/N	43598	1/8" NPT	500

★ Best Seller

### FEATURES

PRESSURE	FOR USE WITH HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS	WITHOUT BALL CHECK
 <b>UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)</b>		

**33**

## Hydraulic Coupler Heavy Duty

**HC-12**

Recommended for use with air operated grease guns

Hardened coupler body with double wall thickness withstands high pressure without deformation

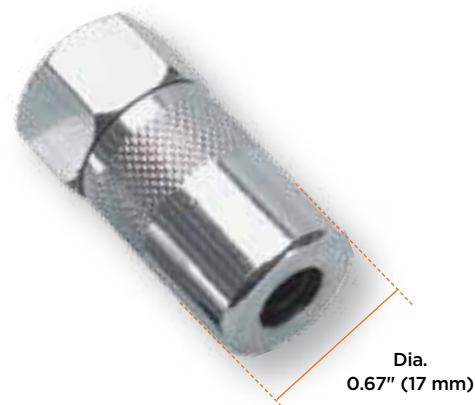
Fully hardened spring steel jaws

Hexagonal nut for easy tightening

### ORDERING INFORMATION







CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
<b>4 JAW COUPLERS</b>			
HC/12/4/B	43520	1/8" BSPT	500
HC/12/4/M	43521	M10 × 1	500
* HC/12/4/N	43522	1/8" NPT	500
<b>3 JAW COUPLERS</b>			
HC/12/3/B	43523	1/8" BSPT	500
HC/12/3/M	43524	M10 × 1	500
HC/12/3/N	43525	1/8" NPT	500

\* Best Seller



Dia.  
0.67" (17 mm)

### FEATURES

PRESSURE	3 JAW CONSTRUCTION	4 JAW CONSTRUCTION
 <b>UPTO 10,000 PSI (690 BAR)</b>		
WITH BALL CHECK	FOR USE WITH HAND & AIR OPERATED GREASE GUNS	
		

**34**

## Hydraulic Coupler Air-O

**HC-P**

Recommended for use with grease control valves

Hardened coupler body & all internal parts withstand high dynamic pressures without deformation

Fully hardened reversible spring steel jaws for extended service life

Hexagonal nut for easy tightening

100% pressure tested

### ORDERING INFORMATION






CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
<b>3 JAW COUPLERS</b>			
HC/P/3/B	43540	1/8" BSPT	400
HC/P/3/M	43541	M10 × 1	400
* HC/P/3/N	43542	1/8" NPT	400

\* Best Seller



Dia.  
0.67" (17 mm)

### FEATURES

PRESSURE	3 JAW CONSTRUCTION
 <b>UPTO 7,500 PSI (517 BAR)</b>	
WITH BALL CHECK	FOR USE WITH HAND & AIR OPERATED GREASE GUNS
	 

# 35

## Hydraulic Coupler 90°



HC-R

Designed for right angled discharge of grease

Very useful for greasing fittings with limited access or in low heights where a grease gun with regular coupler is difficult to use, such as on Chrysler models

Fits all standard grease guns

### FEATURES

PRESSURE	WITHOUT BALL CHECK	USE WITH HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS
 <b>UPTO 1,000 PSI (69 BAR)</b>		

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
HC/R/01/B	43550	1/8" BSPT	500
HC/R/01/M	43551	M10 x 1	500
★ HC/R/01/N	43552	1/8" NPT	500

★ Best Seller

Hardened slot in coupler reduces wear



Polyurethane seal in coupler fits perfectly on grease fittings



Right angled coupler used for greasing the axle of a low height truck where access to the grease fittings is only through a side

# 36

## Hydraulic Coupler 360°

HC-SW

An excellent coupler for effective lubrication of difficult & hard to reach grease fittings

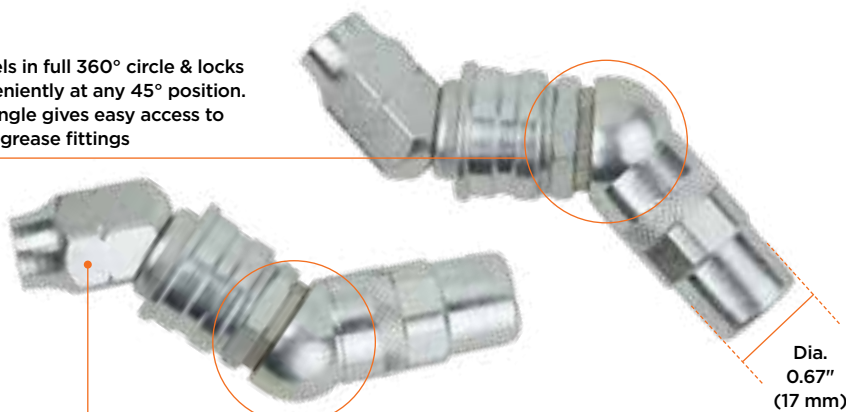
Jaws are fully hardened for extended service life

Hardened coupler body & swivel joints withstand high-pressure applications without deformation

Zinc plated finish

Spring loaded ball check valve helps retain pressure

Swivels in full 360° circle & locks conveniently at any 45° position. 45° angle gives easy access to most grease fittings



Hexagonal nut allows easy tightening





Dia. 0.67" (17 mm)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
HC/SW/3/B	43560	1/8" BSPT	144
HC/SW/3/M	43561	M10 x 1	144
★ HC/SW/3/N	43562	1/8" NPT	144

★ Best Seller

### FEATURES

PRESSURE	3 JAW CONSTRUCTION
 <b>UPTO 7,000 PSI (483 BAR)</b>	
WITH BALL CHECK	USE WITH HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS
	



**37****HC-21**

# QUICK LOCK GREASE COUPLER

**Quick disconnect coupler  
for convenient, hands free  
operation!**

Disengaging a coupler from a grease fitting, under pressurised conditions is very difficult & often leads to broken fittings or damage to the coupler jaws

The GROZ QUICK LOCK takes away this worry with it's unique 6 point contact design. It is designed for quick & convenient dis-engagement of coupler from grease / zerk fittings under pressure

The Engagement system moves inside the steel wall when the thumb lever is actuated. This provides additional back support to the mechanism in high pressure applications.

1-1/2 times stronger coupler body is heat treated to withstand high pressures without deformation.

Case hardened rollers hold the coupler in position when subjected to high pressure applications

Repair kit available



FOR  
HASSLE  
FREE  
GREASING



PRESSURE



UPTO  
8,000 PSI  
(550 BAR)

## A QUICK COMPARISON

### GROZ QUICK LOCK



The GROZ Quick Lock Coupler gives engagement at 6 points

Hardened ball points of contact will not get deformed and hence give longer life

Slim Line Coupler provides easy access into tight areas

Easy to service/repair

### OTHER QUICK COUPLERS



Provide engagement around the flat surfaces

Upon repeated use, at varying pressures jaws tend to deform, loosening grip over the fitting

Very difficult to service/repair



NO MORE  
MESS



NO MORE  
BROKEN  
JAWS



NO MORE  
BROKEN  
GREASE  
FITTINGS



# QUICK LOCK ADVANTAGE

1

## Convenient Engagement

To engage the coupler, simply press the thumb lever & slide the coupler onto the fitting. The hardened 6 cylindrical pins hold the grease/zerk fitting tight.



2

## Easy Release

Once greasing is complete, simply press the thumb lever again to disconnect coupler from the zerk fitting



3

## Hands free operation

Once engaged the coupler sits firm on the grease / zerk fitting & does not require to be held, as is required with regular couplers. This coupler will not move, thus allowing hands free operation.



4

## Universal

The design permits usage on all profiles of Grease Fittings - SAE, DIN, BS etc



For use with manual, air & battery grease guns & grease pumps

5

## Robust Construction

Threaded two piece construction for easy repairs



METRIC, SAE, BS, ISI, JS

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
* HC/21/B	43544	1/8"BSPT	50
* HC/21/M	43545	M10 X1	50
* HC/21/N	43546	1/8"NPT	50
HC/21/BSP	43547	1/8" BSP	50

\* Best Seller

**38**

## Button Head Couplers

**BHC-10**
**HOC-1**
**PCN-3**
**PCN-1**
**PCN-2**

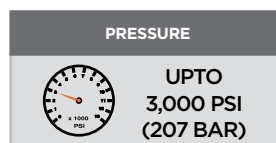
A range of couplers for use with button head grease fittings, found mostly on heavy machinery, agricultural or contractor's equipment

Zinc die cast construction

All couplers have a metal seal that imparts increased resistance to wear

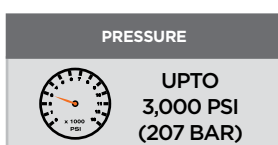
### PCN-1

Fixed Push-On for  
5/8" (16 mm) Button  
Head Fittings



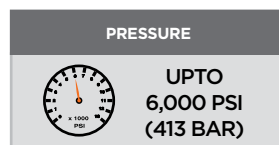
### BHC-10

Swivelling for  
5/8" (16 mm)  
Button Head Fittings



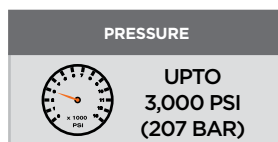
### PCN-3

Medium Duty for  
5/8" (16 mm)  
Button Head Fittings



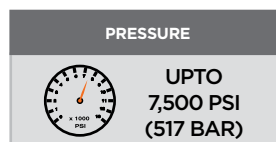
### HOC-1

Fixed Hook-On for  
5/8" (16 mm)  
Button Head Fitting



### PCN-2

Heavy Duty for  
7/8" (22 mm)  
Giant Button Head Fittings



## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR BUTTON HEAD FITTING SIZE		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
* BHC/10/B	43570	5/8	16	1/8" BSPT	200
BHC/10/N	43572	5/8	16	1/8" NPT	200
* HOC/1/B	43574	5/8	16	1/8" BSPT	250
HOC/1/M	43575	5/8	16	M10 × 1	250
HOC/1/N	43569	5/8	16	1/8" NPT	250
PCN/1/B	43577	5/8	16	1/8" BSPT	250
PCN/1/M	43563	5/8	16	M10 × 1	250
PCN/1/N	43564	5/8	16	1/8" NPT	250
* PCN/3/B	43579	5/8	16	1/8" BSPT	250
* PCN/3/M	43565	5/8	16	M10 × 1	250
* PCN/3/N	43576	5/8	16	1/8" NPT	250
PCN/2/B	43578	7/8	22	1/8" BSPT	125
PCN/2/M	43566	7/8	22	M10 × 1	125
* PCN/2/N	43567	7/8	22	1/8" NPT	125

\* Best Seller

## FEATURES



GROZ also manufactures a range of button head grease fitting, refer to page 64 for details

# 39




## Hydraulic Coupler Pin Type

HC-13

Quick, positive and leak-proof connection  
with pin type fittings

Hexagonal nut for easy tightening

### FEATURES

PRESSURE	WITHOUT BALL CHECK	FOR USE WITH HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS
 <b>UPTO 3,000 PSI (207 BAR)</b>		



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
★ HC/13/B	43530	1/8" BSPT	500
HC/13/M	43532	M10 × 1	500
HC/13/N	43531	1/8" NPT	500

★ Best Seller

# 40

## Needle Nose Dispensers



DNN

Used for dispensing a fine  
line of grease

Needle design allows easy  
access on hard to reach  
hydraulic type fittings in  
inaccessible areas

Can be directly attached to  
steel extensions or flexible  
hoses

### FEATURES

PRESSURE	USE WITH HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS
 <b>UPTO 6,000 PSI (413 BAR)</b>	



DNN/1-8

DNN/1-8/S

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	NEEDLE LENGTH		NEEDLE DIAMETER		TIP DIAMETER		BOX QTY.
				(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
1/8" BSPT		1/8" NPT								
NEEDLE NOSE DISPENSERS										
DNN/1-8/B	44850	★ DNN/1-8/N	44860	19/32	15	0.187	4.76	0.046	1.17	500
DNN/1-8/S/B (with shroud)	44853	-	-	19/32	15	0.187	4.76	0.046	1.17	500
S/DNN/1-8/B	44854	Replacement shroud only								-
NARROW NEEDLE NOSE DISPENSERS										
DNN/1-1-2/B	44851	★ DNN/1-1-2/N	44861	1.1/2	38	0.156	3.96	0.059	1.17	500
DNN/6/B	44852	DNN/6/N	44862	6	150	0.156	3.96	0.059	1.17	500

★ Best Seller

DNN/1-1-2

DNN/6

# 41

## Grease Injector Needles

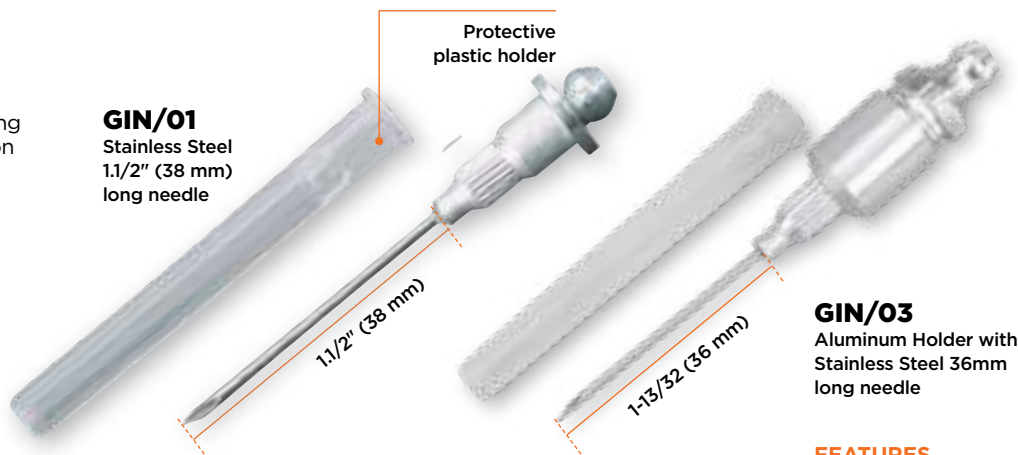
GIN

Used for lubrication in very tight spaces such as universal joints and sealed bearings

Equipped with grease fitting for quick connect operation

Complete with protective plastic holder for safe storage

Available in two types (1) standard (2) safety version with aluminum holder for safe & easy handling

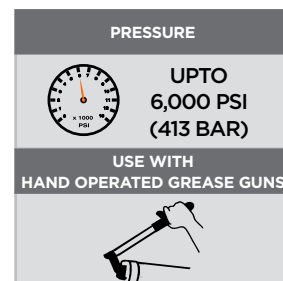


### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE	NEEDLE LENGTH		NEEDLE THICKNESS (GAUGE)	BOX QTY.
			(INCH)	(MM)		
GIN/00	44879	Standard	1-1/2	38	16	1200
★ GIN/01	44880	Standard	1-1/2	38	18	1200
GIN/02	44881	Standard	1-1/2	38	21	1200
GIN/03	44882	Safety	1-13/32	36	18	1200

★ Best Seller

### FEATURES



# 42

## Seal Off Dispenser

Used for lubricating cars with grease plugs

Oil & grease resistant rubber tip



Replacement tip available as spare

### FEATURES



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
SOD/01/B	44870	1/8" BSPT	500
SOD/01/N	44871	1/8" NPT	500
TIP/SOD/01	44872	(Replacement Tip Only)	500

# 43

## Grease Gun Cartridge

14 oz. (400 gms) of premium lithium complex red grease

NLGI Grade 2

Non messy, totally clean offering highest convenience in usage

Useful for all automotive, industrial, construction & agricultural applications

Recommended for use with GROZ grease guns



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
CTG/01P	45110	Grease Cartridge Capacity 14 oz (400 gms)	10



# 44

## Grease Gun Holders

GGH-01

GGH-02

Simple snap action clamps for safe storage of grease guns and suction guns

Manufactured from heavy gauge steel sheet with zinc plated finish

Mount on almost any surface



GGH-02

GGH-01

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SUITABLE FOR BARREL DIAMETER	BOX QTY.
★ GGH-01	44840	2.1/4" (57.15 mm) on guns suitable for 14 oz. (400 gm) cartridge	180
GGH-02	44841	63.5 mm on guns suitable for 450 gms cartridge popular in Australia & New Zealand	180

★ Best Seller

# 45

## Heavy Duty Grease Gun Holder

GGH-03

Heavy Duty Grease Gun holder, designed especially for use on farm & construction equipment, trailers, tractors & other automobiles in high vibration environment

Sturdy all steel construction with a 4 bolt design for convenient & secure mounting

Heavy Duty Spring

### Suitable for use with

- 14 oz. (400 gm) capacity grease guns with a 2-1/4" (57.15 mm) dia.
- 450 gm capacity grease gun with a 63.5 mm dia. popular in Australia & New Zealand



4 Bolt Design

Supplied without grease gun



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SUITABLE FOR BARREL DIAMETER	BOX QTY.
GGH-03	44842	2.1/4" (57.15 mm) & 63.5 mm barrels popular in Australia & New Zealand	24



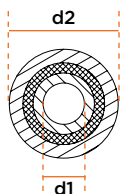
# 46

## Grease Gun Hoses

Grease flexible hoses allow greasing access to nipples with limited reach. Due to their flexible construction, these are used for greasing hard to reach grease fittings

Thermoplastic construction

- Inner diameter (d1): 0.14" (3.6 mm)
- Outer diameter (d2): 0.33" (8.5 mm)






Highly flexible with minimum bending radius of 1.57" (40 mm)

Zinc plated steel end connections with hydraulic crimping

### Also available

- Hose fitted with spring guard
- Hose fitted with professional 4 jaw coupler
- Hose fitted with Swivel

### FEATURES

WORKING PRESSURE	
	<b>UPTO</b> <b>3,500 PSI</b> <b>(240 BAR)</b>
BURST PRESSURE	
	<b>MIN.</b> <b>11,600 PSI</b> <b>(800 BAR)</b>
USE WITH HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS	
	

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH (END TO END)		BOX QTY.
						(INCH)	(MM)	
1/8" BSPT		M10 × 1		1/8" NPT				
STANDARD GREASE HOSE								
GHC-6/B	43600	GHC-6/M	43610	GHC-6/N	43620	6	150	1000
GHC-8/B	43601	GHC-8/M	43611	GHC-8/N	43621	8	200	500
GHC-9/B	43602	GHC-9/M	43612	GHC-9/N	43622	9	225	500
GHC-10/B	43603	GHC-10/M	43613	GHC-10/N	43623	10	250	300
★ GHC-12/B	43604	GHC-12/M	43614	GHC-12/N	43624	12	300	300
★ GHC-18/B	43605	GHC-18/M	43615	GHC-18/N	43625	18	450	200
GHC-20/B	43606	GHC-20/M	43616	GHC-20/N	43626	20	500	200

★ Best Seller

Standard Grease Hose

Hose With Professional 4 Jaw Coupler

Hose With Spring Guard

Hose With Swivel

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH (END TO END)		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
<b>HOSE WITH PROFESSIONAL 4 JAW COUPLER</b>					
★ GHC-12/HC/14/4/B	43630	12	300	1/8" BSPT	250
GHC-18/HC/14/4/B	43631	18	450	1/8" BSPT	250
★ GHC-12/HC/14/4/M	43640	12	300	M10 x 1	250
GHC-18/HC/14/4/M	43641	18	450	M10 x 1	250
★ GHC-12/HC/14/4/N	43650	12	300	1/8" NPT	250
★ GHC-18/HC/14/4/N	43651	18	450	1/8" NPT	250

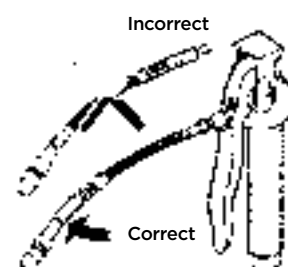
**USEFUL TIPS!**

Always buy a good quality hose. Accidents caused by poor quality hose can cause fatal injury

Hose fitted with Professional 4 Jaw Coupler with Ball Check

Hose fitted with heavy duty spring guard that imparts rigidity to the coupling end of the hose, allowing added safety & convenience in fit-ment

Hose fitted with swivel



Other lengths can be custom manufactured

**WARNING**

Never use beyond recommended working pressure

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

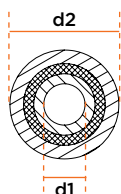
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH (END TO END)		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
HOSE WITH SPRING GUARD					
GHC-12/SPR/B	43660	12	300	1/8" BSPT	300
GHC-18/SPR/B	43661	18	450	1/8" BSPT	200
GHC-12/SPR/M	43670	12	300	M10 × 1	300
GHC-18/SPR/M	43671	18	450	M10 × 1	200
★ GHC-12/SPR/N	43680	12	300	1/8" NPT	300
★ GHC-18/SPR/N	43681	18	450	1/8" NPT	200

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH (END TO END)		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
HOSE WITH SWIVEL					
GHC-12/SW/B	43685	12	300	1/8" BSPT	250
GHC-18/SW/B	43688	18	450	1/8" BSPT	250
GHC-12/SW/M	43686	12	300	M10 × 1	250
GHC-18/SW/M	43689	18	450	M10 × 1	250
GHC-12/SW/N	43687	12	300	1/8" NPT	250
GHC-18/SW/N	43690	18	450	1/8" NPT	250

Superior Construction – Inner tubing is polyamide with polyurethane sheathing, reinforced diagonally in highly tear resistant polyester

- Inner diameter (d1): 0.16" (4.1 mm)
- Outer diameter (d2): 0.425" (11 mm)



**Large inner diameter makes them ideal for use in cold weather**

Heavy duty zinc plated end connections hydraulically crimped to the hose

Rolled threads for extra strength


Also available

- Hose fitted with heavy-duty spring guard. Used primarily with Grease Control Valves
- Hose fitted with professional 4 jaw coupler with ball check




### FEATURES

**WORKING PRESSURE**





**UPTO  
5,800 PSI  
(400 BAR)**

**BURST PRESSURE**



**MIN.  
13,775 PSI  
(950 BAR)**

**FOR USE WITH HAND & AIR  
OPERATED GREASE GUNS**

### ORDERING INFORMATION

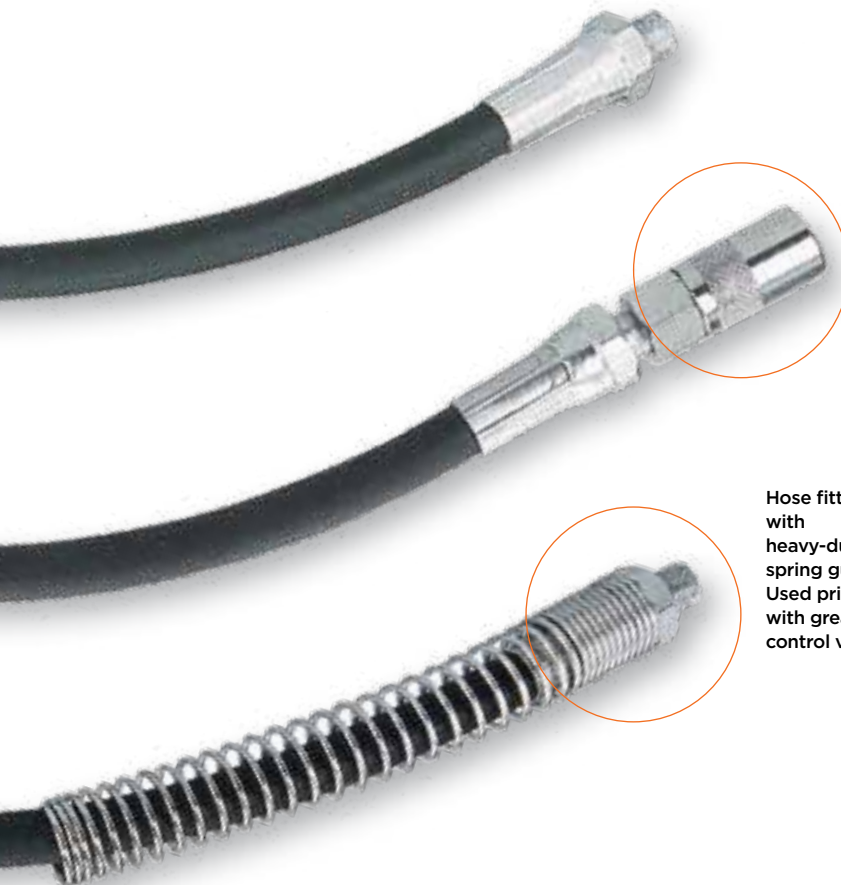
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH (END TO END)		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
STANDARD GREASE HOSE					
★ GHC/HP-12/B	43700	12	300	1/8" BSPT	300
★ GHC/HP-18/B	43701	18	450	1/8" BSPT	200
GHC/HP-20/B	43702	20	500	1/8" BSPT	200
★ GHC/HP-12/M	43710	12	300	M10 × 1	300
★ GHC/HP-18/M	43711	18	450	M10 × 1	200
★ GHC/HP-20/M	43712	20	500	M10 × 1	200
GHC/HP-12/N	43720	12	300	1/8" NPT	300
★ GHC/HP-18/N	43721	18	450	1/8" NPT	200
★ GHC/HP-20/N	43722	20	500	1/8" NPT	200

★ Best Seller



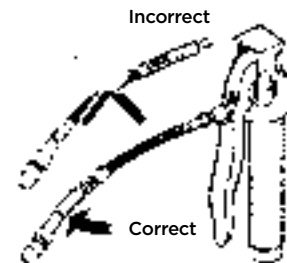
### USEFUL TIPS!

Always buy a good quality hose. Accidents caused by poor quality hose can cause fatal injury



Hose fitted with Professional 4 Jaw Coupler with Ball Check

Hose fitted with heavy-duty spring guard. Used primarily with grease control valves



Other lengths can be custom manufactured

### WARNING

Never use beyond recommended working pressure

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH (END TO END)		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
HOSE WITH PROFESSIONAL 4 JAW COUPLER					
★ GHC/HP-12/HC/14/4/B	43730	12	300	1/8" BSPT	250
★ GHC/HP-18/HC/14/4/B	43731	18	450	1/8" BSPT	250
★ GHC/HP-12/HC/14/4/M	43740	12	300	M10 × 1	250
★ GHC/HP-18/HC/14/4/M	43741	18	450	M10 × 1	250
★ GHC/HP-12/HC/14/4/N	43750	12	300	1/8" NPT	250
★ GHC/HP-18/HC/14/4/N	43751	18	450	1/8" NPT	250

★ Best Seller

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH (END TO END)		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
HOSE WITH SPRING GUARD					
GHC/HP-12/SPR/B	43760	12	300	1/8" BSPT	200
GHC/HP-18/SPR/B	43761	18	450	1/8" BSPT	200
GHC/HP-12/SPR/M	43770	12	300	M10 × 1	200
GHC/HP-18/SPR/M	43771	18	450	M10 × 1	200
★ GHC/HP-12/SPR/N	43780	12	300	1/8" NPT	200
★ GHC/HP-18/SPR/N	43781	18	450	1/8" NPT	200

★ Best Seller

# 48

## Flexible / Rigid Grease Gun Extension

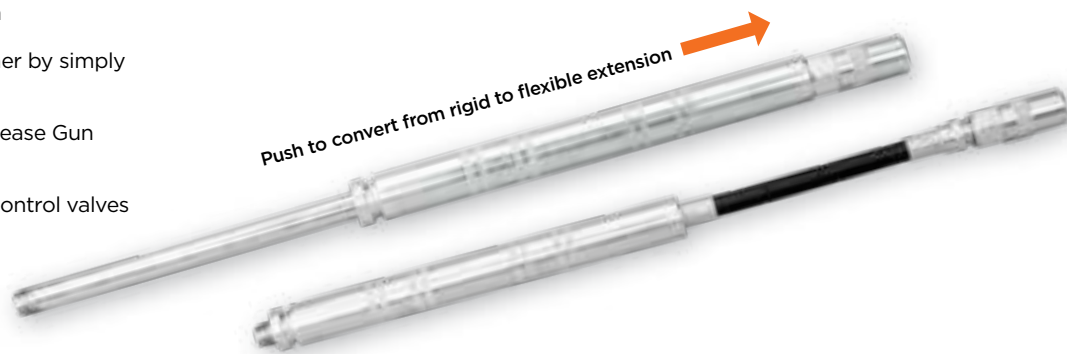
Grease Gun Extension with dual configuration

1. Rigid Steel extension 13" (330 mm) long
2. Flexible hose extension

Switch from one to the other by simply sliding the steel tube

Supplied complete with Grease Gun Coupler

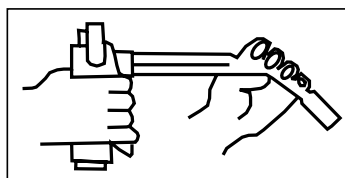
Ideal for use with Grease Control valves



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
FRC/13/B	44810	1/8" BSPT	100
FRC/13/M	44811	M10 × 1	100
★ FRC/13/N	44812	1/8" NPT	100

★ Best Seller



Switches with one hand


### FEATURES

WORKING PRESSURE



**UPTO**  
**5,000 PSI**  
**(345 BAR)**

FOR USE WITH HAND & AIR OPERATED GREASE GUNS

# 49

## Grease Gun Steel Extensions

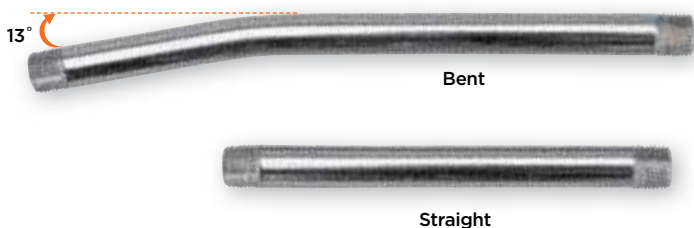
Steel construction with bright zinc plated finish

High strength rolled threads on both ends

Available in straight & bent construction


### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	LENGTH (END TO END)		THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
BENT					
GBP/6/B	44800	6	150	1/8" BSPT	500
GBP/6/M	44801	6	150	M10 × 1	500
GBP/6/N	44802	6	150	1/8" NPT	500
GBP/8/M	44804	8	200	M10 × 1	250
GBP/18/N	44809	18	450	1/8" NPT	100
STRAIGHT					
GSP/4/B	44820	4	100	1/8" BSPT	500
GSP/4/M	44821	4	100	M10 × 1	500
GSP/4/N	44822	4	100	1/8" NPT	500
GSP/5/N	44823	5	125	1/8" NPT	500
GSP/6/B	44827	6	150	1/8" BSPT	500
GSP/6/N	44829	6	150	1/8" NPT	500
GSP/8/M	44817	8	200	M10 × 1	250




### FEATURES

PRESSURE



**UPTO**  
**6,000 PSI**  
**(413 BAR)**

USE WITH  
HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS



**Note**  
Other lengths can be custom built on request



**50**

## Grease Gun Extension Swivel

Grease Gun extension swivel threaded  
1/8" Male x 1/8" Female

Female end of the swivel fits onto  
the Grease Gun extension & male end  
onto the Grease Gun outlet, enabling  
unrestricted movement without any  
bending, twisting or kink

All steel construction in plated finish



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
SWV/1-8M/1-8F/B	44885	1/8" BSPT	500
SWV/1-8M/1-8F/M	44886	M10 x 1	500
SWV/1-8M/1-8F/N	44887	1/8" NPT	500

### FEATURES

#### WORKING PRESSURE



**UPTO  
3,500 PSI  
(240 BAR)**

**USE WITH  
HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS**


**51**

## Grease Gun Light

Now it easy to locate grease fittings in  
dark areas, shoulders & other difficult to  
locate points

Slim construction with a powerful LED

Fits both on grease gun steel extensions  
& flexible hoses with ease

Includes 3 LR 41 button cells



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
LED/GGL/01	55015	500



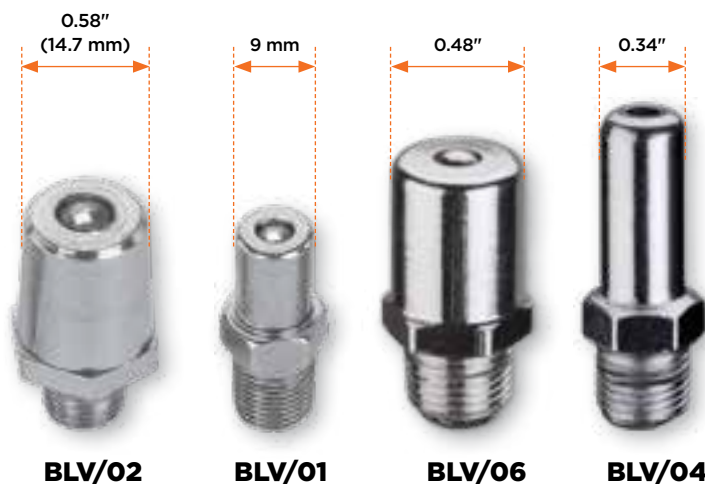
# 52

## Bulk Loaders / Filler Nipples

Spare loader valves for bulk loading  
grease guns using filler pump

Built in ball check

Zinc plated finish



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE
1/8" BSPT		M10 × 1		1/8" NPT		
BLV/01/B	44830	BLV/01/M	44833	BLV/04/N	44835	Straight
BLV/02/B	44831	-	-	BLV/02/N	44834	Tapered
-	-	-	-	BLV/06/N	44836	Tapered

Used on GROZ Grease Guns as standard

# 53

## Air Bleeder Valves

Spare bleeder valves for grease guns

Available in Manual & Automatic versions

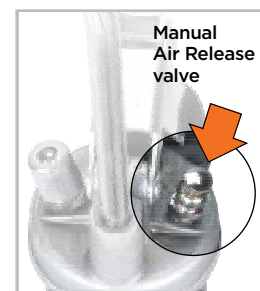
Vents air pockets in grease guns  
efficiently

Zinc plated finish



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS
<b>MANUAL</b>		
ARV/01/B	44839	1/8" BSPT
ARV/01/M	44837	M10 × 1
ARV/01/N	44838	1/8" NPT
<b>AUTOMATIC</b>		
SA/ARV/G70/B	44897	1/8" BSPT
SA/ARV/G70/M	44898	M10 × 1
SA/ARV/G70/N	44899	1/8" NPT



Press down to release  
trapped air in grease

Rugged steel Bearing Packers

Useful for greasing bearings in cars, boats, tractors, RV's etc

### BEP-625

- Rapid action Bench Type Bearing Packer
- Non threaded top cone for fast placement of bearings
- Design incorporates grease nipple on the outer shaft, which easily adapts to the grease gun coupler
- Suited for bearings with a min. inner diameter of 1/2" (12 mm), to a max. outer diameter of 6" (150 mm) and height from 3/8" (10 mm) to 2" (50 mm)
- For use with standard grease guns



### BEP-01

- Bearing Packer with threaded center post
- Design incorporates grease nipple at one end, which easily adapts to the grease gun coupler.
- Suited for bearings with a min. inner diameter of 1/2" (12 mm), to a max. outer diameter of 5" (125 mm) and height from 1/4" (6 mm) to 2" (50 mm)
- For use with standard grease guns



### BEP/625/WB

- Rapid Action Bearing Packer
- Non threaded top cone for fast placement of bearings
- Outer shaft is threaded 1/4" NPT (F) & fits onto the Outlet Discharge Tube of the Grease Filler Pump
- Suited for bearings with a min. inner diameter of 1/2" (12 mm), to a max. outer diameter of 6" (150 mm) and height from 3/8" (10 mm) to 2" (50 mm)
- For use with grease gun filler pumps



### USEFUL TIPS!

Always use recommended grade of grease. Some grades of grease cannot handle temperatures of wheel bearing applications

Do not use compressed air for cleaning the bearing prior to use with the bearing packer. This is unsafe and could damage the race

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
BEP/01	44845	For use with grease guns	30
BEP/625	44847	For use with grease guns	12
BEP/625WB	44848	For use with filler pump	12



Grease Feeders are used to provide single point controlled lubrication for all types of bearing housings

Eliminate difficulties arising due to over or under greasing

Working on a spring compression mechanism, the design regulates grease discharge in proportion to changing spring pressure, thus maintaining constant discharge pressure of 1-2 PSI

1/8" (M) steel adaptor at the tail end fits directly onto bearing housings

Can be mounted in any position for easy visual inspection of grease levels

Assembled with medium duty spring, the light & heavy duty springs come as spares in the pack and can be easily interchanged depending upon application

Reusable: Can be refilled easily with immediate activation

Thread converters & angle adaptors available as spares

Remote Refill kit also available that permits remote filling of grease from distances up to 3 meters (10')

#### RECOMMENDED USE

For use with NLGI 0 to 4 non separating grease on any equipment that

- has anti friction, oscillating or roller bearings
- has shielded bearings with seals
- has bronze, olite or open bearings
- requires bearing flushing action

#### WARNING

Do not use with ESTER based greases, synthetic greases such as aeroshell 33 grease, aeroshell 7 grease, skydrol products etc. These have an adverse effect on polycarbonate & can cause fogging , cracking & fracturing



#### GFD/PP

DOME	Polycarbonate
BASE	Nylon
TEMPERATURE	-23°C to 121°C (-10°F to 250°F)
APPLICATION	Static Non Vibratory Conditions

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOWL CAPACITY		OPERATING CONDITION	OVERALL DIA.		OVERALL HEIGHT		BOX QTY.
				(OZ.)	(GMS)		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
1/8" BSPT THREADS		1/8" NPT THREADS									
POLYCARBONATE BOWL & BASE											
GFD/PP/1/B	47700	GFD/PP/1/N	47720	1	28	Static	1-3/4	45	3-5/8	92	36
GFD/PP/2/B	47701	GFD/PP/2/N	47721	2	56	Static	2-3/8	60	4-5/8	117	36
GFD/PP/6/B	47702	GFD/PP/6/N	47722	6	170	Static	3	75	6	150	32
POLYCARBONATE BOWL & ALUMINIUM BASE											
GFD/PA/1/B	47703	GFD/PA/1/N	47723	1	28	Dynamic	1-3/4	45	3-5/8	92	36
★ GFD/PA/2/B	47704	★ GFD/PA/2/N	47724	2	56	Dynamic	2-3/8	60	4-5/8	117	36
★ GFD/PA/6/B	47705	★ GFD/PA/6/N	47725	6	170	Dynamic	3	75	6	150	32
POLYCARBONATE BOWL & NICKEL PLATED ALUMINIUM BASE											
GFD/PAN/1/B	47706	GFD/PAN/1/N	47726	1	28	Corrosive	1-3/4	45	3-5/8	92	36
GFD/PAN/2/B	47707	GFD/PAN/2/N	47727	2	56	Corrosive	2-3/8	60	4-5/8	117	36
GFD/PAN/6/B	47708	GFD/PAN/6/N	47728	6	170	Corrosive	3	75	6"	150	32
BOROSILICATE BOWL & ALUMINIUM BASE											
GFD/BA/4/B	47709	GFD/BA/4/N	47729	4	113	High Temperature / Nuclear Environments	3-1/4	82	7-1/8	181	10
REMOTE GREASE REFILL KIT											
GFD/RK/1	47790	3 m (10') Grease Hose with all fittings									20

\* Best Seller



**GFD-PP**

**GFD-PAN**

**GFD-PA**

**GFD-BA**



#### GFD/PA

<b>DOMES</b>	Polycarbonate
<b>BASE</b>	Die Cast Aluminium
<b>TEMPERATURE</b>	-23°C to 121°C (-10°F to 250°F)
<b>APPLICATION</b>	Dynamic applications involving vibration & shocks



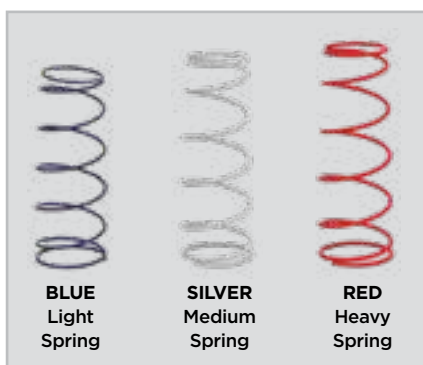
#### GFD/PAN

<b>DOMES</b>	Polycarbonate
<b>BASE</b>	Die Cast Aluminium with Nickel Plating
<b>TEMPERATURE</b>	-23°C to 121°C (-10°F to 250°F)
<b>APPLICATION</b>	Corrosive environment: Dynamic applications involving vibrations & shock: chemical plants, food industry etc.



#### GFD/BA

<b>DOMES</b>	Tempered borosilicate with stainless steel cap
<b>BASE</b>	Aluminium
<b>TEMPERATURE</b>	-23°C to 232°C (-10°F to 450°F)
<b>APPLICATION</b>	Very high temperature applications: nuclear plants, steel mills, lumber drying kilns etc.



#### SPRING SELECTION GUIDE

Operating Temperature		NLGI Grease Type				
From	To	No. 0	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4
-23°C (-10°F)	4°C (40°F)	Blue	Silver	Red	-	-
4°C (40°F)	43°C (110°F)	Blue	Silver	Silver	Red	-
43°C (110°F)	93°C (200°F)	-	Blue	Silver	Silver	Red
93°C (200°F)	121°C (250°F)	-	-	Blue	Silver	Red



#### SIZE SELECTION GUIDE

Bearing Shaft Dia.	Upto 1-1/2" (38 mm)				1-1/2" (38 mm) & over			
Operating Condition	Intermittent		Continuous		Intermittent		Continuous	
Class of Bearing	Open	Sealed	Open	Sealed	Open	Sealed	Open	Sealed
Under 1000 RPM	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
1000 to 2500 RPM	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	6 oz.	6 oz.
Over 2500 RPM	2 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	6 oz.	6 oz.	6 oz.	6 oz.



**IATF 16949** approved manufacturing

Available in a range of materials: EN-1A steel, 303 Stainless Steel, Brass etc.

Heat treated to SAE J534 specification with hardness on greasing end to a minimum of 83 on Rockwell 15N scale with a case depth of 0.005" (0.13 mm) to 0.009" (0.23 mm)

Fittings with ball check use heat treated springs for increased life

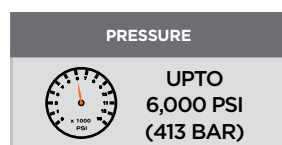
Steel fittings are plated zinc with a plating thickness of 0.0002" (5 microns) conforming to SAE J534 specification & have a guaranteed salt spray life of over 72 hours to red rust

Fitting profile & dimensions are accurately controlled & conform to SAE, DIN, BS, JIS & IS standards

Plating conforms to relevant European standards

Also available 303 stainless steel fittings for marine applications

Available ready from stock in a large selection of popular types & sizes, with many more variations custom manufactured

**FEATURES**

**1. STEEL FITTINGS**

	
Grease Fittings Straight	Grease Fitting Angled - 30°
	
Grease Fitting Angled - 45°	Grease Fitting Angled - 65°
	
Grease Fitting Angled - 90°	Button Head Grease Fitting
	
Self Forming Threads	Drive Fittings

**2. STAINLESS STEEL FITTINGS**




## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (FOR GUIDANCE ONLY)				BOX QTY.
			EFFECTIVE THREAD LENGTH	SHANK LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	HEX SIZE	
1. STEEL FITTINGS							
METRIC							
6.0MM × 1.0MM TAPER THREADS							
★ GFT/6/1	46200	Straight	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	16.0 mm max.	7.0 mm	4000
★ GFT/6/1/45	46201	45°	4.5 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	21.0 mm max.	9.0 mm	2000
★ GFT/6/1/90	46202	90°	4.5 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	18.0 mm max.	9.0 mm	2000
GFT/6/1L		Straight					
8.0 MM × 1.0 MM TAPER THREADS							
★ GFT/8/1	46220	Straight	5.5 mm min.	6.5 mm max.	16.0 mm max.	9.0 mm	4000
★ GFT/8/1/45	46222	45°	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	21.0 mm max.	9.0 mm	2000
★ GFT/8/1/90	46223	90°	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	18.0 mm max.	9.0 mm	2000
8.0 MM X 1.25 MM TAPER THREADS							
GFT/8/1.25	46221	Straight	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	17.0 mm max.	9.0 mm	4000
GFT/8/1.25/45	46224	45°	3.7 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	21.0 mm max.	9.0 mm	2000
GFT/8/1.25/90	46225	90°	3.7 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	18.0 mm max.	9.0 mm	2000
10.0 MM × 1 MM TAPER THREADS							
★ GFT/10/1	46230	Straight	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	16.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	4000
★ GFT/10/1/45	46231	45°	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	21.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	2000
★ GFT/10/1/90	46232	90°	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	18.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	2000
10.0 MM X 1.5 MM TAPER THREADS							
GFT/10/1.5	46240	Straight	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	18.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	4000
GFT/10/1.5/45	46241	45°	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	21.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	2000
GFT/10/1.5/90	46242	90°	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	18.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	2000
SAE-LT TAPER THREAD							
1/4" - 28 SAE-LT - TAPER THREAD							
★ GFT/1-4/28	46000	Straight	2.5 mm min.	4.6 mm	13.7 mm	5/16"	4000
GFT/1-4/28L	46002	Straight	5.1 mm min.	8.6 mm	17.3 mm	5/16"	4000
★ GFT/1-4/28/45	46003	45°	2.5 mm min.	5.1 mm	20.8 mm	3/8"	2000
GFT/1-4/28/65	46005	65°	2.5 mm min.	5.1 mm	18.5 mm	3/8"	2000
★ GFT/1-4/28/90	46006	90°	2.5 mm min.	5.1 mm	19.3 mm	3/8"	2000
BSPT PIPE THREADS							
1/8" × 28 BSPT - PIPE THREADS							
★ GFT/R/1-8/28	46113	Straight	3.75 mm	5.5 mm	16.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	4000
GFT/R/1-8/28L	46116	Straight	6.5 mm	8.0 mm	20.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	2000
★ GFT/R/1-8/28/45	46114	45°	3.75 mm	5.5 mm	21.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	2000
GFT/R/1-8/28/45L	46117	45°	6.5 mm	8.0 mm	26.3 mm	11.0 mm	2000
★ GFT/R/1-8/28/90	46115	90°	3.75 mm	5.5 mm	18.0 mm	11.0 mm	2000
GFT/R/1-8/28/90L	46118	90°	6.5 mm	8.0 mm	21.4 mm	11.0 mm	2000
1/4" × 19 BSPT - PIPE THREADS							
★ GFT/R/1-4/19	46103	Straight	4.2 mm	6.5 mm	17.5 mm	9/16"	2000
GFT/R/1-4/19/L	46106	Straight	9.2 mm	10.7 mm	23.5 mm	0.60"	2000
GFT/R/1-4/19/45	46104	45°	4.2 mm	6.5 mm	22.5 mm	9/16" or 14 mm	2000
GFT/R/1-4/19/90	46105	90°	4.2 mm	6.5 mm	22.0 mm	9/16" or 14 mm	2000

## Grease Fittings (continued)

NPT PIPE THREADS							
1/8" - 27 PIPE THREADS PTF - SPECIAL SHORT							
GFT/1-8/27S	46046	Straight	4.0 mm min.	5.95 mm	14.3 mm	7/16"	4000
* GFT/1-8/27	46035	Straight	4.6 mm min.	7.1 mm	16.8 mm	7/16"	4000
GFT/1-8/27L	46037	Straight	5.6 mm min.	19.3 mm	32.0 mm	7/16"	4000
GFT/1-8/27/30	46040	30°	5.6 mm min.	7.6 mm	22.9 mm	7/16"	2000
* GFT/1-8/27/45	46041	45°	5.6 mm min.	7.6 mm	21.8 mm	7/16"	2000
* GFT/1-8/27/65	46042	65°	5.6 mm min.	7.6 mm	21.8 mm	7/16"	2000
* GFT/1-8/27/90	46044	90°	5.6 mm min.	7.6 mm	21.3 mm	7/16"	2000
1/4" - 18 PIPE THREADS - SPECIAL EXTRA SHORT							
* GFT/1-4/18	46020	Straight	6.0 mm min.	10.7 mm	22.0 mm	9/16"	2000
GFT/1-4/18/45	46022	45°	5.75 mm min.	9.27 mm	29.74 mm	9/16"	2000
* GFT/1-4/18/65	46021	65°	5.6 mm min.	8.7 mm	24.6 mm	9/16"	2000
GFT/1-4/18/90	46023	90°	5.75 mm min.	9.27 mm	24.0 mm	9/16"	2000
PARALLEL THREADS							
UNF - PARALLEL THREADS							
GFT/1-4/28-UNF	46500	Straight 1/4"-28	2.5 mm min.	4.6 mm	15.0 mm	8.0 mm	4000
GFT/5-16/24-UNF	46501	Straight 5/16"-24	4.0 mm min.	6.35 mm	16.7 mm	7/16"	4000
GFT/3-8/24-UNF	46503	Straight 3/8"-24	4.4 mm min.	6.8 mm	16.7 mm	7/16"	4000
BSF - PARALLEL THREADS							
GFT/1-4/26-BSF	46520	Straight 1/4"-26	2.0 mm min.	4.6 mm	13.9 mm	7.0 mm	4000
GFT/5-16/22-BSF	46521	Straight 5/16"-22	2.5 mm min.	5.5 mm	15.0 mm	9.0 mm	4000
GFT/3-8/20-BSF	46522	Straight 3/8"-20	3.7 mm min.	5.5 mm	18.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	4000
SELF FORMING THREADS							
1/8" - 27 SPL. SELF FORMING THREADS							
GFT/1-8/27/SFT	46070	Straight	3.6 mm min.	6.1 mm	15.7 mm	7/16"	4000
GFT/1-8/27/45/SFT	46071	45°	2.8 mm min.	5.1 mm	19.8 mm	7/16"	2000
GFT/1-8/27/90/SFT	46072	90°	2.8 mm min.	5.1 mm	19.3 mm	7/16"	2000
1/4" - 28 SPL. SELF FORMING THREADS							
GFT/1-4/28/SFT	46030	Straight	2.5 mm min.	5.1 mm	14.0 mm	5/16"	4000
GFT/1-4/28/45/SFT	46031	45°	2.5 mm min.	4.8 mm	20.3 mm	3/8"	2000
GFT/1-4/28/90/SFT	46032	90°	2.5 mm min.	4.8 mm	19.3 mm	3/8"	2000
DRIVE FITTINGS							
DRIVE FITTINGS							
GFT/DF/3-16	46300	For 3/16" Drill	N.A	6.35 mm	13.1 mm	Dia. 5/16" (7.94 mm)	4000
* GFT/DF/1-4	46304	For 1/4" Drill	N.A	6.35 mm	13.9 mm	Dia. 11/32" (8.73 mm)	4000
GFT/DF/5-16	46302	For 5/16" Drill	N.A	6.35 mm	13.9 mm	Dia. 3/8" (9.53 mm)	4000
BUTTON HEAD GREASE FITTINGS							
PARALLEL THREADS							
GFT/BHC/1-4/19	46400	1/4" x 19 BSPF	7.0 mm min	10.7 mm	21.0 mm	15.24 mm	1000
GFT/BHC/1-8/28	46401	1/8" x 28 BSPF	4.0 mm min.	7.4 mm	15.3 mm	15.24 mm	1000
TAPER THREADS							
GFT/BHC/1-8/27	46420	1/8" - 27 PTF SAE spl. Short	4.76 mm min.	8.7 mm	19.0 mm	5/8"	1000
GFT/BHC/3-8/18	46421	3/8" - 18 NPTF	9.5 mm min.	12.3 mm	24.2 mm	3/4"	1000
GFT/BHC/1-4/18	46422	1/4" - 18 NPTF	6.75 mm min.	10.7 mm	21.0 mm	5/8"	1000



## 2. STAINLESS STEEL FITTING

### STAINLESS STEEL GREASE FITTINGS

#### 1/4" - 28 SAE-LT TAPER THREAD

GFT/SS/1-4/28	46600	Straight, 1/4" - 28 SAE LT	2.5 mm min.	4.6 mm	13.7 mm	5/16"	4000
GFT/SS/1-4/28/45	46601	45°, 1/4" - 28 SAE LT	2.5 mm min.	5.1 mm	20.8 mm	3/8"	2000
GFT/SS/1-4/28/90	46602	90°, 1/4" - 28 SAE LT	2.5 mm min.	5.1 mm	19.3 mm	3/8"	2000

#### 1/8" - 27 PIPE THREAD PTF

GFT/SS/1-8/27	46610	Straight, 1/8" - 27 PTF	4.6 mm min.	7.1 mm	16.8 mm	7/16"	4000
GFT/SS/1-8/27/45	46611	45°, 1/8" - 27 PTF	5.6 mm min.	7.6 mm	21.8 mm	7/16"	2000
GFT/SS/1-8/27/90	46612	90°, 1/8" - 27 PTF	5.6 mm min.	7.6 mm	21.3 mm	7/16"	2000

#### 1/4" - 18 PIPE THREADS

GFT/SS/1-4/18	46620	Straight, 1/4" - 18 PTF	6.0 mm min.	10.7 mm	22.0 mm	9/16"	1000
---------------	-------	-------------------------	-------------	---------	---------	-------	------

#### 1/8" X 28 BSPT - TAPER THREADS

GFT/SS/1-8/28	46640	Straight, 1/8" - 28 BSPT	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	16.0 mm max.	11.0 mm	4000
GFT/SS/1-8/28/45	46641	45°	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	21.0 mm max.	7/16"	2000
GFT/SS/1-8/28/90	46642	90°	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	18.0 mm max.		2000

#### 6.0 MM X 1.0 MM TAPER THREADS

GFT/SS/6/1	46630	Straight, M6 x 1	3.75 mm min.	5.5 mm max.	16.0 mm max.	7.0 mm	4000
GFT/SS/6/1/45	46631	45°	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	21.0 mm max.	23/64"	2000
GFT/SS/6/1/90	46632	90°	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	18.0 mm max.	23/64"	2000

#### 8.0 MM X 1.0 MM TAPER THREADS

GFT/SS/8/1	46633	Straight	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	16.0 mm max.	23/64"	4000
GFT/SS/8/1/45	46634	45°	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	21.0 mm max.	23/64"	2000
GFT/SS/8/1/90	46635	90°	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	18.0 mm	23/64"	2000

#### 10.0 MM X 1.0 MM TAPER THREADS

GFT/SS/10/1	46660	Straight	5.5 mm	6.5 mm	16 mm	7/16"	4000
GFT/SS/10/1/45	46661	45°	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	21.0 mm	7/16"	2000
GFT/SS/10/1/90	46662	90°	3.5 mm	5.5 mm	18.0 mm		2000

★ Best Seller

### 40 pcs - SAE

SAE grease fittings packed to a plastic box



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/KIT/SS/SAE-40	43982	25



### 50 pcs - BSPT

BSPT grease fittings packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	45°	90°
1/8"-28 BSPT	20	5	5
1/4"-19 BSPT	10	5	5

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
★ GFT/KIT/BSPT-50	43976	25
★ Best Seller		



### 80 pcs - SAE

SAE grease fittings packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	45°	90°
1/8"-27 PTF	25	10	10
1/4"-28 SAE-LT	15	10	10

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
★ GFT/KIT/SAE-80	43972	25
★ Best Seller		



### 100 pcs - SAE

SAE grease fittings & caps packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	45°	90°
1/8"-27 PTF	15	10	10
1/4"-28 SAE-LT	15	10	10
Grease Fitting Caps (Red) Extra Long	10		
Grease Fitting Caps (Yellow) Extra Long	10		
Grease Fitting Caps (Black) Extra Long	10		

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/GC/KIT/SAE-100	43980	25



### 110 pcs - SAE

SAE grease fittings packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	45°	90°
1/8"-27 PTF	30	15	15
1/4"-28 SAE-LT	20	15	15

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/KIT/SAE-110	43970	25





### 44 pcs - METRIC

Metric grease fittings packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	45°	90°
M6 × 1	10	6	6
M8 × 1	6		6
M10 × 1	10		

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
★ GFT/KIT/M-44	43981	25
★ Best Seller		



### 80 pcs - METRIC

Metric grease fittings packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	90°
M6 × 1	20	10
M8 × 1	15	10
M10 × 1	15	10

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
★ GFT/KIT/M-80	43973	25
★ Best Seller		



### 101 pcs - METRIC

Metric grease fittings & grease fitting tools packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	45°	90°
M6 × 1	30	5	10
M8 × 1	14		5
M10 × 1	20	5	10
ESO/1, Easy Out Tool (Small)		1	
ESO/2, Easy Out Tool (Large)		1	

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/ESO/KIT/M-101	43978	25



### 110 pcs - METRIC

Metric grease fittings packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	90°
M6 × 1	30	20
M8 × 1	20	10
M10 × 1	20	10

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/KIT/M-110	43971	25



### 110 pcs - METRIC

Metric grease fittings packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	45°	90°
M6 × 1	20	15	15
M8 × 1	10	10	10
M10 × 1	10	10	10

## NEW!

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/KIT/M-110A	43991	25



## 60 pcs - SAE

SAE grease fittings & couplers packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	45°	90°
1/8"-27 PTF	15	4	4
1/4"-28 SAE-LT	25	4	4
HC/14/4/N, Prof. 4 Jaw Coupler	1		
HC/12/4/N, HD 4 Jaw Coupler	1		
HC/R/01/N, 90° Coupler	1		
DNN/1-8/N, Needle Nose Dispenser	1		

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/KIT/ULT/SAE-60	43984	25



## 60 pcs - METRIC

Metric grease fittings & couplers packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	90°
M6 × 1	20	4
M8 × 1	12	4
M10 × 1	12	4
HC/14/4/N, Prof. 4 Jaw Coupler	1	
HC/12/4/N, HD 4 Jaw Coupler	1	
HC/R/01/N, 90° Coupler	1	
DNN/1-8/N, Needle Nose Dispenser	1	

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/GK/M-60	43983	25



## 65 pcs - SAE

SAE grease fittings & assortments packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	45°	90°
1/8"-27 PTF	15	5	5
1/4"-28 SAE-LT	15	5	5
ESO/1, Easy Out Tool (Small)	1		
ESO/2, Easy Out Tool (Large)	1		
Grease Fitting Caps (Red) Extra Long	5		
Grease Fitting Caps (Yellow) Extra Long	5		
HC/14/4/N, Professional 4 Jaw Coupler	2		
THT/01, Grease Fitting Thread Tester	1		



Thread Tester



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/KIT/ULT/SAE-65	43985	25

## 100 pcs - METRIC

Metric grease fittings & caps packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	90°
M6 × 1	15	10
M8 × 1	15	5
M10 × 1	15	10
Grease Fitting Caps (Red) Extra Long	10	
Grease Fitting Caps (Yellow) Extra Long	10	
Grease Fitting Caps (Black) Extra Long	10	

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/GC/KIT/M-100	43979	25



## 101 pcs - SAE

SAE grease fittings & grease fitting tools packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	30°	45°	65°	90°
1/8"-27 PTF	22	5	10	10	10
1/4"-28 SAE-LT	22		10		10
ESO/1, Easy Out Tool (Small)	1				
ESO/2, Easy Out Tool (Large)	1				

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/ESO/KIT/SAE-101	43977	25



## 65 pcs - SAE+METRIC

Metric, SAE grease fittings & assortments packed to a plastic box

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	90°
1/8"-27 PTF	10	5
1/4"-28 SAE-LT	10	5
M6 × 1	10	
M8 × 1	10	
ESO/1, Easy Out Tool (Small)	1	
ESO/2, Easy Out Tool (Large)	1	
Grease Fitting Caps (Red) Extra Long	5	
Grease Fitting Caps (Yellow) Extra Long	5	
HC/14/4/N, Professional 4 Jaw Coupler	2	
THT/01, Grease Fitting Thread Tester	1	



Thread Tester



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/KIT/ULT/SM-65	43986	25

## 140 pcs - BSPT+UNF

UNF & BSPT grease fittings packed to a plastic box

**NEW!**

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	90°
1/4"-28 UNF	40	20
5/16" -24 UNF	10	10
1/8" - 28BSPT	40	20

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/KIT/UNBS/140	43992	25



## 194 pcs - SAE

SAE grease fittings & assortments packed to a metal box

**NEW!**

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	30°	45°	65°	90°
1/8" - 27 PTF	36	12	12	12	12
1/4"-28 SAE	24	-	12	-	12
ESO/1, Easy Out Tool ( Small )	1				
ESO/2, Easy Out Tool ( Large )	1				
Grease Fitting Caps (Red) Standard	10				
Grease Fitting Caps (Green) Standard	10				
Grease Fitting Caps (Blue) Standard	10				
Grease Fitting Caps (Black) Standard	10				
Grease Fitting Caps (White) Standard	10				
Grease Fitting Caps (Yellow) Standard	10				

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/TW/ESO/KIT/SAE-194	43993	8



## 134 pcs - SAE

SAE grease fittings & assortments packed to a metal box

**NEW!**

THREAD SPEC.	STRAIGHT	30°	45°	65°	90°
1/8" - 27 PTF	36	12	12	12	12
1/4"-28 SAE	24	-	12	-	12
ESO/1, Easy Out Tool ( Small )	1				
ESO/2, Easy Out Tool ( Large )	1				

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFT/TW/ESO/KIT/SAE-134	43994	8



# 58

## Greasing Adaptors & Elbows

Very useful steel fittings used to adapt a threaded fitting to a different size opening thread

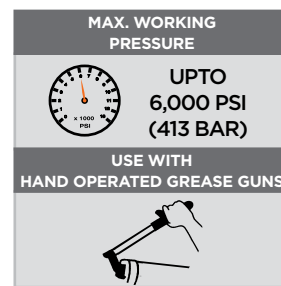
Steel construction with zinc plated finish for increased resistance to corrosion



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BODY	ANGLE	SHANK LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	BOX QTY.
					(INCH)	(INCH)	
ADAPTORS							
ADP/H/1-4F/1-8F	46800	1/8"-27 (F) × 1/4"-28 (F)	Hex	Straight	1/2	21/32	1000
ADP/H/1-4M/1-8F	46801	1/8"-27 (F) × 1/4"-28 (M)	Hex	Straight	1/2	7/8	1000
ADP/S/1-8M/1-8F	46802	1/8"-27 (F) × 1/8"-27 (M)	Square	Straight	1/2	7/8	1000
ELBOWS							
ADP/S/45/1-8M/1-8F	46803	1/8"-27 (F) × 1/8"-27 (M)	Square	45°	1/2	1	1000
ADP/R/45/1-4M/1-8F	46804	1/8"-27 (F) × 1/4"-28 (M)	Rounded	45°	1/4	13/16	1000
ADP/S/90/1-4M/1-8F	46805	1/8"-27 (F) × 1/4"-28 (M)	Square	90°	1/2	13/16	1000
ADP/S/90/1-8M/1-8F	46806	1/8"-27 (F) × 1/8"-27 (M)	Square	90°	1/2	1	1000

### FEATURES



# 59

## Grease Fitting Thread Tester

THT

Great tool box accessory to sort out mixed fittings

Aluminum construction with mounting holes

DESIGNED TO CHECK 21 MOST POPULAR THREAD TYPES:

THREAD TYPE	SIZE			
	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	
NPT	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	
METRIC	M6 × 1	M6 × 0.75		
METRIC	M8 × 1	M8 × 1.25		
METRIC	M10 × 1	M10 × 1.5		
BSPT	1/8"	1/4"		
UNF/ANF	1/4"	5/16"	3/8"	
BSW	1/4"	5/16"	1/2"	3/8"
BSF	3/16"	1/4"	5/16"	



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
THT/01	44895	100

# 60

## Grease Fitting Unblocker

GFU

Very useful tool to open clogged grease fittings and loosen hardened grease joints. Excellent for maintaining and protecting bearings, control arms, joints, king pins, etc.

All steel construction.

Designed to be tapped with a hammer to force a light viscosity oil through the tool into the coupler & finally into the grease joint, breaking up and removing dirt and debris

Built-In hand guard for added safety in use

Flexible hose attachment reaches fittings in difficult areas

Complete with grease coupler and 2 spare seals for replacing the piston seals as they wear out

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GFU/01	44894	60

Flexible hose attachment for hard to reach fittings

Spare Seal

Hand Guard

Grease gun coupler



# 61

## 'Drive Fit' Grease Fitting Installer

Specialty tools for installing straight & angled drive-fit grease fittings into untapped holes

Steel construction in zinc plated finish



FTS/01

FTA/01

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FITTING TYPE	BOX QTY.
FTS/01	44892	Straight	100
FTA/01	44893	Angled	100



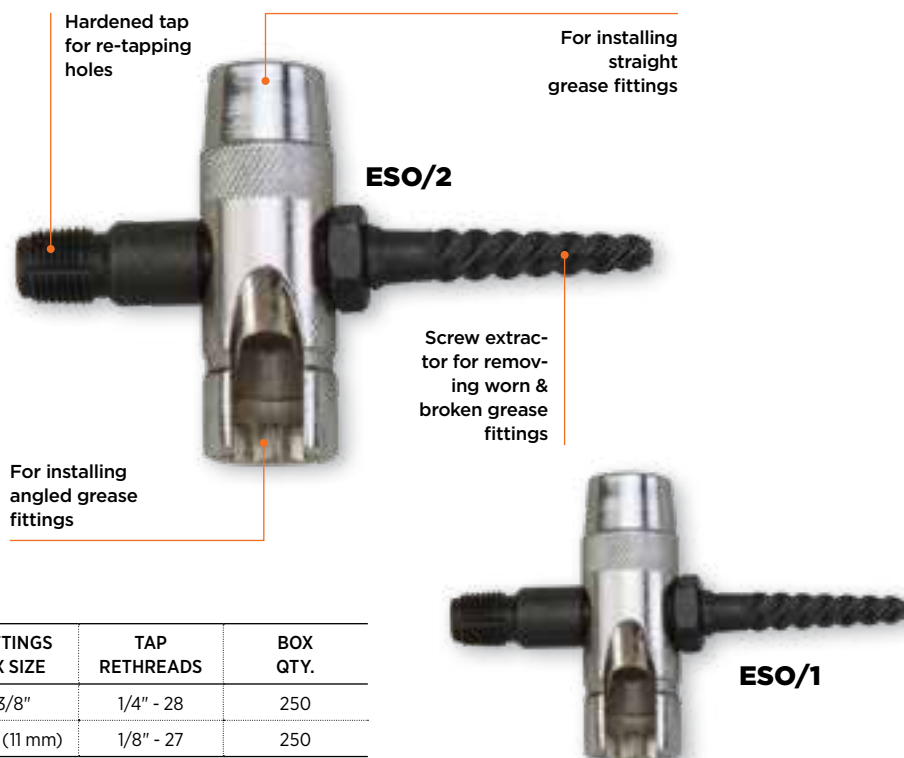
# 62

## Easy Out Tools

Handy, dual purpose tools for

- Removing worn and broken grease fittings
- Re-tapping holes for installing new grease fittings

Works both with straight & angled fittings



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE	OPENS FITTINGS WITH HEX SIZE	TAP RETHREADS	BOX QTY.
★ ESO/1	44890	Small	5/16" & 3/8"	1/4" - 28	250
★ ESO/2	44891	Large	3/8" & 7/16" (11 mm)	1/8" - 27	250

★ Best Seller

# 63

## Greasing Fitting Caps

Plastic caps for grease fittings are an easy way to keep contaminants out.

**Plastic caps are used to:**

- Keep contaminants out
- Colour code greasing points based on type & frequency of greasing

Designed with an inbuilt collar, these are most convenient in use & fit directly onto the greasing end of the fitting

Made from a special plastic, these adjust to minor variations in fitting head diameter, as well as variations in temperature & practically fit all standard fittings designed for use with jaw type couplers

**Available in a choice of 2 types:**

1. Extra long
2. Standard



### EXTRA LONG

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	COLOUR	BOX QTY.
PACK OF 50			
CAP/GFT/BL/ST-50	46700	Black	500
CAP/GFT/RD/ST-50	46701	Red	500
CAP/GFT/YE/ST-50	46702	Yellow	500
CAP/GFT/BU/ST-50	46703	Blue	500
CAP/GFT/WH/ST-50	46704	White	500
CAP/GFT/GN/ST-50	46705	Green	500


**NEW!**

**STANDARD**
**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	COLOUR	BOX QTY.
<b>PACK OF 10</b>			
CAP/SM/GFT/BL/ST10	46720	Black	500
CAP/SM/GFT/RD/ST10	46725	Red	500
CAP/SM/GFT/YE/ST10	46722	Yellow	500
CAP/SM/GFT/BU/ST10	46721	Blue	500
CAP/SM/GFT/WH/ST10	46723	White	500
CAP/SM/GFT/GN/ST10	46724	Green	500

# 64

## Quick Connect Adaptors

### QUICK CONNECTION SYSTEM

#### Quick Connect! Connect or disconnect with a snap!

A simple and effective system that renders versatility to Grease Guns

Greasing in inaccessible, difficult to reach areas becomes very convenient with the use of any of the Quick Link accessories. No threads, no screwing or unscrewing, just snap on and use on sealed bearings, U-joints, high-pressure insert fittings and recessed fittings

Ready to use range is detailed in the following pages. Various other combinations, however can be devised based on specific application and need

The system is suitable for use with hand operated grease guns only

USE WITH  
HAND OPERATED GREASE GUNS


**STEP 1**

Retract sleeve of the quick connect system


**STEP 2**

Snap on the system by simply "Plugging On" the grease fitting to the coupler


**STEP 3**

Ensure that the quick connect system is secure


**STEP 4**

Release the sleeve of the quick connect system. The sleeve automatically slides over the coupler to encase it securely

To disconnect, simply reverse the operation

## Quick Connect Adaptors (Continued)

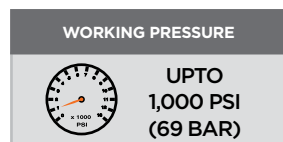
### DNN/1-8/90/Q

#### Quick Connect Right Angled Needle Nose Dispenser

For dispensing a fine line of grease. The right angled design allows convenient access in shoulders & other confined areas



#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

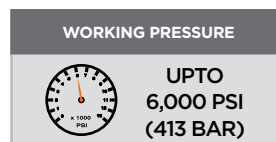
CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	BOX QTY.
DNN/1-8/90/Q	44913	100

### HC/14/4/90/Q

**Quick Connect  
Right Angled Grease Coupler**  
Right angle coupler fitted onto the quick disconnect adaptor. For quickly converting regular couplers for greasing fittings with limited access, in low height areas etc. Fits straight onto the grease gun coupler



#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	BOX QTY.
HC/14/4/90/Q	44912	100

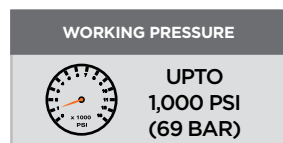
### GIN/01/Q

#### Quick Connect Grease Injector Needle

Useful for lubricating in very tight spaces such as sealed bearings, universal joints etc. Comes complete with protective plastic holder



#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	BOX QTY.
GIN/01/Q	44914	100

### RLA-01

#### Professional Recessed Lube Adaptor

For push on greasing of recessed fittings where obstructions would not permit the use of a regular hydraulic coupler

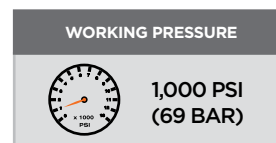


Length  
3-1/2"  
(89 mm)

**Tip**  
1/4" (6.35 mm)

**Body Diameter**  
0.31" (8 mm)

#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	BOX QTY.
RLA/01	44921	100



## ALA-01

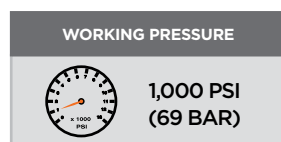
### Professional 90° Angled Lube Adaptor

For greasing inaccessible grease fittings in shoulders and other confined areas

#### Greasing End Diameter

0.19" (4.9 mm)

#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
ALA/01	44922	100



## ANN-4

### Needle Nose Adaptor

Useful for dispensing a fine line of grease through the needle nose in greasing hard to reach fittings on trucks, vans, and recreational vehicles. Supplied with a small and a large locking sleeve to fit all couplers

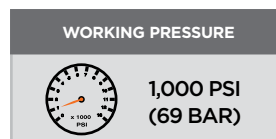
#### Tip

0.046" (1.17 mm)

#### Needle Diameter

1/4" (6.35 mm)

#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
* ANN/4	44905	1/8" NPT	250

\* Best Seller



Length  
4" (100 mm)

## AQD

### Needle Nose Adaptor

Useful for dispensing a fine line of grease through the needle nose in greasing hard to reach fittings on trucks, vans, and recreational vehicles. Supplied with a small and a large locking sleeve to fit all couplers. Also available with protective shroud

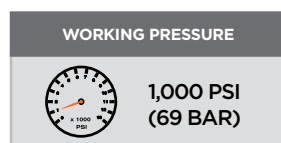
#### Tip

0.046" (1.17 mm)

#### Needle Diameter

0.187" (4.76 mm)

#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
AQD/11-16/B	44902	200
AQD/11-16/N	44903	200
AQD/11-16S/B WITH SHROUD	44904	200



Length  
19/32"  
(15 mm)

## ANN/1-1-2

### Professional Narrow Needle Nose Adaptor

Designed for greasing flush or hard to reach hydraulic type fittings in inaccessible areas

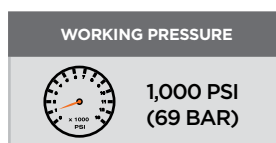
#### Tip

0.059" (1.5 mm)

#### Needle Diameter

0.156" (3.96 mm)

#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
* ANN/1-1-2	44920	100

\* Best Seller



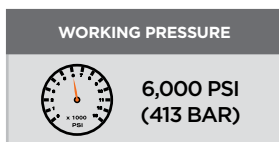
Length  
1-1/2"  
(38 mm)

## Quick Connect Adaptors (Continued)

### GBP/6/HC/14/4/Q

**Coupler to Coupler Extension**  
6" (150 mm) angled delivery tube and 4 jaw professional coupler fitted onto the quick disconnect adaptor. Serves as an extra length extension on grease guns. Fits straight onto the grease gun coupler. Supplied with a small & large locking sleeve to fit all couplers

#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

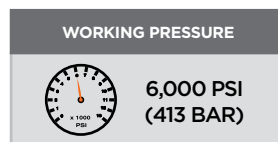
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GBP/6/HC/14/4/Q	44906	250



### HC/SW/3/Q

**Professional 360° Swivel Coupler**  
Useful for effective lubrication of difficult & hard to reach grease fittings. Coupler swivels in full 360° circle & can be locked at intervals of 45°

#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

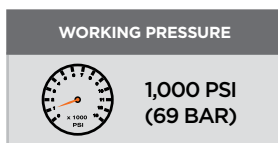
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
HC/SW/3/Q	44911	50



### SOD/01/Q

**Jaw type Coupler to Seal Off Dispenser**  
Seal Off Dispenser fitted onto the quick disconnect adaptor. For quickly converting regular couplers for lubricating automobiles with grease plugs etc. Fits straight onto the grease gun coupler. Supplied with a small & large locking sleeve to fit all couplers

#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

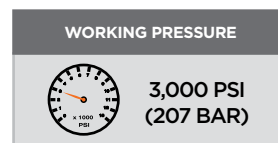
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
SOD/01/Q	44909	250



### POC-1Q

**Jaw Type Coupler to Button Head Coupler**  
Push on button head coupler fitted onto the quick disconnect adaptor. For quick conversion of jaw type couplers to button head coupler for use on 5/8" (16 mm) button head grease fittings directly. Fits straight onto the grease gun coupler. Supplied with a small & large locking sleeve to fit all couplers

#### FEATURES



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GBP/6/HC/14/4/Q	44906	250





## HC/R/01/Q

### Regular Coupler to Right Angled Coupler

Right angle coupler fitted onto the quick disconnect adaptor. For quickly converting regular couplers for greasing fittings with limited access, in low height areas etc. Fits straight onto the grease gun coupler. Supplied with a small & large locking sleeve to fit all couplers

#### FEATURES

##### WORKING PRESSURE



1,000 PSI  
(69 BAR)



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
★ HC/R/01/Q	44908	250
★ Best Seller		

## GHC-12/SPR/W/ADP

### Quick Connect Hose

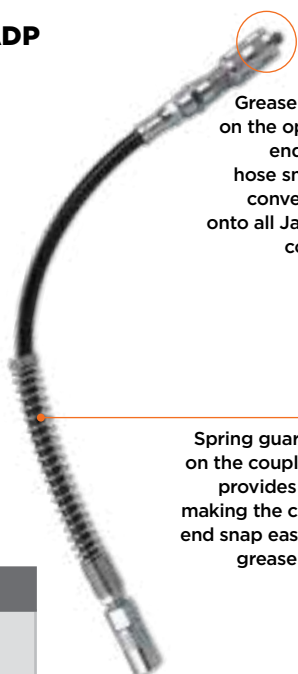
The Quick Connect Hose converts steel extension coupler assembly on grease guns to a flexible hose and allows the gun to be used for greasing hard to reach fittings. Overall length: 16" (410 mm). Supplied with a small & large locking sleeve to fit all couplers

#### FEATURES

##### WORKING PRESSURE



3,500 PSI  
(69 BAR)



Grease Fitting on the opposite end of the hose snaps on conveniently onto all Jaw type couplers

Spring guard fitted on the coupling end and provides rigidity making the coupling end snap easily onto grease fittings

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GHC-12/SPR/W/ADP	44910	200



## GHC/GIN/Q

### Quick Connect Grease Hose & Needle

The Quick Connect Hose converts jaw type coupler on grease guns to a grease injector needle for greasing in very tight spaces such as universal joints & sealed bearings. Hose fitted onto the needle enables access onto hard to reach fittings. It also makes it easy to handle the needle without the risk of injury. Overall length: 15-1/2" (393 mm). Supplied with a small & large locking sleeve to fit all couplers

#### FEATURES

##### WORKING PRESSURE



3,500 PSI  
(69 BAR)



Stainless steel  
1-1/2" (38 mm)  
long, 18G needle

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GHC/GIN/Q	44875	200

# 65

## Quick Disconnect Adaptors



Adaptor with grease fitting on one end and male threads on the other

Threaded end can be screwed onto any dispenser with 1/8" female threads, thus allowing for quick connect greasing applications

Supplied with a small and large locking sleeve to fit most couplers



Supplied with a small & large locking sleeve to fit all couplers



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
AQD/11-16/UF/B	44900	1/8" BSPT	250
AQD/11-16/UF/N	44901	1/8" NPT	250

# 66

## Ezee Lube Kit



The Ezee-Lube kit comprises of a range of quick connect lube accessories. Useful for even the most difficult greasing jobs.

The constituents convert any grease gun fitted with jaw type coupler into special application greasing. This helps in effective lubrication of grease plugs, sealed bearings, push on greasing of recessed fittings or fittings in shoulders, low height areas or an extension for reaching those "deep" places



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
* GAK/7	44950	25

\* Best Seller

Compact Air Operated 50:1 Grease Ratio Pump

Operates off most small compressors with sizes as small as 0.08 cubic meter / minute (3 cfm)

Ideal for applications having continuous need for high pressure grease in Industry, Workshops, Farm etc.

**Zinc construction makes them suitable for mining applications**

### Non corroding air motor

- Design allows the pump to be used without an air line lubricator
- 2.83" (72 mm) dia. air motor

### Pressure Release Valve

Prevents pump & system against damage due to excessive pressure by thermal expansion

Grease strainer at suction tube inlet, prevents contamination

Complete with drum cover, rubber lined follower plate, 7' (84") of high pressure grease hose, Z swivel & professional grease control valve

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Zinc, hard chrome plated steel, brass, nitrile & polyurethane rubber

### RECOMMENDED USE

With light and self collapsing grease up to NLGI No. 2

Grease Control Valve - Professional threaded 1/4" (F) at inlet and 1/8" (F) at outlet

Z swivel threaded 1/4" NPT (M) × 1/4" NPT (F)

**GRP/501-03**

### SPECIFICATIONS

WORKING PRESSURE	60 - 150 PSI (4 - 10 BAR)
MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE	150 PSI (10 BAR)
MAXIMUM OUTLET PRESSURE	7,500 PSI (500 BAR)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" NPT (F)
PUMP OUTLET CONNECTION	1/4" NPT (F)
AIR CONSUMPTION	270 LPM (72 GPM)
GREASE OUTPUT (NLGI NO. 2 GREASE)	0.460 kg/min. (1 lb./min.)
NOISE LEVEL	85 db

### WARNING

Pump must be supplied with clean & dry compressed air via an FR unit

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FITS	DRUM COVER DIAMETER		FOLLOWER PLATE DIMENSIONS						BOX QTY.
					O.D. STEEL END		O.D. PLATE		I.D. GROMMET		
			(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
PUMP ASSEMBLY											
★ GRP/501/03	45400	25-50 lb / 20 kg / 5 gal. pails	12	310	9.1/2	241	11.11/32	288	1.08	27.5	4
★ GRP/501/04	45401	120 lb / 50 kg / 16 gal pails	15	381	12.11/16	322	15	380	1.08	27.5	4
GRP/501/08	45402	400 lbs / 180 kg / 55 gal pails	24-1/2	622	21-5/8	550	23-11/16	602	1.08	27.5	3
SPARE HOSE											
HOS/GRP/84/N	44346	High pressure spare hose	84" × 1/4" NPT (M)								-

★ Best Seller

## Air Operated Grease Ratio Pumps 50:1

World-class Industrial High Pressure Grease pumps with guaranteed performance & hassle free operation

Pump dispenses grease at pressures upto 50 times the air inlet pressure

Designed to work in tough conditions - these are ideal for use in Industry, Workshop, Farm, Construction or as part of the Mobile Grease System

All metal construction, fully CNC machined with hardened wear resistant moving parts

Reciprocating piston operated 2-1/2" (63 mm) dia. air motor

Fitted with strainer at suction tube inlet for clean grease to the bearing

Supplied complete with drum cover, rubber lined follower plate, 7' (84") of high pressure grease hose, Z swivel & professional grease control valve

Portable version available with built-in steel drum, complete with wheels & pull handle

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Brass, Aluminium, Polyurethane & Nitrile Rubber

### RECOMMENDED USE

With light and self collapsing grease up to NLGI No. 2

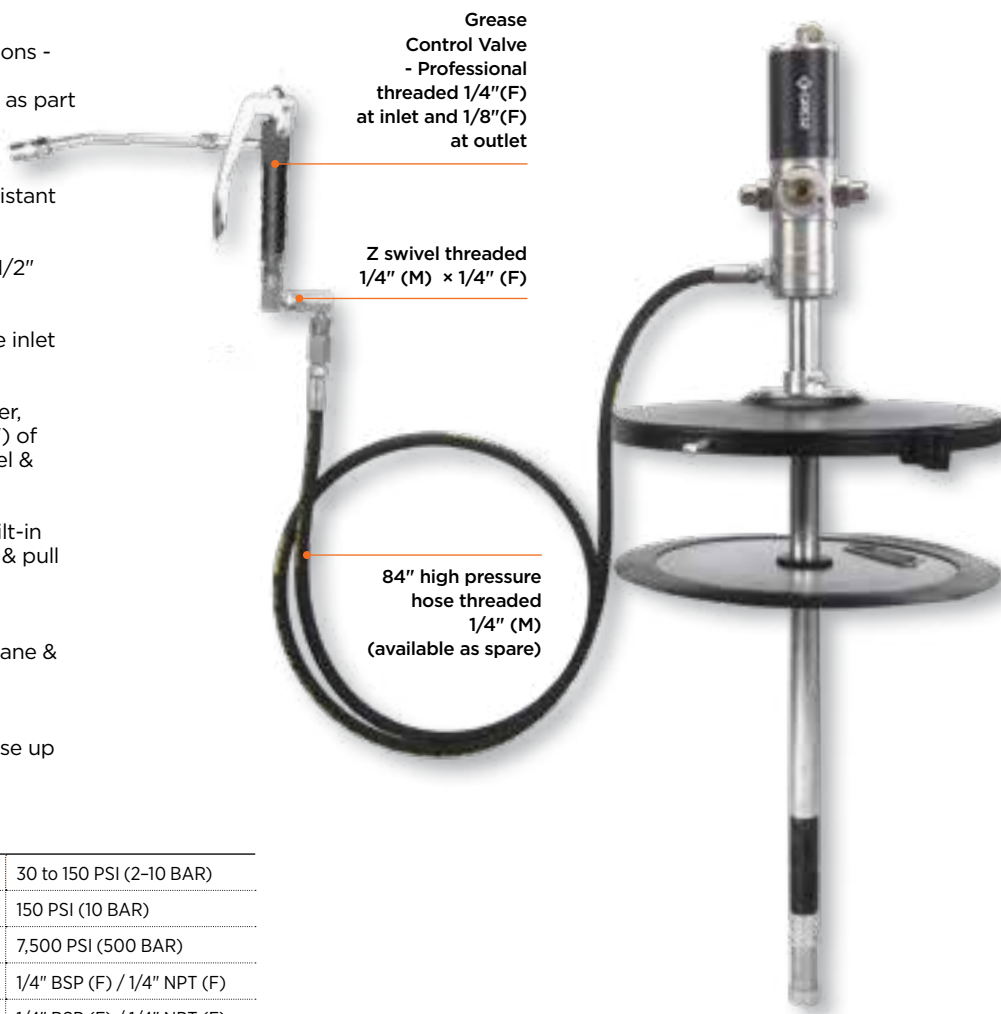
### SPECIFICATIONS

WORKING PRESSURE	30 to 150 PSI (2-10 BAR)
MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE	150 PSI (10 BAR)
MAXIMUM OUTLET PRESSURE	7,500 PSI (500 BAR)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" BSP (F) / 1/4" NPT (F)
PUMP OUTLET CONNECTION	1/4" BSP (F) / 1/4" NPT (F)
AIR CONSUMPTION	230 LPM (61 GPM)
GREASE OUTPUT (NLGI NO. 2 GREASE)	1.10 kg/min. (2.42 lbs/min.)
NOISE LEVEL	81 db

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FITS	DRUM COVER DIAMETER		FOLLOWER PLATE DIMENSIONS						BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS					O.D. STEEL END		O.D. PLATE		I.D. GROMMET		
					(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
PUMP ASSEMBLY													
GP0/ST/501/BSP	45409	-	-	12.5 kg drums	11	284	9-3/64	230	10-1/8	257	1.16	29.5	3
GP1/ST/501/BSP	45410	★ GP1/ST/501/N	45415	25-50 lb / 5 gal. / 20-30 kg pails	12	310	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1.16	29.5	3
GP2/ST/501/BSP	45411	★ GP2/ST/501/N	45416	120 lb / 16 gal. / 50-60 kg pails	15	381	12-11/16	322	15	380	1.16	29.5	3
GP3/ST/501/BSP	45412	GP3/ST/501/N	45417	400lb / 180 kg drums	24-1/2	612	21-5/8	550	23-11/16	602	1.16	29.5	2

★ Best Seller



GPO

GP1

GP3

GP2

BGRP

## VARIANTS

			
<b>GPO</b> For use with 12.5 kg pails. Suction tube length 17-5/16" (440 mm)	<b>GP1</b> For use with 25-50 lbs / 20 kg / 5 gal. pails. Suction tube length 17-5/16" (440 mm)	<b>GP2</b> For use with 120 lbs / 50 kg / 16 gal. pails. Suction tube length 28-3/4" (730 mm)	<b>GP3</b> For use with 400 lbs / 180 kg drums. Suction tube length 37-3/8" (950 mm)
			
<b>BGRP/15</b> Portable grease pump with built-in 15 kg grease bucket	<b>BGRP/30</b> Portable grease pump with built-in 30 kg grease bucket	<b>BGRP/50</b> Portable grease pump with built-in 50 kg grease bucket	

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BUCKET CAPACITY	BOX QTY.
		(KG)	
PORTABLE AIR OPERATED GREASE PUMPS			
BGRP/15	45432	15	1
* BGRP/30	45430	30	1
BGRP/50	45431	50	1

\* Best Seller

## WARNING

Pump must be supplied with  
clean & dry compressed air via  
an FR unit



**69**

## Trolley Mounted Grease Pump Kit

**TMK-GP1**
**TMK-GP2**

Trolley Mounted kits are ideal for use in Workshops, Garages, Shop Floors, providing complete portability for everyday greasing jobs

### A typical kit is formed of:

1. 50:1 Air Operated Grease Pump
2. Steel Drum Cover
3. Rubber Lined Follower Plate
4. 84" x 1/4" SAE R2 hose
5. Grease Control valve fitted with Z Swivel
6. Drum Trolley
7. 1/4" Miniature Air Filter-Regulator & Lubricator

4 heavy duty castors for ease of movement. Rear castors with toe-locks that ensure safety

Kit comes in CKD form & can be assembled quickly

**NEW!**


### FEATURES

WORKING PRESSURE	DELIVERS
30-150 PSI (2-10 BAR)	UPTO 1.1 KG / MIN (2.42 LBS / MIN)

### SPECIFICATIONS

	TMK/GP1	TMK/GP2
WORKING PRESSURE	30-150 PSI (2-10 BAR)	30-150 PSI (2-10 BAR)
MAX. OUTLET PRESSURE	7,500 PSI (500 BAR)	7,500 PSI (500 BAR)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" BSP (F) / 1/4" NPT (F)	1/4" BSP (F) / 1/4" NPT (F)
HOSE	84" High Pressure	84" High Pressure
AIR CONSUMPTION OF PUMP	230 LPM (61 GPM)	230 LPM (61 GPM)
NOISE LEVEL	81 db	81 db
FOR USE WITH	25-50 lb / 20 kg pails	120 lb / 50 kg pails
DRUM COVER SIZE	12" (310 mm)	15" (381 mm)
FILTERING ELEMENT IN FILTER	40 Micron	40 Micron

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREAD TYPE	BOX QTY.
TMK/GP1/A/N	45825	NPT	1
TMK/GP2/A/N	45826	NPT	1
TMK/GP1/A/BSP	45820	BSP	1
TMK/GP2/A/BSP	45821	BSP	1

# 70

## High Volume Grease Ratio Pumps

GPH/1

GPH/2

GPH/3

Heavy Duty Industrial grade pneumatic pump designed for unmatched performance in demanding conditions

Particularly suitable for grease distribution in pipe-works & installations where simultaneous grease supply is required on different dispensing points at high pressure or in large volume

Pump dispenses grease at 50 times the air inlet pressure

All metal construction, fully CNC machined with hardened wear resistant moving parts

Reciprocating piston operated 3" (76 mm) dia. air motor

Stall free, ice free motor with tough durable housing, integrated muffler for quiet operation

### Rugged Design

Very few moving parts hence requires virtually no servicing

No special maintenance tools needed

No fragile trip rods

Supplied complete with drum cover, rubber line follower plate, 10' (120") of high pressure grease hose, Z swivel & professional grease control valve

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Polyurethane, Nitrile Rubber, C.R.C. Sheet, Copper, PTFE

### RECOMMENDED USE

NLGI 1, 2, 3

**NEW!**



### SPECIFICATIONS

WORKING PRESSURE	30-150 PSI (2-10 BAR)
MAX. OUTLET PRESSURE	7500PSI (500 BAR)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" BSPT (F) / 1/4" NPT (F)
PUMP OUTLET CONNECTION	1/4" (F)
AIR CONSUMPTION	13 CFM
GREASE OUTFLOW	3.2-3.4 Kg/min. in free flow
NOISE LEVEL (DB)	85-90 dB

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FITS	DRUM COVER DIAMETER		FOLLOWER PLATE DIMENSIONS				BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)	(MM)	O.D. STEEL END		O.D. PLATE		
							(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
GPH/1/ST/BSP	45470	GPH/1/ST/N	45476	25-50 lb / 5 gal. / 20-30 kg pails	12	310	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1
GPH/2/ST/BSP	45471	GPH/2/ST/N	45477	120 lb / 16 gal. / 50-60 kg pails	15	381	12-11/16	322	15	380	1
GPH/3/ST/BSP	45472	GPH/3/ST/N	45478	400lb / 180 kg drums	24-1/2	612	21-5/8	550	23-11/16	602	1

Premium quality Grease Control Valve,  
for use with air operated grease pumps

Provides continuous grease flow, with  
trigger fully pressed

Steel construction, provides durability &  
longevity

Ergonomically designed pistol handle

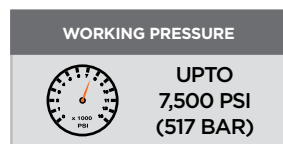
Available as valve only, or fitted with  
360° Z Swivel

Comes complete with 6" steel extension  
& heavy duty coupler

Comes as standard on GROZ GP Series  
Air Operated Grease Pumps

Available in a choice of inlet thread sizes

#### FEATURES



**APG/04/1-4F/N**  
Valve only



**APG/04/Z/1-4F/N**  
Valve fitted with Z swivel

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CATNR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREAD SPECIFICATION	OUTLET THREAD SPECIFICATION	OUTLET THREAD SPECIFICATION	BOX QTY.
<b>VALVE ONLY</b>					
APG/04/1-8F/B	43400	1/8" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	25
★ APG/04/1-4F/B	43401	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	25
APG/04/1-4F/M	43402	1/4" BSPT (F)	M10 × 1 (F)	M10 × 1 (F)	25
APG/04/1-8F/N	43403	1/8" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	25
★ APG/04/1-4F/N	43404	1/4" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	25
<b>VALVE FITTED WITH Z SWIVEL</b>					
★ ★ APG/04/Z/1-4F/B	43420	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	20
APG/04/Z/1-4M/B	43421	1/4" BSPT (M)	1/8" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	20
APG/04/Z/1-4F/M	43422	1/4" BSPT (F)	M10 × 1 (F)	M10 × 1 (F)	20
★ ★ APG/04/Z/1-4F/N	43423	1/4" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	20
APG/04/Z/1-2-27M/N	43424	1/2" -27 NS (M)	1/8" NPT (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	20

★ Best Seller    ★ Standard on Groz GP Series Air Operated Grease Ratio Pumps

#### WARNING

Skin Injection Hazard. Keep  
away from nozzle

#### CAUTION

The gun is continuous action.  
Be careful not to over lubricate

Heavy Duty Grease Control Valve with built-in pressure boost mechanism

Continuous flow with pistol handle fully pressed

Pressure boost achieved through repeated actuation of the pistol handle

Boosts line pressure from 6,000 PSI (400 BAR) to 10,000 PSI (690 BAR); extremely useful to unblock frozen grease fittings

Heavy Duty steel construction,

### Available in two models

- Booster Grease Control Valve
- Booster Grease Control with pressure relief valve

### Available configuration

- Valve only
- Fitted with 360° Z Swivel

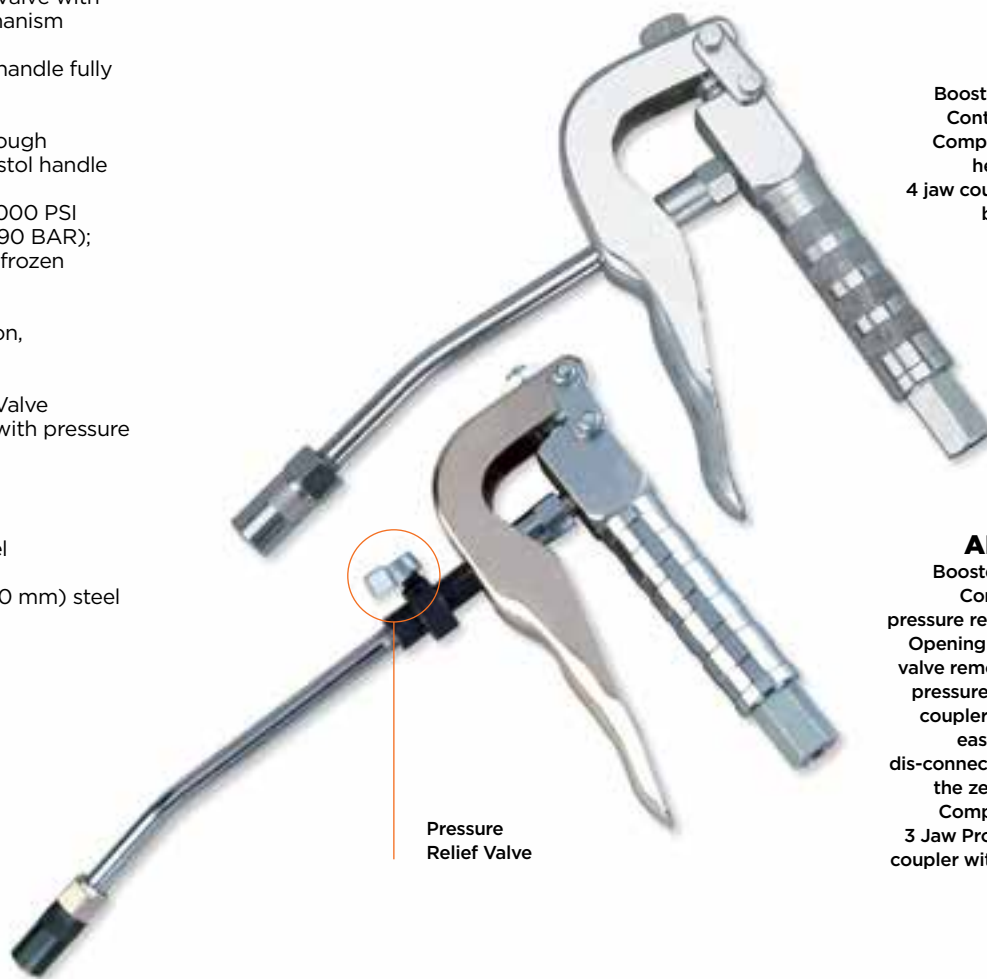
Comes complete with 6" (150 mm) steel extension & coupler

### FEATURES

#### WORKING PRESSURE



**MAX.**  
**10,000 PSI**  
**(690 BAR)**



### APG

Booster Grease Control Valve. Complete with heavy duty 4 jaw coupler with ball check

### APG-PR

Booster Grease Control with pressure relief valve. Opening the relief valve removes high pressure from the coupler enabling easy coupler dis-connection from the zerk fitting. Complete with 3 Jaw Professional coupler without ball check

### WARNING

Skin Injection Hazard.  
Keep away from nozzle

### CAUTION

The gun is continuous action.  
Be careful not to over lubricate.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREAD SPECIFICATION	OUTLET THREAD SPECIFICATION	BOX QTY.
<b>CONTROL HANDLE</b>				
APG/1-8F/B	43450	1/8" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	25
★ APG/1-4F/B	43451	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	25
APG/1-4F/M	43452	1/4" BSPT (F)	M10 × 1 (F)	25
APG/1-8F/N	43453	1/8" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	25
★ APG/1-4F/N	43454	1/4" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	25
<b>CONTROL HANDLE WITH Z-SWIVEL</b>				
★ APG/Z/1-4F/B	43470	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	20
APG/Z/1-4M/B	43471	1/4" BSPT (M)	1/8" BSPT (F)	20
★ APG/Z/1-4F/M	43472	1/4" BSPT (F)	M10 × 1 (F)	20
APG/Z/1-4F/N	43473	1/4" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	20
APG/Z/1-2-27M/N	43474	1/2"-27 NS (M)	1/8" NPT (F)	20

★ Best Seller

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREAD SPECIFICATION	OUTLET THREAD SPECIFICATION	BOX QTY.
<b>CONTROL HANDLE WITH PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE</b>				
APG/PR/1-8F/B	43460	1/8" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	25
APG/PR/1-4F/B	43461	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	25
APG/PR/1-4F/M	43462	1/4" BSPT (F)	M10 × 1 (F)	25
APG/PR/1-8F/N	43463	1/8" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	25
APG/PR/1-4F/N	43464	1/4" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	25
<b>CONTROL HANDLE WITH PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE &amp; Z SWIVEL</b>				
APG/PR/Z/1-4F/B	43465	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	20
APG/PR/Z/1-4M/B	43466	1/4" BSPT (M)	1/8" BSPT (F)	20
APG/PR/Z/1-4F/M	43467	1/4" BSPT (F)	M10 × 1 (F)	20
APG/PR/Z/1-4F/N	43468	1/4" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	20
APG/PR/Z/1-2-27M/N	43469	1/2"-27 NS (M)	1/8" NPT (F)	20



**73**

## Grease Control Valves Heavy Duty

**APG-HD**

Industrial quality, highly robust & durable grease control valves

Provides continuous grease flow with the trigger fully pressed

Steel body, with fully hardened & lapped replaceable ball seat is much more tolerant to grease contamination

Ergonomic plated steel pistol handle with extra strong compression spring

Complete with 6" (150 mm) steel extension & heavy duty coupler

Available as valve only or fitted with 360° Z Swivel

Comes as standard with GROZ BGRP series & GPH series air operated grease pumps

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE	INLET THREADS	OUTLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
APG/HD/1-4F/B	43445	Valve Only	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	25
APG/HD/1-4F/N	43446		1/4" NPT (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	25
★ APG/HD/Z/1-4F/B	43447	Valve fitted with Z swivel	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	25
APG/HD/Z/1-4F/N	43448		1/4" NPT (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	25

★ Best Seller


**NEW!**

### WARNING

Skin injection hazard.  
Keep away from nozzle

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS

**UPTO  
7,500 PSI  
(517 BAR)**

### CAUTION

The gun is continuous action.  
Be careful not to over lubricate

**74**

## Grease Control Valves Aluminium Body

**APG-NS**

Supa Lite Grease Control Valve with built in pressure boost mechanism

Full aluminium construction reduces the weight of the valve, making it extremely convenient for use on heights & extensive greasing applications

Continuous flow with pistol handle fully pressed

Boosts line pressure from 6000 PSI (400 BAR) to 10,000 PSI (690 BAR), extremely useful to unblock frozen grease fittings

Complete with 6" (150 mm) steel extension & heavy duty coupler

Inlet threaded 1/4" (F). Other thread options can be custom built

Standard unit is supplied without Z Swivel. Options with Z Swivel available on request

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	OUTLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
APG/NS/1-4F/B	43480	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (F)	25
★ APG/NS/1-4F/N	43481	1/4" NPT (F)	1/8" NPT (F)	25

★ Best Seller


**NEW!**

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS

**UPTO  
10,000 PSI  
(690 BAR)**



Premium quality Grease Control valve, for use with air operated grease pumps

Built-In High Accuracy Digital Grease Meter for dispensing exact amount of grease

Measured greasing prevents both over & under lubrication & is valuable in saving bearing failures

Provides continuous grease flow, with trigger fully pressed

Steel construction

Ergonomically designed pistol handle



Meter works on oval gear technology

Complete with 6" (150 mm) steel extension & heavy duty coupler



**APG/04/1-4F/GM/B**

## FEATURES

MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	OVAL GEAR MECHANISM
 <b>UPTO 7,500 PSI (517 BAR)</b>	
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	
<b>-10°C TO 60°C (14°F TO 140°F)</b>	



**DGM/2/N**

Grease meter available as spare for in-line applications. Measures in both kg & lbs

## SPECIFICATIONS

<b>CONTROL VALVE TYPE</b>	Continuous Flow
<b>METER TYPE</b>	Digital Oval Gear
<b>GREASE FLOW</b>	0.1 to 2.5 kg / min (0.2 - 5.5 lb / min)
<b>MAX. WORKING PRESSURE</b>	7,500 PSI (517 BAR)
<b>UNIT OF MEASUREMENT</b>	Kg / gms / oz. / lbs
<b>RESOLUTION</b>	0.10 gms / 0.10 oz.
<b>ACCURACY</b>	± 3%
<b>RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL</b>	9,999
<b>CUMULATIVE TOTAL</b>	999999
<b>BATTERY TYPE</b>	2 × 1.5V Size N

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	THREAD SPECIFICATION	BOX QTY.
APG/04/1-4F/GM/B	43415	Meter Fitted to Grease Control Valve	Inlet: 1/4" BSPT (F)	15
APG/04/1-4F/GM/N	43416	Meter Fitted to Grease Control Valve	Inlet: 1/4" NPTF (F)	15
DGM/2/N	45621	In-Line Grease Meter	Inlet/Outlet: 1/8" NPT (F)	25

## WARNING

Skin Injection Hazard. Keep away from nozzle

## CAUTION

The gun is continuous action. Be careful not to over lubricate.

Swivels are installed between the delivery hose & grease control valve; these permit easy handling of control valves and prevent damage to hose caused by twisting

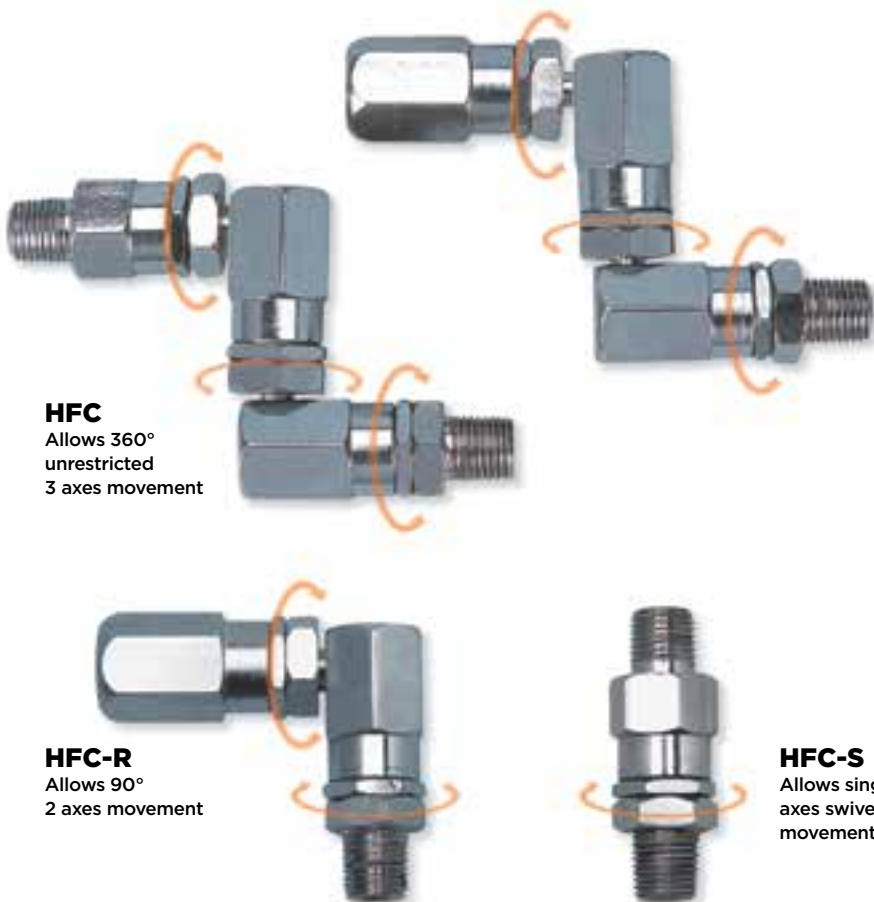
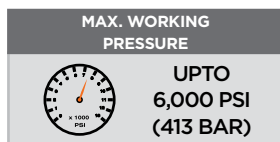
Heavy duty steel construction with ball bearings for smooth operation and free unrestricted movement

The swivelling joints are hardened for durability & wear resistance

### Available in 3 forms

- a. Straight
- b. 90°
- c. Z-360°

### FEATURES



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREAD SPECIFICATION		BOX QTY.
STRAIGHT SWIVELS				
HFC/S/1-4F/1-4M/B	43800	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/4" BSPT (M)	100
HFC/S/1-4F/1-8M/B	43801	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (M)	100
HFC/S/1-8M/1-8M/N	43802	1/8" NPTF (M)	1/8" NPTF (M)	100
HFC/S/1-8F/1-8M/N	43803	1/8" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPTF (M)	100
HFC/S/1-4M/1-2-27M/N	43804	1/4" NPTF (M)	1/2"-27 NS (M)	100
90° SWIVELS				
HFC/R/1-4F/1-4M/B	43810	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/4" BSPT (M)	75
HFC/R/1-4F/1-8M/B	43811	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (M)	75
HFC/R/1-8M/1-8M/N	43812	1/8" NPTF (M)	1/8" NPTF (M)	75
HFC/R/1-8F/1-8M/N	43813	1/8" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPTF (M)	75
HFC/R/1-4M/1-2-27M/N	43814	1/4" NPTF (M)	1/2"-27 NS (M)	75
Z - 360° SWIVELS				
HFC/1-4M/1-4M/B	43820	1/4" BSPT (M)	1/4" BSPT (M)	75
★ HFC/1-4F/1-4M/B	43821	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/4" BSPT (M)	75
★ HFC/1-4F/1-8M/B	43822	1/4" BSPT (F)	1/8" BSPT (M)	75
★ HFC/1-4F/1-8M/N	43823	1/4" NPTF (F)	1/8" NPTF (M)	75
★ HFC/1-4F/1-4M/N	43824	1/4" NPTF (F)	1/4" NPTF (M)	75
★ HFC/1-4M/1-2-27M/N	43825	1/4" NPTF (M)	1/2"-27 NS (M)	75

★ Best Seller



### 360° Z Swivel

Allows for convenient movement of the control valve & prevents the high pressure hose from kinking

Fully Portable & manual greasing system designed for volume greasing in workshops, site applications, on a pick-up truck, tractor, earth moving equipment etc.

#### Convenient Foot Charged Pump

Pump is operated by foot press of the spring loaded system. The hose gets charged with grease, which can then be dispensed through the Super Gun fitted at the end of the hose.

A single charge provides upto 30 shots of grease.

#### Quick & Convenient Adjustment

Aluminium die cast super gun is equipped with high pressure & high volume settings, actuated through a simple switch

SETTING	PRESSURE	DELIVERS	APPLICATION
High Pressure	10,000 PSI	0.45 gm/stroke	Cold weather, blocked fittings
High Volume		1.25 gm/stroke	Volume greasing

Pump assembly is fully sealed to prevent contamination

Complete with drum cover, rubber lined follower plate, premium 1/2" ID high pressure hose, super gun fitted with steel extension & coupler and 11 lb. (5 kg.) plastic grease bucket


#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Steel, Brass, Polyurethane & Nitrile Rubber

#### RECOMMENDED USE

For Grease up to and including NLGI No. 2

#### FEATURES

MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
	10,000 PSI (690 BAR) ON HIGH PRESSURE SETTING
DELIVERS	
UPTO 1.25 GM / STROKE ON HIGH VOLUME SETTING	



Common sight on construction equipment requiring high volume routine greasing

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BUCKET CAPACITY		PUMP LENGTH BELOW DRUM COVER		DRUM COVER DIAMETER		FOLLOWER PLATE DIMENSIONS				HOSE LENGTH	BOX QTY.
								O.D. STEEL END		O.D. PLATE			
		(KG)	(LBS)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)		
GS/5	44250	5	11	7-3/4	197	8-1/2	216	6-3/4	171	8-1/8"	206	1.5	4

Volume Grease Pump designed for quick effortless greasing in applications requiring voluminous everyday lubrication such as greasing of excavators & other earth moving equipment, agricultural equipment, automotive applications etc.

### Variable Handle Setting

Pump can be set for high volume or high pressure dispensing with a simple switch

Fully CNC machined to very close tolerances, the pump develops pressure upto 4,000 PSI (275 BAR)

VGP series pumps work well with NLGI 1, 2 & 3 Greases


### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Aluminum, Brass & Nitrile Rubber

### RECOMMENDED USE

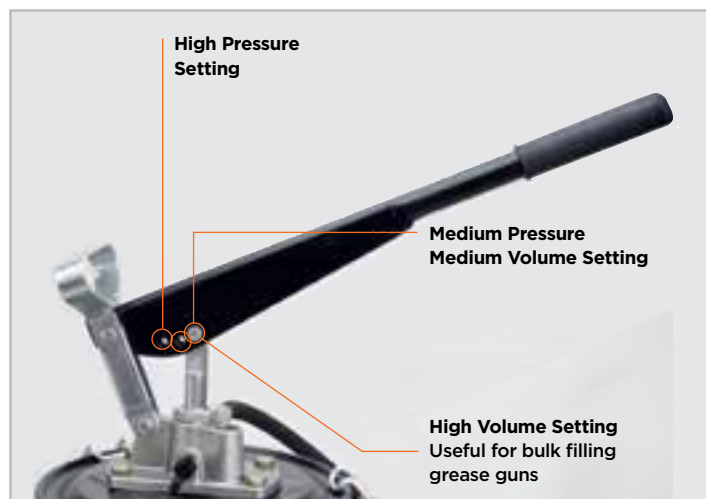
For Grease up to and including NLGI 3

### FEATURES

DEVELOPS	
	UPTO 4,000 PSI (275 BAR)
DELIVERS	
UPTO 9 GMS / STROKE (0.30 OZ. / STROKE) HIGH VOLUME SETTING	




### VARIABLE HANDLE SETTING



### High Pressure Setting

DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
 UPTO 4,000 PSI (275 BAR)	UPTO 4 GMS / STROKE

### Medium Pressure - Medium Volume Setting

DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
 UPTO 3,000 PSI (275 BAR)	UPTO 7 GMS / STROKE

### High Volume Setting

DEVELOPS	DELIVERS
 UPTO 2,000 PSI (275 BAR)	UPTO 9 GMS / STROKE



**VGP-3****VGP-6****VGP-15****VGP-10****VGP-20****VGP-30****VARIANTS****WITHOUT WHEELS**

**VGP/3/A**  
Capacity: 3 kgs / 6.5 lbs.



**VGP/6A**  
Capacity: 6 kgs / 13 lbs.



**VGP/10A**  
Capacity: 10 kgs / 22 lbs.



**VGP/15A**  
Capacity: 15 kgs / 33 lbs.

**WITH WHEELS**

**VGP/6**  
Capacity: 6 kgs / 13 lbs.



**VGP/10**  
Capacity: 10 kgs / 22 lbs.



**VGP/15**  
Capacity: 15 kgs / 33 lbs.



**VGP/20**  
Capacity: 20 kgs / 44 lbs.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BUCKET CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
				(KG)	(LBS)	
WITHOUT WHEELS		WITH WHEELS				
◆ VGP/3/A	44277	-	-	3	6.5	1
★ VGP/6A	44280	VGP/6	44290	6	13	1
★ VGP/10A	44281	VGP/10	44291	10	22	1
VGP/15A	44282	VGP/15	44292	15	33	1
-	-	VGP/20	44293	20	44	1
-	-	◆ VGP/30	44218	30	66	1

★ Best Seller    ◆ New

**30 kg**  
bucket pump  
also available  
now!



### NEVER BEATEN ON PERFORMANCE!

High pressure portable foot operated grease pump

Used for quick effortless greasing in everyday lubrication such as greasing of excavators & other earth moving equipment, agricultural equipment, automotive etc.

#### Hands Free - Fatigue Free Operation

Pump operates using the foot lever, which reduces effort & allows high pressure greasing with highest comfort. Can also be operated by hand when under low height machines

#### Fill It - Forget It

Holds upto 10 kg grease, which is 25% more than similar pumps in the market

#### Economical

Pump is operated by a single person & uses low cost bulk grease

#### Designed To Perfection

Designed with all moving parts submerged in the same grease which needs to be pumped, thereby staying lubricated at all times

Moving parts create wave action in grease, auto removing air pockets & eliminating the use of a follower plate

#### Available in two variations:

- With regular coupler
- With quick lock grease coupler

Pump delivers 2 gms of grease per stroke and develops upto 8700 PSI (600 BAR)

Works with NLGI 1 & 2 greases

#### NOTE

Pump is 100% pressure tested using non food grade grease. New pumps would have some test grease inside, confirming that the pump has been factory tested



**FOP-10A**

### FEATURES

DELIVERS		PRESSURE
UPTO 2 GMS/ STROKE		UPTO 8,700 PSI (600 BAR)*

\*Max Pressure  
10,000 PSI  
(690 BAR)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	COUPLER	DETAILS	BOX QTY.
FOP/10A	44255	With Regular Coupler	10 Kgs (22 lbs.)	1
★ FOP/10Q	44261	With Quick Lock Coupler	10 Kgs (22 lbs.)	1

★ New ★ Best Seller

FOP-10A

FOP-10Q

80

## Scoop & Swipe Set



Quick lock grease coupler

FOP-10Q

Refer to page 46 for details on the Quick Lock Grease Coupler

**NEW!**



Now you can avoid the mess while working with bulk grease with hands

Use the GROZ Grease Scooper to avoid grease contamination and spillage in 3 simple steps

### STEP 1

Use the Scooper to draw sizable amount of grease from the bucket.



### STEP 2

Use the swipe to clean the Scoop from inside.



### STEP 3

Use the swipe to clean the Scoop from outside.



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
GSW/1/ST	44896	50

Easy to use Grease filling solution to load bulk or combination grease guns from bulk grease pails

No mess or waste. Full economy in buying bulk grease

**Pump includes**

- Zinc plated pump with zinc die cast pump head and cast aluminum adjusting flange
- Drum cover
- Follower plate
- Female loader fitting

Select models include follower plate with rubber lining for use with tapered drums

**Available with a choice of female loader adaptors**
**a. Regular**

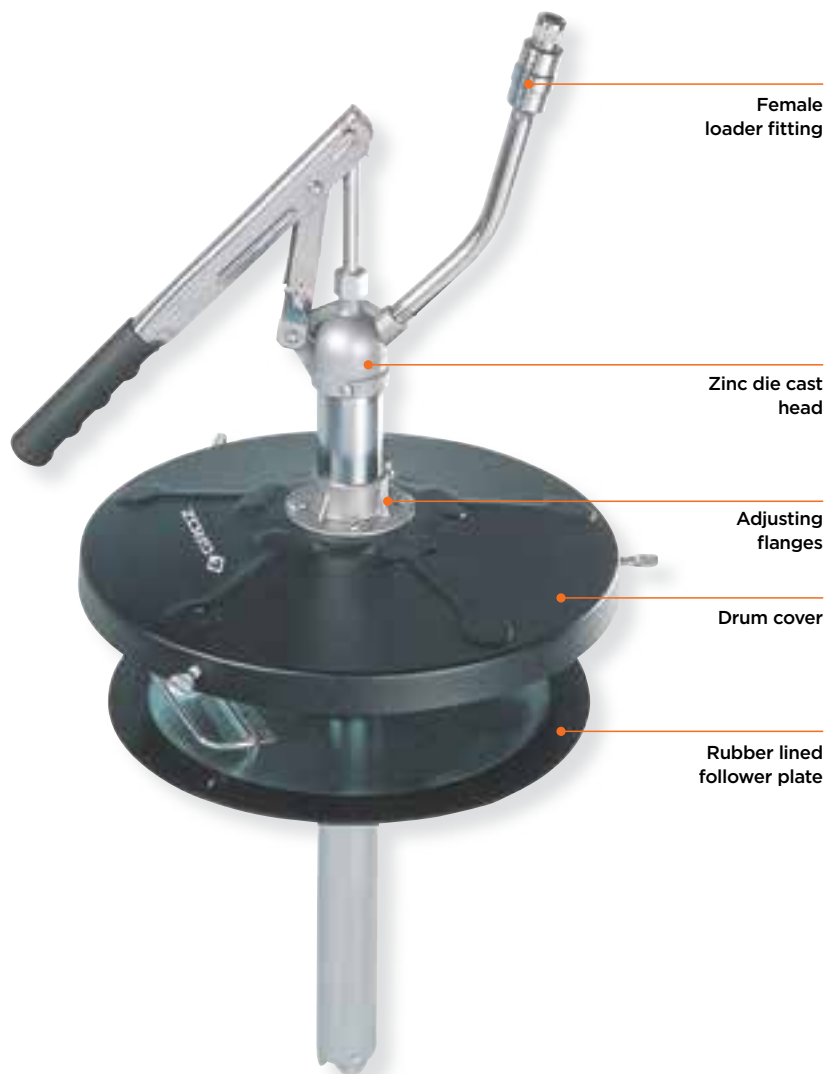
For use with American Tapered 0.58" (14.7 mm) male loader fittings

**b. Universal**

For use with both European Straight (9 mm) and American Tapered 0.58" (14.7 mm) male loader fittings

**RECOMMENDED USE**

For Light & self Collapsing Grease up to and including NLGI 2


**FEATURES**
**DELIVERS**

**UPTO  
28 GMS (1 OZ.) /  
STROKE**

**USEFUL TIPS!**

Prime pump when using for the first time. Pour 30 ml. oil in to the pump outlet & operate lever handle till grease starts dispensing. Never exert undue pressure on the lever handle

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PUMP LENGTH		DRUM COVER DIAMETER		TYPE OF FOLLOWER PLATE	FOLLOWER PLATE DIMENSIONS						FEMALE LOADER ADAPTOR	BOX QTY.
							O.D. STEEL END		O.D. PLATE		I.D. GROMMET			
		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)				
GFP/02-PRO/UNI	44200	18	457		287	Rubber Lining	-	230	-	272	1-1/2	38	Universal	10
GFP/03	44210	18	457	12	310	Steel	-	-	11	280	1-1/2	38	American	10
GFP/03-PRO	44211	18	457	12	310	Rubber Lining	9.1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1-1/2	38	American	10
★ GFP/03-PRO/UNI	44212	18	457	12	310	Rubber Lining	9.1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1-1/2	38	Universal	10
GFP/04	44222	30	760	15	381	Steel	-	-	13-5/8	346	1-1/2	38	American	10
GFP/04-PRO	44220	30	760	15	381	Rubber Lining	12-11/16	322	15	380	1-1/2	38	American	10
GFP/04-PRO/UNI	44221	30	760	15	381	Rubber Lining	12-11/16	322	15	380	1-1/2	38	Universal	10

★ Best Seller

Heavy Duty Industrial quality Grease Dispensing Pump

Dispenses almost double the grease compared to similar pumps in the market

Suitable for bulk filling grease guns, as well as transfer of grease from large to small containers

### Pump includes

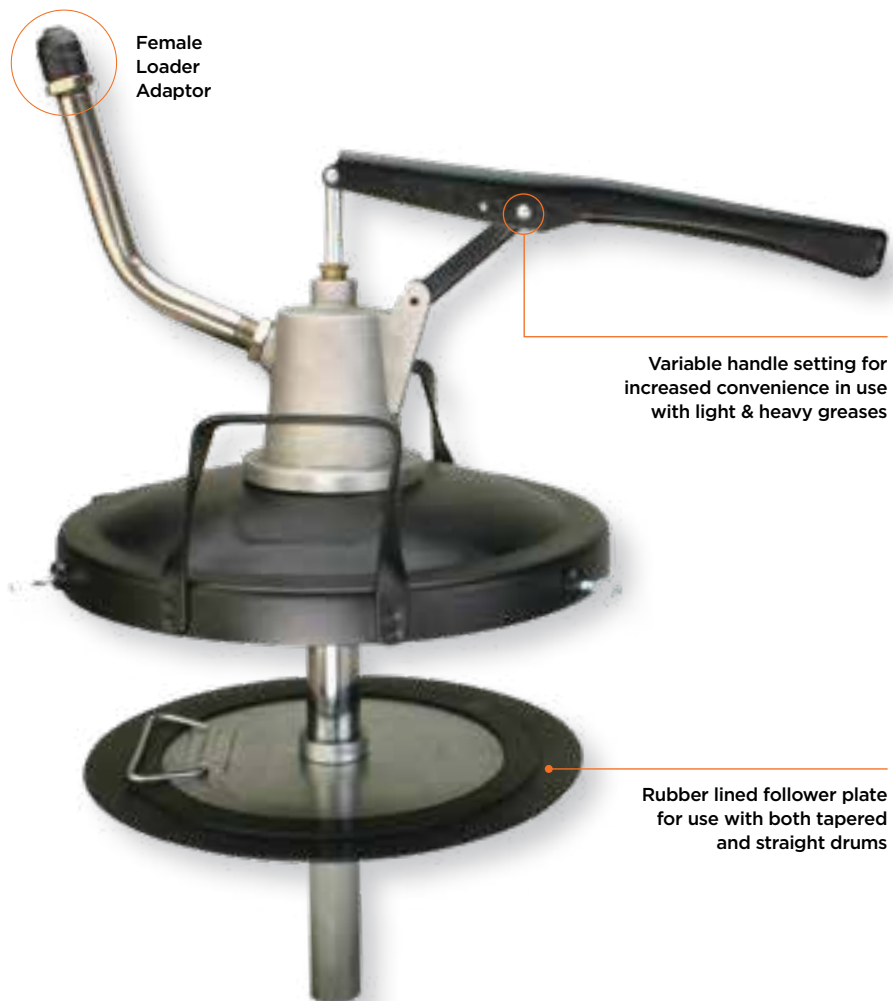
- Solid cast aluminum pump head
- Ergonomic steel pump handle
- Solid steel drum cover with lift handle & rubber lined follower plate
- Brass piston rings for minimal wear

Variable handle setting makes it convenient for use with light & heavy greases

Fully sealed to prevent contamination

### RECOMMENDED USE

For grease up to and including NLGI 3



### FEATURES

#### DELIVERS

54 GMS  
(1.9 OZ/  
STROKE)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PAIL CAPACITY	PUMP LENGTH BELOW DRUM COVER		DRUM COVER DIAMETER		TYPE OF FOLLOWER PLATE	FOLLOWER PLATE DIMENSIONS						FEMALE LOADER ADAPTOR	BOX QTY.
								O.D. STEEL END		O.D. PLATE		I.D. PLATE			
			(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)				
J2-03/BL/B	44216	20 kg	12	310	12	310	Rubber Lining	9-3/8	238	11-1/2	293	1-1/4	31.4	Suitable for 9 mm straight loader fittings	2
J2-03/BL/N	44215	5 gal. (20-50 lbs)	12	310	12	310	Rubber Lining	9-3/8	238	11-1/2	293	1-1/4	31.4	Suitable for 0.58" American tapered loader fittings	2



**83**

## High Pressure Grease Pump

**GFP-HP**
**HPG-10**

An easy & portable high pressure hand operated grease pump

Useful for clean greasing of machinery, equipment, trucks & cars

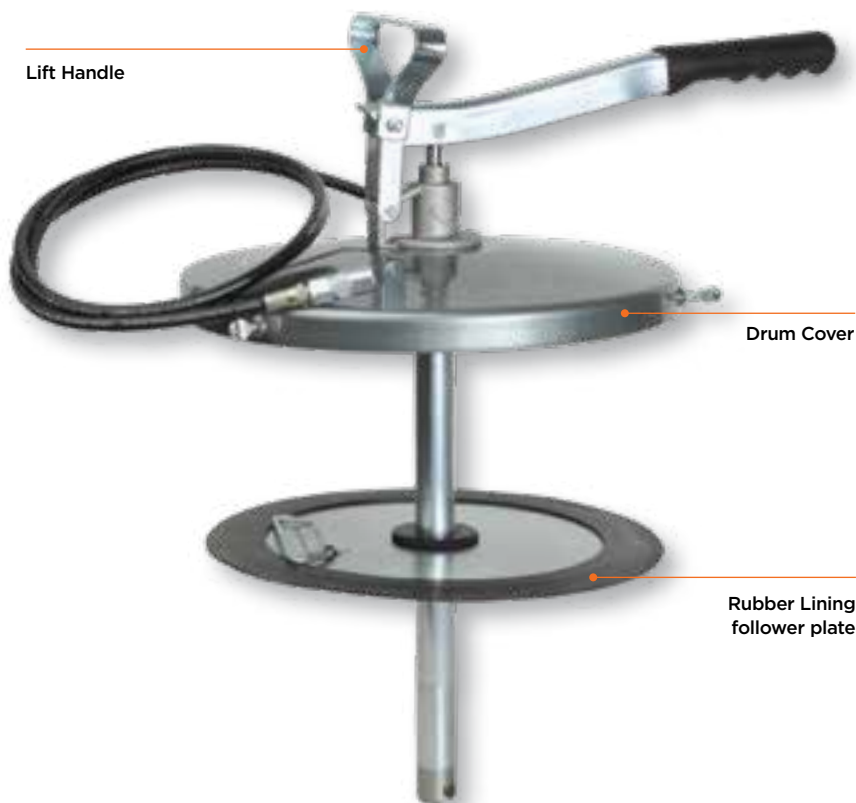
Provides high pressure greasing, where power is not available or when an air operated grease pump cannot be afforded

Steel construction with aluminum cast head & solid steel pumping chamber

### Pump includes

- Lift handle, Drum Cover
- Rubber Lining Follower plate
- 48" (1220 mm) flexible grease hose fitted with professional 4 jaw coupler

Model HPG-10 additionally includes a 10 kg (22 lb.) steel grease bucket



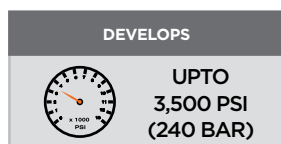
Lift Handle

Drum Cover

Rubber Lining follower plate




### VARIANTS

### FEATURES



### USEFUL TIPS!

Prime pump when using for the first time. Pour 30 ml. oil in to the pump outlet & operate lever handle till grease starts dispensing.

		
<p><b>GFP/HP-02</b> Use with 12.5 kg grease buckets popular in the United Kingdom</p>	<p><b>GFP/HP-03</b> For use with 25-50 lb/20 kg. grease pails</p>	<p><b>HPG/10</b> Includes 10 kg (22 lb.) steel Grease Bucket with foot rest</p>

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PAIL CAPACITY	PUMP LENGTH BELOW DRUM COVER	DRUM COVER DIAMETER	TYPE OF FOLLOWER PLATE	FOLLOWER PLATE DIMENSIONS			BOX QTY.
						O.D. STEEL END	O.D. PLATE	I.D. GROMMET	
* GFP/HP-02/PRO	44231	12.5 kg	315 mm	287 mm	Rubber Lining	230 mm	272 mm	25 mm	6
GFP/HP-03/PRO	44230	25-50 lb / 20 kg	13.11/16" (348 mm)	12" (310 mm)	Rubber Lining	9-1/2"	11-11/32"	1"	6
HPG/10	44245	10 kg	367 mm	224 mm	Rubber Lining	195 mm	225 mm	25 mm	1
GHC-48/HC/14/4/B	44345	48" flexible high pressure hose with coupler (available as spare)							

\* Best Seller



A range of follower plates, for use with Grease Pumps

Follower plates eliminate channelling & air pockets, keep lubricants from contamination & assist in pumping all of the lubricant from containers

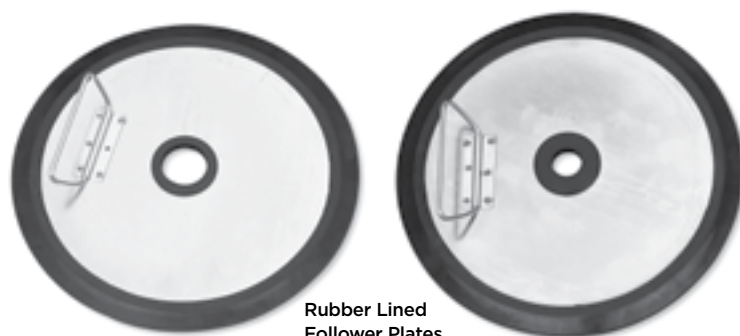
### Available in 2 types

#### a. Rubber lined follower plates

- Metal main body with grease resistant rubber lining
- Rubber lining is useful in wiping off grease from containers walls & also to eliminate air pockets
- Welded steel handle to pull out plate from container
- Rubber grommet for easy slide onto the pump suction tube
- Used for both straight & tapered grease pails

#### b. All steel follower plates

- Manufactured from plated steel with rubber grommet fitted in the center
- Used as a low cost alternative with straight pails



Rubber Lined Follower Plates



All Steel Follower Plates

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PAIL CAPACITY	OUTER DIA. OF RIGID STEEL END OF FOLLOWER PLATE		OUTER DIA. OF FOLLOWER PLATE		INNER DIA. OF GROMMET RUBBER		FOR USE WITH GROZ PUMP SERIES	BOX QTY.
			(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)		
RUBBER LINED FOLLOWER PLATES										
FLP/195-225/6	47820	15 kg	-	195	-	225	-	29	BGRP/15	50
FLP/230-272	44321	12.5 kg	-	230	-	272	-	38	GFP/02	50
FLP/230-272/1	44334	12.5 kg	-	230	-	272	-	25	GFP/HP-02	50
FLP/230-272/6	47821	12.5 kg	-	230	-	272	-	29.5	GP0	50
FLP/241-288	44322	25-50 lb. / 5gal. / 20 kg	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1-1/2	38	GFP/03	50
FLP/241-288/1	44323	25-50 lb. / 5gal. / 20 kg	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1	25	GFP/HP-03	50
FLP/241-288/2	44324	25-50 lb. / 5gal. / 20 kg	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1.08	27.5	GRP/501/03	50
FLP/241-288/3	47822	25-50 lb. / 5gal. / 20 kg	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1-7/32	31.3	-	50
FLP/241-288/4	47823	25-50 lb. / 5gal. / 20 kg	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1-13/32	36	-	50
FLP/241-288/6	44330	25-50 lb. / 5gal. / 20 kg	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1.16	29.5	GP1, BGRP/30	50
FLP/241-288/7	47824	25-50 lb. / 5gal. / 20 kg	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	1-9/16	40	-	50
FLP/322-380	44325	120 lb. / 16 gal. / 50 kg	12-11/16	322	15	380	1.1/2	38	GFP/04	25
FLP/322-380/1	47825	120 lb. / 16 gal. / 50 kg	12-11/16	322	15	380	1	25	-	25
FLP/322-380/2	44326	120 lb. / 16 gal. / 50 kg	12-11/16	322	15	380	1.08	27.5	GRP/501/04	25
FLP/322-380/3	47826	120 lb. / 16 gal. / 50 kg	12-11/16	322	15	380	1-7/32	31.3	-	25
FLP/322-380/6	44331	120 lb. / 16 gal. / 50 kg	12-11/16	322	15	380	1.16	29.5	GP2, BGRP/50	25
FLP/550-602/6/GP3	44333	400 lb. / 180 kg	21-5/8	550	23-11/16	602	1.16	29.5	GP3	25
ALL STEEL FOLLOWER PLATES										
FP/01	44320	25-50 lb. / 5 gal.	-	-	11	280	1-1/2	38	GFP/03	50
FLP/346	44329	120 lb. / 16 gal. / 50 kg	-	-	13-5/8	346	1-1/2	38	GFP04	50

**Caution:** Above recommendations may not work with all containers of similar capacity. Due to difference in lube container specifications from one company to another, there can be a difference in your container size. Above recommendations are based on most widely used container specifications worldwide. Pls. ensure that your lube container falls within the above specified follower plate dimensions, for using standard parts. Other follower plate sizes can be made on request.

# 85

## Bulk Fill Follower Plate

Rubber Lined Follower Plate with in-built 2" bung threaded 2.2806" x 16 UNS (F)

Used on 25-50 lb. / 5 gal. / 20 kg pails grease pails for suction filling of grease guns directly from the pail without any mess or wastage



**NEW!**

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PAIL CAPACITY	OUTER DIA. OF RIGID STEEL END OF FOLLOWER PLATE		OUTER DIA. OF FOLLOWER PLATE		INNER DIA. OF GROMMET RUBBER		FOR USE WITH GROZ PUMP SERIES	BOX QTY.
			(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)		
FLP/241-288/BNG	47830	25-50 lb / 5gal. / 20 kg	9-1/2	241	11-11/32	288	2.2806" x 16 UNS (F)		GFP/03	50

# 86

## Female Loader Adaptors

Female adaptors are mounted on Grease Filler pumps for bulk filling Grease Guns

Male Loader fitting on Grease Gun fits onto the female loader adaptor with the rubber seal in the adapter making the transfer leak-proof

Adaptors are threaded 1/4" NPT (F)



Female Loader Adaptor mounted on Grease Filler Pump



### ADP-9147

Universal Bulk Loader Valve

This dual-purpose adaptor can be used with both 9 mm Straight & American Tapered 0.58" (14.7 mm) Bulk Loader Valves

The top sleeve adapts to 9mm straight loader valves, which may be removed, and the base used with the larger 0.58" (14.7 mm) loader fittings

### SFA/1-4/N

Adaptor for American Bulk Loader Valves only.

These are designed for use with American Tapered 0.58" (14.7 mm) Bulk Loader Valves

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE	BOX QTY.
SFA/1-4/N	44360	For American Tapered 0.58" (14.7 mm) loader valves	10
ADP/9147	44361	Universal Adaptor for use with both 9 mm Straight & tapered 0.58" (14.7 mm) loader valves	10



[www.groz-tools.com](http://www.groz-tools.com)



# OILING EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

**87**

## Lever Action Drum Pumps

**LBP-04**
**LBP-06**
**LBP-04-CL**
**LBP-96**

Most popular pump for professional use

Ribbed section aluminum die cast pump head for maximum strength

Built-in 1-1/2" & 2" bung for use on drums with either openings

Plated steel lever handle with ergonomic rubber grip





Complete with curved metal spout & telescopic steel suction tube for use on 50 litres (15 gallon) - 205 litre (55 gallons) drums

### FEATURES

**DELIVERS**

**UPTO  
300 ML (10 OZ.)  
/ STROKE**

### VARIANTS

	LBP-04	LBP/04-CL	LBP-06	LBP-96
				
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	Oil & fuel pump	Oil pump with quick lubricant identification eliminating the risk of mixing incompatible or unspecified lubricants. Provides visibility to remaining oil, as well as lubricant contamination	Antifreeze pump	Antifreeze pump with non drip & bucket hangar
<b>PUMP BODY</b>	Powder coated steel	Polycarbonate clear tube	Powder coated steel	Powder coated steel
<b>PISTON MATERIAL</b>	Zinc die cast	Steel	Zinc die cast	Zinc die cast
<b>PISTON RINGS</b>	Brass	NBR	Brass	Brass
<b>NON RETURN SEAL</b>	NBR	NBR	Viton	Viton
<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b>	Steel, Aluminium, Zinc, Brass, NBR	Steel, Aluminium, Polycarbonate, NBR	Steel, Aluminium, Zinc, Brass, Viton	Steel, Aluminium, Zinc, Brass, Viton
<b>FOR USE WITH</b>	Oil Based Fluids, Heating Oils, Motor Oils, Heavy & Light Oils, Diesel & Kerosene	Oil Based Fluids, Heating Oils, Motor Oils, Heavy & Light Oils	100% Antifreeze, Thinners, automotive additives, Industrial Chemicals, Oil based fluids & other non corrosive liquids	100% Antifreeze, Thinner, automotive additives, Industrial Chemicals, Oil based fluids & other non corrosive liquids
<b>DO NOT USE WITH</b>	Water Based Fluids, Solvents, Acids, Antifreeze, Gasoline etc.	Water Based Fluids, Solvents, Acids, Antifreeze, Gasoline etc.	Water Based Fluids, corrosive media, Gasoline etc.	Water Based Fluids, corrosive media, Gasoline etc.
<b>DISCHARGE SPOUT</b>	Plated steel discharge spout	Plated steel discharge spout	Plated steel discharge spout	Plated steel discharge spout with built in aluminium die cast non drip & bucket hangar

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
★ LBP/04	44100	Lever Action Drum Pump	10
LBP/04-CL	46950	Lever Action Drum Pump - Clear Tube	10
LBP/06	44120	Antifreeze Drum Pump	10
LBP/96	44125	Antifreeze Drum Pump With Non Drip	10

★ Best Seller

**88**

## Lever Action Oil Pump

**EBP-02**

Value engineered for optimal performance at an affordable cost

Built-in 1-1/2" & 2" bung for use on drums with either openings

Nitrile Rubber piston rings for smooth operation

Complete with curved metal spout & telescopic PVC suction tube for use on 50-205 litre (15-55 gallon) barrels

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Aluminum, PVC & NBR

### RECOMMENDED USE

Oil Based Fluids, Heating Oils, Motor Oils, Heavy & Light Oils, Diesel & Kerosene

### DO NOT USE WITH

Water Based Fluids, Solvents, Acids, Antifreeze, Gasoline etc.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
EBP/02	44116	10

### FEATURES

DELIVERS
UPTO 300 ML (10 OZ.) / STROKE


**89**

## Vertical Lift Pump

**VLP**

Self priming high volume Vertical Lift Pump

Aluminum die cast head, steel plunger rod & PTFE seals

Piston is made from Zinc with wear resistant brass piston rings

Complete with 2" cast iron bung adaptor

For use with 205 litre (55 gallon) drums

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Aluminum, Zinc, Brass & PTFE

### RECOMMENDED USE

High viscosity petroleum based media, lacquer thinners etc.

### DO NOT USE

With Gasoline, water based & other corrosive media

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
VLP/01	44130	12

### FEATURES

DELIVERS
UPTO 750 ML (26 OZ.) / STROKE



GROZ also manufactures Vertical Lift Pumps in stainless steel, refer to page 194 for details



Unique front action operation

Designed for convenient usage even on drums placed in inaccessible areas such as corners etc.

Heavy duty aluminum die cast pump head with 2" bung threads

Brass Piston rings for increased life

100% serviceability: no riveted parts

"Built-in" nozzle holder for convenient storage of discharge hose

Complete with telescopic suction tube for use on 205 litre (55 gallon) drums, 1.8m PVC Nitrile delivery hose with metal nozzle spring & hose clamp

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Aluminum, Brass, NBR and PVC Nitrile

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene, Heating Oils, Motor Oils, Lubricating Oils (upto SAE 90), and other non-corrosive media

#### DO NOT USE

Water based media, Antifreeze, Solvents, Acids, and Gasoline etc.



#### FEATURES

DELIVERS

UPTO  
250 ML (9 OZ.)  
/ STROKE

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
A2H/BL	44110	Pump with telescopic suction tube	8
<b>SPARES</b>			
A2/TP/1-20	44309	Telescopic suction tube	25
SA/HOS/AA92/A2	44339	8' (1.8m) PVC hose with metal nozzle, spring & hose clamp	25

Hand Operated Pumps for use with combustible & flammable media

Pump body made from Carbon Steel with PTFE piston & PTFE sealing gasket

Heavy-Duty bonding & grounding wires prevent hazardous static charge. Wires are secured by locknut & have heavy-duty Alligator Clips

Built-in Internal flame arrestor prevents flame flashback

Suitable for use with 20-30 litre (5 gallon) pails or 205 litre (55 gallon) drums

Pail pump comes with 3 screw cap adapters (1-3/4", 2-1/8" & 2-7/8") for use with most common pails. Drum pump comes with 2" Bung Adapter

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Carbon Steel, PTFE

### RECOMMENDED USE

Gasoline, Diesel, Kerosene, Lacquer, Thinners, Acetone, Benzene, Naphtha, Urea etc.

### DO NOT USE

Hydrochloric Acid, Sulphuric Acid, Water etc.



Screw Cap Adaptors



### VARIANTS

VLP/5/F	VLP/55/F
	

### FEATURES

DELIVERS

UPTO  
165 ML (5.5 OZ.) /  
STROKE

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE	SUITABLE FOR	BOX QTY.
VLP/5/F	44133	Pail Pump	20-30 litre (5 gal) pails	10
★ VLP/55/F	44134	Drum Pump	205 litre (55 gal) drums	10

★ Best Seller

GROZ also manufactures Safety Pumps in stainless steel, refer to page 196 for details

Amongst the most popular manual pumps worldwide, the GROZ Rotary Pump is designed with unique features for maximum convenience

**Dual Directional**

Empty as well as refill container simply by reverse turn of the handle

Sturdy cast iron body with precisely machined cast iron vanes for better draw & smoother delivery

**Rugged & Heavy Duty**

Pump weighs 6.6 kg (14.5 lbs)

Complete with suction tube, 2" cast iron bung nut & discharge spout

Suitable for use on use on 50-205 litre (15-55 gallon) drums

**WETTED COMPONENTS**

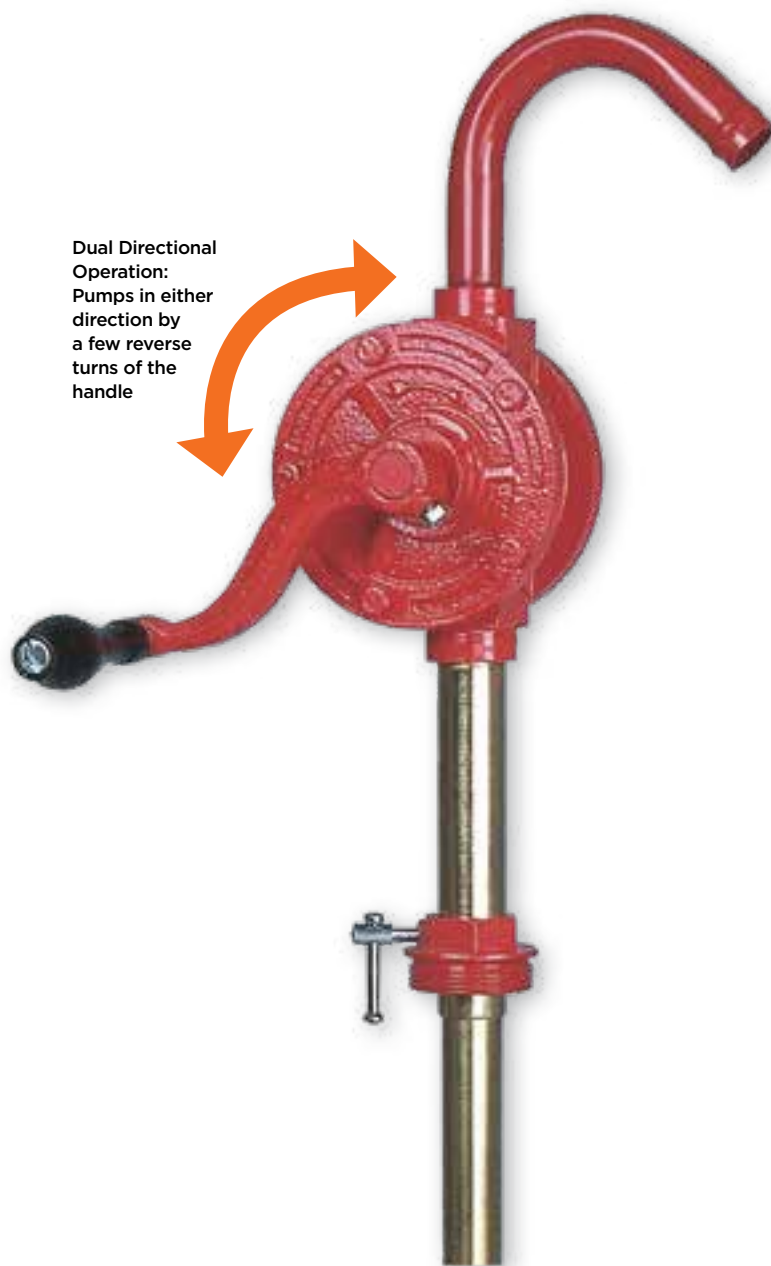
Steel, Cast Iron, NBR / Viton

**RECOMMENDED USE**

For Diesel, Kerosene, Heating Oils , Motor Oils, Lubricating Oils (upto SAE 90), and other non-corrosive media

**DO NOT USE**

Water based media, Antifreeze, Solvents, Acids, Gasoline etc.


**R/GNB/DN/01**

Rubber boot keeps rain water and contaminants away (available as spare)




**USEFUL TIPS!**

When using with low viscosity media like Diesel, Kerosene etc., pump should be primed by adding 30 ml of media being pumped or any oil into the pump outlet

GNB-20

GNB-25

## VARIANTS

GNB/20T/SPL		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pump inlet threaded 3/4"</li> <li>Complete with telescopic steel suction tube</li> <li>Designed for use with low to medium viscosity media</li> </ul>
GNB/25/3R/SPL		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pump inlet threaded 1"</li> <li>Complete with 3 pc threaded rigid suction tube</li> <li>Designed for volume discharge of low to medium viscosity media</li> </ul>
GNB/25/3R/PRO		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pump inlet threaded 1"</li> <li>Complete with 3 pc threaded rigid suction tube</li> <li>Designed for volume discharge of low to medium viscosity media</li> <li>Complete with 1.8m hose and metal nozzle</li> </ul>

## FEATURES

## FOR GNB-20

## DELIVERS

UPTO 2.85 LITRE  
(0.75 GAL) / 20 TURNS  
FOR DIESEL FUEL

## FOR GNB-25

## DELIVERS

UPTO 5 LITRE  
(1.30 GAL) / 20 TURNS  
FOR DIESEL FUEL

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PUMP INLET	SEALS	DISCHARGE SPOUT	SUCTION TUBE	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)				
GNB/20T/SPL	44000	3/4	NBR	Steel	Telescopic	5
* GNB/25T/SPL	44050	1	NBR	Steel	Telescopic	5
* GNB/25/3R/SPL	44052	1	NBR	Steel	3 pc. Rigid	4
GNB/25V/3R/SPL	44064	1	Viton	Steel	3 pc. Rigid	4
GNB/25/3R/PRO	44058	1	NBR	With 1.8 m hose & metal nozzle	3 pc. Rigid	4
GNB/25T/PRO	44059	1	NBR	With 1.8 m hose & metal nozzle	Telescopic	5
R/GNB/DN/01	44092			Rubber Boot		-

\* Best Seller

GROZ also manufactures  
Stainless Steel Rotary  
Pumps, refer to page 195  
for details

# 93

## Rotary Drum Pump Professional

RB-1

Aluminum Die Cast pump with heavy duty zinc die cast rotor & vanes

Specially designed horizontal outlet makes it easy to install filter/meter

Includes a 2" Cast Iron bung adaptor & die cast aluminum handle with security locking latch

Complete with a 3 pc threaded suction tube for use on 50-205 litre (15-55 gallon) drums

Ideal for use in Industrial & Automotive applications

### WETTED COMPONENTS

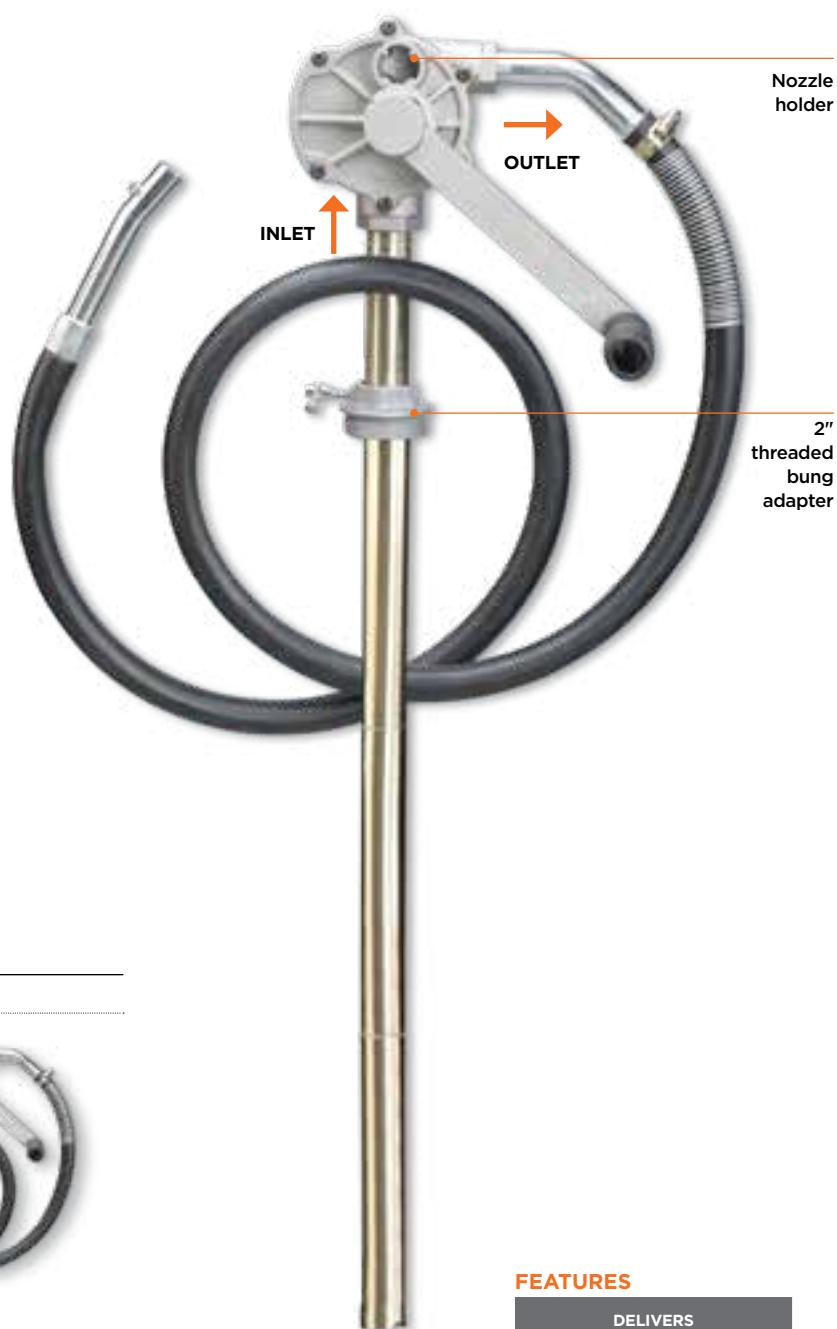
Aluminum, Zinc, Steel, NBR/Viton & PVC nitrile\* (\*only for RB/1H)

### RECOMMENDED USE



Gasoline, Diesel, Kerosene, Lubricating oils upto SAE 60 & 100% Antifreeze\* (\*only for RB/1V)

### DO NOT USE

With Corrosive liquids, Solvents, Acids, Alkalis etc.



### VARIANTS

RB/1	RB/1H
	
Pump complete with steel discharge spout	Pump complete with steel discharge spout, 1.8m hose with nozzle, spring & hose clamp

### FEATURES

DELIVERS

UPTO 4 LITRE  
(1.05 GAL.)  
PER 20 ROTATIONS

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SEALS	DISCHARGE SPOUT	BOX QTY.
RB/1	44030	NBR	Steel	4
RB/1V	44032	VITON	Steel	4
★ RB/1H	44031	NBR	1.8 m hose with nozzle, spring & hose clamp	4
SA/HOS/AA92/A2	44339		Spare 1.8m PVC nitrile delivery hose with metal nozzle, spring and hose clamp	25

★ Best Seller

### WARNING

Note fuels containing Ethanol will cause more frequent replacement of rubber parts

Never operate the pump near fire or source of spark. Some media may be explosive & dangerous to pump



# 94

## Quart / Litre Stroke Pump

**QSP**

Heavy Duty Industrial Pump that dispenses measured quantity:  
1 quart (1 Litre) per stroke

Extremely useful in applications requiring metered delivery

The pump works on a precision rack & pinion mechanism

### Pump comes with

- Spring Loaded Drain Back Tube for overflowed media
- Lockable handle which allows the pump to be pad locked, when not in use
- Lock Nut for positioning the pump outlet in any direction

Built in 2" Bung Adaptor.

Complete with a telescopic suction tube for use with 50-205 litre (15-55 gallon) drums

### WETTED COMPONENTS

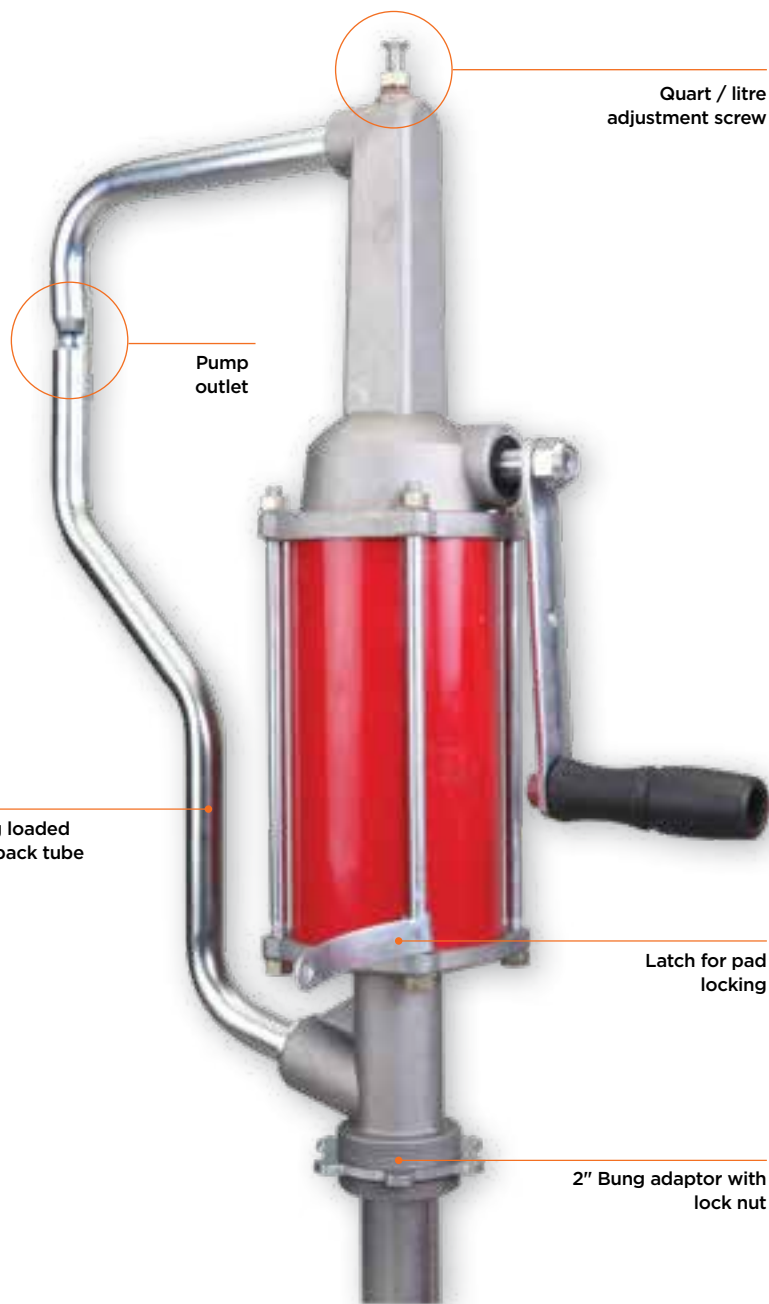
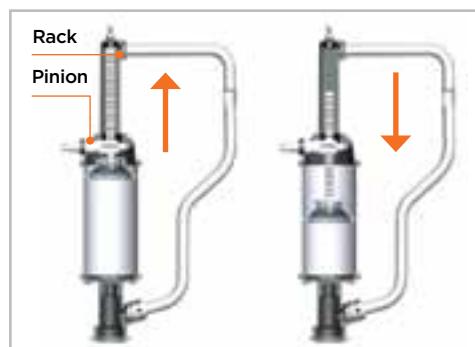
Steel, Aluminum, Nitrile Rubber & Acetal

### RECOMMENDED USE

Gear & Lube Oil, Petroleum based Media, Diesel & Kerosene

### DO NOT USE WITH

Water Based & other corrosive fluids



### FEATURES

**DELIVERS**

**1 LITRE  
(1 QUART) /  
STROKE**

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
QSP/01	44187	4

Pump designed for transferring transmission differentials & heavier oils

Zinc plated pump body with aluminium die cast head & adjusting flange

Powder coated steel drum cover

Wear resistant brass piston rings fitted onto zinc die cast piston

Complete with 48"/4' fuel resistant soft PVC hose with nozzle for efficient discharge

Also available complete with steel drum

#### Available in 3 versions

##### a. BLP Series

- Pump with drum cover, PVC hose & nozzle

##### b. OLP Series

- Pump with variable handle setting for convenient use with media of different viscosities
- Complete with drum cover, PVC hose nozzle & steel bucket

##### c. OLP Series with Meter

- Pump with variable handle setting for convenient use with media of different viscosities
- High pressure positive displacement mechanical meter (litres) with oval gear mechanism for optimum accuracy
- Complete with drum cover, PVC hose, nozzle, steel bucket & mechanical oil meter

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Aluminum, Zinc, Brass, NBR, PVC

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Engine Oils, Transmission, Differentials & Heavier Oils

#### DO NOT USE

Water based & other corrosive media



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DRUM CAPACITY			PUMP LENGTH		DRUM COVER DIA.		BOX QTY.
		(LBS)	(LITRES)	(GAL.)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
BLP SERIES									
★ BLP/02	44150	25-50	20	5	18	450	12	310	10
BLP/03	44160	120	60	16	30	650	15	381	6
OLP SERIES									
OLP/12	44180	27	12	3.17	18	450	8-13/16	224	1
OLP/16	44181	35	16	4.23	20-5/8	524	8-13/16	224	1
OLP/12W	44163	27	12	3.17	18	450	8-13/16	224	1
OLP/16W	44164	35	16	4.23	20-5/8	524	8-13/16	224	1
◆ OLP/30W	44139	66	30	8	24	625	15	381	1
OLP SERIES WITH METER									
◆ OLP/30/OM100	44162	66	30	8	24	625	15	381	1
SPARES									
HOSE/48/BLP	44340	Spare 48" soft PVC hose							10

★ Best Seller    ◆ New

**BLP-02****OLP-12****OLP-30****BLP-03****OLP-16****VARIANTS**

BLP-02	BLP-03	OLP-12	OLP-16
			
Use with 25-50 lbs (5 gallons / 20 litre drums)	Use with 120 lbs (16 gallons / 60 litre drums)	Complete with 12 litres powder coated steel bucket	Complete with 16 litres powder coated steel bucket
OLP-12W	OLP-16W	OLP-30W	OLP-30/OM100
			
Complete with 12 litres powder coated steel bucket with wheels	Complete with 16 litres powder coated steel bucket with wheels	Complete with 30 litres powder coated steel bucket with wheels	Complete with 30 litres powder coated steel bucket with wheels & mechanical meter (litres)

**FEATURES****FOR BLP****DELIVERS**

**UPTO**  
**60 ML (2.14 OZ.)**  
**/ STROKE**

**FOR OLP****DELIVERS**

**UPTO**  
**100 ML (3.4 OZ.)**  
**/ STROKE**

Versatile Pump, engineered for trouble free use on 20-25 litre / 5 gallon containers with plastic pull out (Rieke® spout) or 2" external threads

**Downstroke operation**

- Fluid discharge when pushing the handle down
- enhanced ease of use & reduced fatigue especially when pumping heavy fluids
- Also reduces pull out stress on the pump bung

Polyethylene pump head with nozzle holder & option to drain back over flown fluid into container

Heavy duty steel suction tube

Pump length can be extended by over 4" for use on high depth containers, by conveniently sliding the suction tube extender

**Interchangeable Bung Adaptors**

- The standard bung adaptors can be slid over the pump, when using on containers with external threading
- Alternatively, when using the pump on pails with plastic pull out Rieke® spout, the other bung adaptor for Rieke® spout can be used
- Choice of 7 adaptors makes the pump good for use with most metal & plastic containers

Supplied complete with Rigid Steel Discharge Spout & 48" long Spring embedded non kink discharge hose fitted with non drip

**WETTED COMPONENTS**

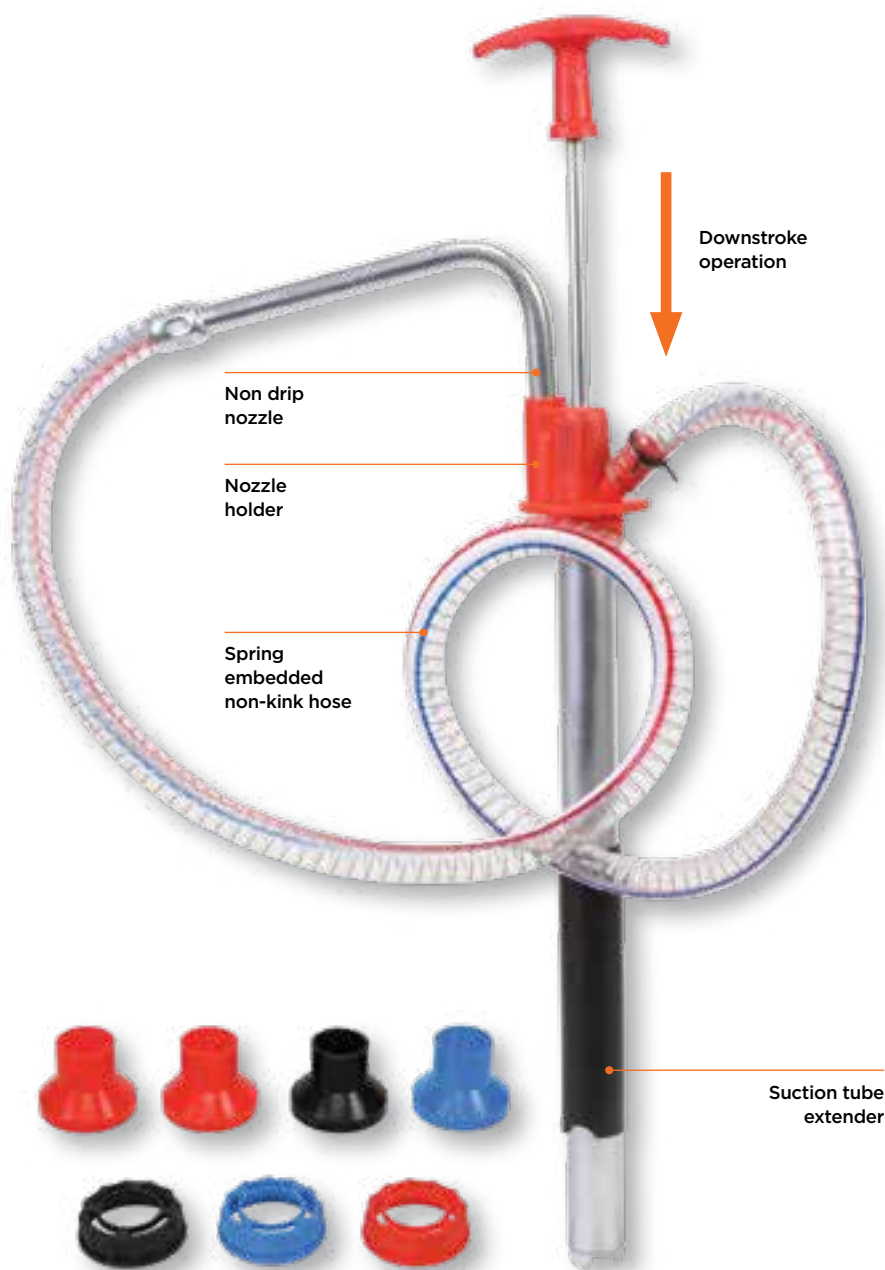
Steel, Aluminum, Polyethylene, Polypropylene, High Nitrile Rubber, PVC & Acetal

**RECOMMENDED USE**

Engine Oils, Gear Oils, Diesel and Light Fuel Oil, Antifreeze & Glycerine

**DO NOT USE**

Water based & other corrosive media


**FEATURES**

DELIVERS

**UPTO  
1 LITRE (1 QUART)  
/ 18 STROKES**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PUMP LENGTH		SUCTION TUBE OUTER DIA.		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
EZF/DS/20	44183	12.7 - 17	323 - 435	1	25.4	25

Versatile Pump, engineered for trouble free use on 20-25 litre / 5 gallon containers with 2" bung

#### Downstroke Operation

- Fluid discharge when pushing the handle down
- For enhanced ease of use and reduced fatigue especially when pumping heavy fluids
- Also reduces pull-out stress on the pump bung

High density polyethylene pump head incorporates a nozzle holder & option to drain back over from fluid back into the container

Heavy duty steel suction tube

Drum Filler Plug on the head helps in refilling the drum on which it is mounted without removing the pump from the drum.

Pump length can be extended upto 4" (100 mm) for use on high depth containers, by conveniently sliding the suction tube extender.

Ergonomic D-Handle grip design for easy operation. Slot in handle for fixing colour coding labels

Supplied with 48" long Spring embedded non kink discharge hose fitted with steel discharge spout with non drip

Hose clamping nut for easy assembly of hose

#### RECOMMENDED USE

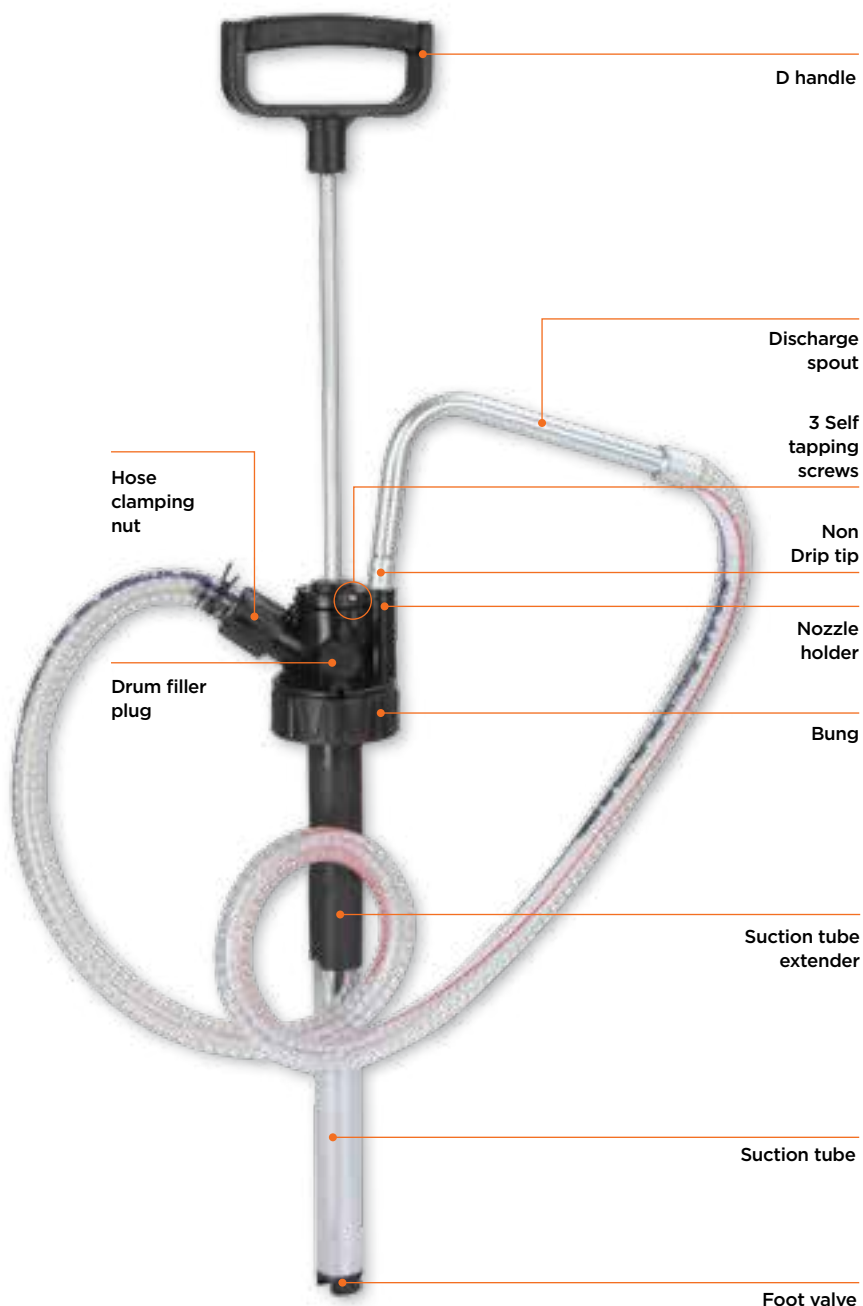
Engine oils, Gear Oils, Diesel and Light Fuel Oil, Antifreeze, Glycerine

#### DO NOT USE WITH

Urea, Kerosene, Laquers, other water based and corrosive media

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Aluminum, Polyethylene, Polypropylene co Polymer, Viton, PVC and Nylon



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PUMP LENGTH		SUCTION TUBE OUTER DIA.		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
EZF/PR/20	44165	13.2 - 17.5	335 - 445	1	25.4	20

#### FEATURES

DELIVERS

**UPTO  
0.9 LITRE (0.9 QUART)  
/ 14 STROKES**



An easy to use, highly convenient, pump that dispenses oils with a simple press of the trigger.

#### Single Hand Operation

No levers, no rotary pump action needed

#### Spring Loaded Mechanism

That charges the pump for continuous dispensing of media with a single charge. Pump is charged by pressing the pump handle down. Handle stays in the pressed position & keeps rising as media is dispensed from the nozzle

A single charge gives upto 500 ml of output

All metal construction built in 2" male threads on the pump head

Drain back port in the pump head minimizes wastage & spillage of over flown media

Complete with 5' PVC hose fitted with an oil control gun

Designed for use with 60 Litre Drums popular in Australia & New Zealand

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Aluminum, Zinc, Brass, NBR, Polypropylene & PVC

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Engine & Gear Oils upto SAE 140, Automatic Transmission Fluids

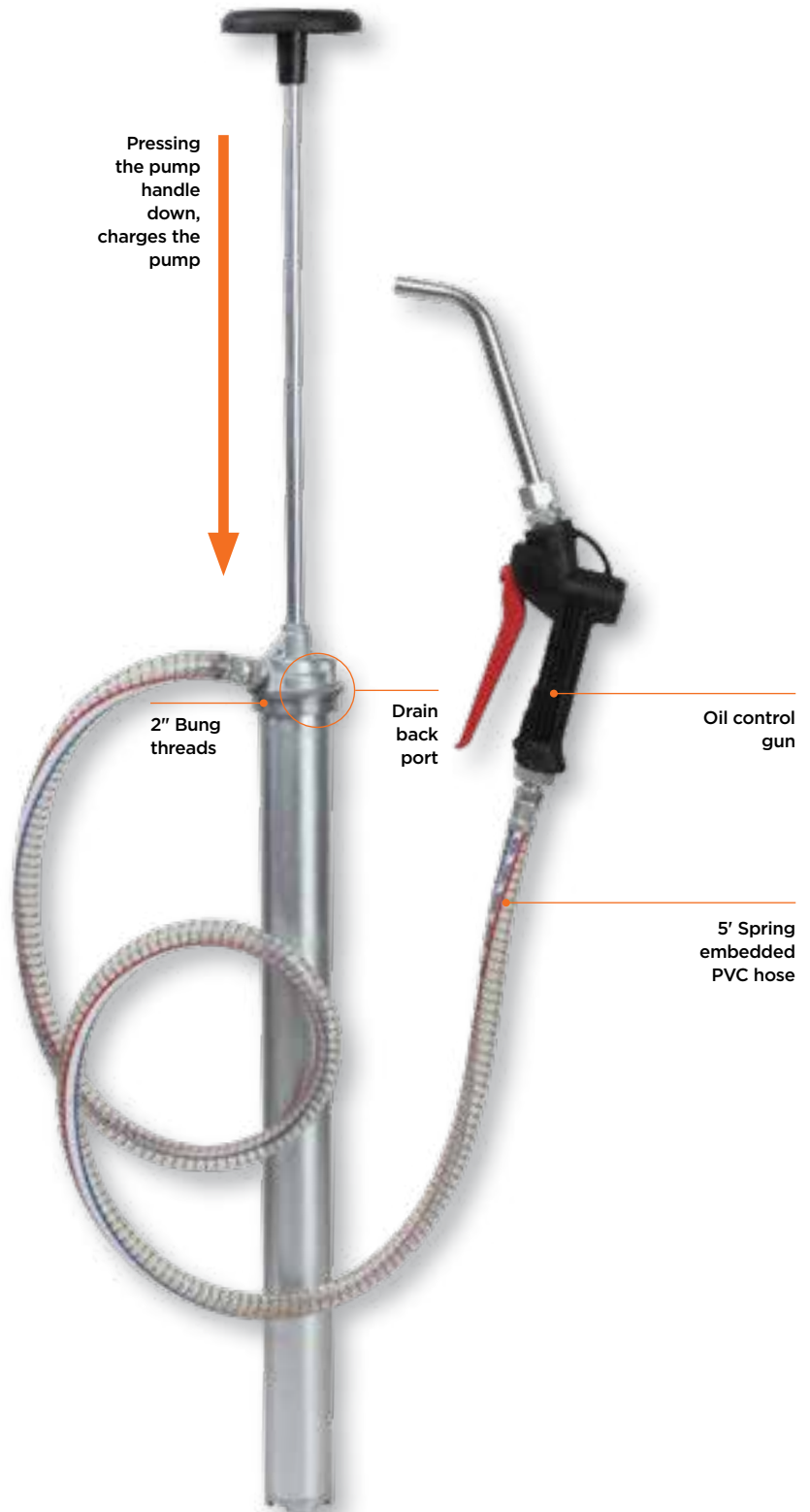
#### DO NOT USE

Water based & other corrosive media

#### FEATURES

DELIVERS

**UPTO  
500 ML /  
CHARGE**



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
SLP/60	44135	5

# 99

## Drip Pans

DP

A must have accessory with every drum pump; the Drip Pan fits into any 2" threaded opening on a drum, barrel or tank

Used as

- A drain for returning over flown media back to the drum
- Also works as a base for holding a container during dispensing

Keeps work place clean & eliminates wastage, saving money each time the pump is used

Designed with a built-In 2" Bung Adaptor & strainer for draining clean media back into the drum

**Available in 2 styles**

**a. Cast Iron Drip Pan**

Designed for use with pumps with a suction tube - diameter equal or less than 1.32" (33.5 mm)

**b. Cast Aluminum Drip Pans**

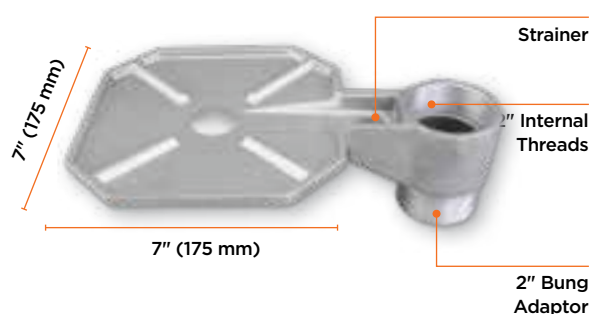
With 2" external & internal threads. Design allows any pump with a 2" bung to fit onto the Drip Pan

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
DP/GNB/25	44075	10
DP/AL/2	44076	10



**DP/GNB/25**  
With Cast Iron Body



**DP/AL/2**  
With Aluminium Body

# 100

## Bung Nuts

Cast iron bung nuts / adaptors for use on standard 2" drums

Plated spindle with Tommy Bar to firmly hold suction tube



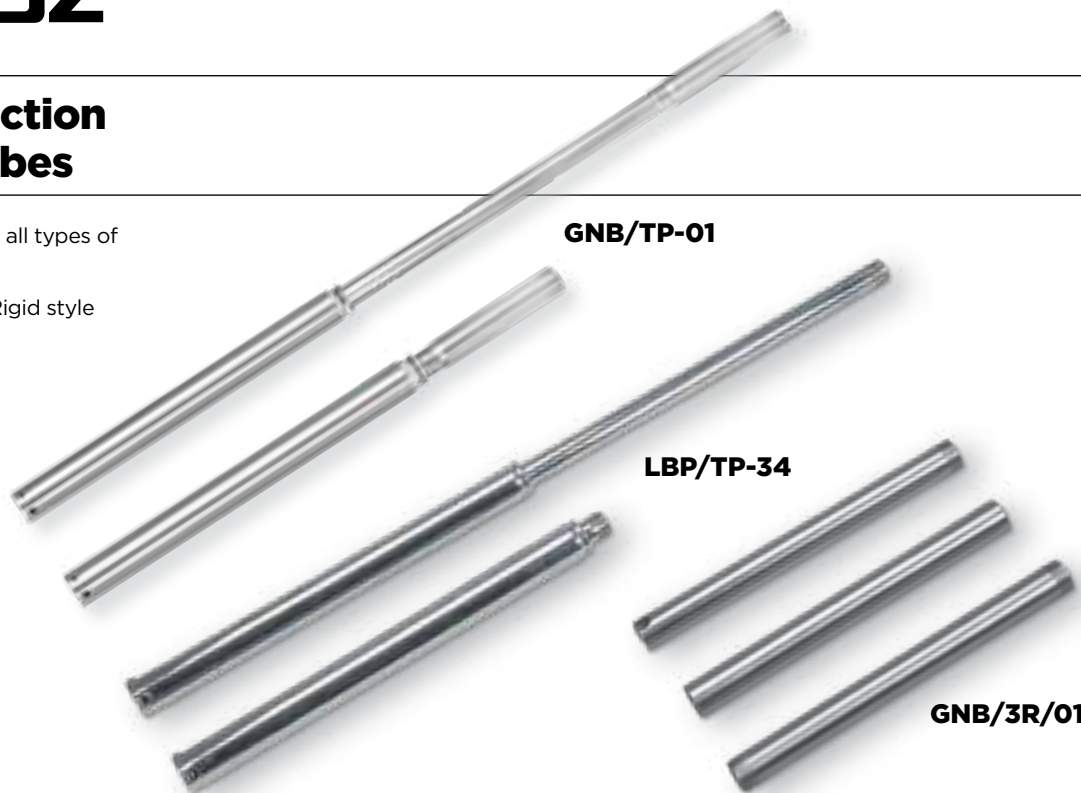
### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	COLOR / DESCRIPTION	SUITABLE FOR SUCTION TUBES WITH DIA. UPTO		FOR USE WITH GROZ PUMP SERIES	BOX QTY.
			(INCH)	(MM)		
GNB/DN/3-4	44380	Red	1.09	27.5	GNB-20	30
GNB/DN/0-1	44381	Red	1.27	32.5	GNB-25	30
GNB/DN/0-2	44382	Red	1.5	38	LLP/SS, VLP/SS	30
GNB/DN/0-2/SLV	44383	Silver Grey	1.5	38	RB-1, RB-3	30
BN/RBP/3V	44384	Black	1	26	RBP/3V	30
BN/RBP/3V/F	44388	Black with Flame Arrestor	1	26	RBP/3V (FM Approved Pumps)	30

Suction tubes, for use with all types of drum pumps

Available in telescopic or Rigid style

Other sizes  
can be custom  
manufactured


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	TUBE MATERIAL	SEAL	LENGTH		THREADS	FOR USE WITH GROZ PUMP SERIES	BOX QTY.
					(INCH)	(MM)			
TELESCOPIC									
GNB/TP/3-4	44300	Telescopic	Steel	Nitrile Rubber	23.3/4 - 39.3/4	605 - 1012	3/4" BSPT (M)	GNB-20	20
GNB/TP/3-4F/N	44305	Telescopic with Filter Screen at Inlet	Steel	Nitrile Rubber	24.2 - 40.4	608-1018	3/4" NPT (M)	RBP-3V	20
LBP/TP/3-4	44302	Telescopic	Steel	Nitrile Rubber	18.5/16 - 34.7/16	465 - 875	3/4" NPT (M)	LBP-04, LBP-06, LBP-96	20
LBP/TP/3-4/NR	44304	Telescopic with Non Return Valve at Inlet	Steel	Nitrile Rubber	19.3/8 - 34.27/32	492 - 885	3/4" NPT (M)	QSP-01, DPP-1	20
LBP/TP/3-4/PVC	44306	Telescopic	PVC	Nitrile Rubber	18-3/32 - 34-7/6	460-875	3/4" NPT (M)	LBP-04, LBP-06, LBP-96	20
PLP/TP/3-4	44307	Telescopic	Polypropylene & Polyethylene	Viton	13-3/4, 25.4 & 39.37	350, 645 & 1000	3/4" PF (M)	PLP-02	20
GNB/TP/0-1	44301	Telescopic	Steel	Nitrile Rubber	24-13/32 - 41	620-1044	1" BSPT (M)	GNB-25	20
LBP/TP/1-20/NR	44308	Telescopic with Non Return Valve at Inlet	Steel	Nitrile Rubber	19-1/2 - 34.84	495 - 885	1"-20 UNEF (M)	ORP-51	20
A2/TP/1-20	44309	Telescopic	Steel	Nitrile Rubber	13.19 - 26	335 - 660	1"-20 UNEF (M)	A2	25
A2/TP/SPL/1-20V	44310	Telescopic	Steel	Viton	17.7 - 34.84	450 - 885	1"-20 UNEF (M)	LBP-85	25
RIGID									
EBP/2R/01	44311	2 pc Rigid Pipe	PVC	-	17-1/2 - 35.24	445 - 895	31/32 - 20 UNF (M)	EBP-01	50
GNB/3R/0-1	44303	3 pc Rigid Pipe	Steel	-	13-3/4, 26-3/8 & 39.3/8	350, 670 & 1000	1" BSPT (M)	GNB-25, RB-1, RB-3	20
FPM/2R/N	44312	2 pc Rigid Pipe	Steel	-	17 - 34	430 - 863	1" NPT (M)	FPM, OPM	20
PRP/3R	44313	3 pc Rigid Pipe	Polypropylene	-	16.73, 31.10 & 45.28	425, 790 & 1150	Special Non Std.	PRP, ERP	25

**Compact Air operated 5:1 Ratio Pump**

Dispense oils upto 5 times the pressure as the air inlet

**Double Acting Operation**

Discharge up to 15 LPM (4 GPM)

Operates off most small compressors with size as small as 0.08 cubic meter/minute (3 CFM)

Commonly used in workshops, farm, construction machinery or as a part of a Mobile oil system

Reciprocating piston operated 72 mm (2.83" ) dia. air motor

**Non corroding air motor design (composite construction) allows the pump to be used without an air line lubricator**

**Built-In pressure relief valve prevents both the pump & system against damage created by excessive pressure due to thermal expansion**

Stub pump designed with dual inlet threads 1" NPT (F) & 1" UNEF (F), allowing the user to make his own suction tube for any drum / tank depth

Ideal for use over long distances upto 50 metres

Complete with 2" bung nut to fit directly onto oil drums

**WETTED COMPONENTS**

Aluminum, Zinc, Steel, Brass, nitrile & Polyurethane Rubber

**RECOMMENDED USE**

For use with Oils to SAE 140, ATF, Diesel, Kerosene, and Soft Self Collapsing Grease

**SPECIFICATIONS**

AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" NPT (F)
PUMP OUTLET CONNECTION	1/2" NPT (F)
WORKING PRESSURE	60-150 PSI (4-10 BAR)
MAXIMUM AIR PRESSURE	150 PSI (10 BAR)
MAXIMUM MEDIA OUTLET PRESSURE	750 PSI (50 BAR)
AIR CONSUMPTION	270 LPM (72 GPM)
DISCHARGE	UPTO 15 LPM (4 GPM)
MAXIMUM VISCOSITY OF OIL	140 SAE
NOISE LEVEL	85 db



Double Acting

Air Inlet  
1/4" NPT (F)

Oil Inlet  
1/2" NPT (F)


**FEATURES**

DELIVERS

**UPTO  
15 LPM  
(4 GPM)**

**WARNING**

Pump must be supplied with clean & dry compressed air via an FRL unit

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	OIL OUTLET	BOX QTY.
★ ORP/51/N	45310	Stub Pump Only	1/2" NPT (F)	10
ORP/51T/N	45311	Pump complete with 1" Telescopic Suction Tube	1/2" NPT (F)	4

★ Best Seller

GROZ also manufactures Wall Mounting Bracket for Stub Pumps, refer to page 144 for details

World-class Industrial Oil Dispensing Pumps with guaranteed performance & hassle free operation

Pumps are designed to work in tough conditions & are ideal for use in Industry, workshop, farm, construction or as part of the Mobile Oil system

All metal construction, fully CNC machined with hardened wear resistant moving parts

Reciprocating piston operated 2-1/2" (63 mm) dia. Air Motor

Stub Pumps are supplied with Non Return Valve threaded 1" (F) for use on the bottom of the Suction Tube.

Other pump lengths have a built in strainer at pump inlet to keep contaminants away

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Brass, Aluminum, Zinc, Hi Nitrile Rubber, Polyurethane, Turcite\* & Nylon\*\*  
(\*Only on 3:1 & 5:1 pumps,  
\*\* Only on 1:1 pumps)

### SPECIFICATIONS

WORKING PRESSURE	30 - 150 PSI (2 - 10 BAR)
MAX. AIR PRESSURE	150 PSI (10 BAR)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" BSP (F) / 1/4" NPT (F)
PUMP OUTLET CONNECTION	1/2" BSP (F) / 1/2" NPT (F)
PUMP INLET ON STUB PUMPS ONLY	1" BSP (F) / 1" NPT (F)
NOISE LEVEL	81 db

### WARNING

Pump must be supplied with clean & dry compressed air via an FRL unit

GROZ also manufactures Wall Mounting Bracket for Stub Pumps, refer to page 144 for details



<< Pump Internals



### VARIANTS - 1:1 PUMPS

Transfer pump, used for quick transfer of oils from large drums to smaller containers. These have a **Double Acting Operation** with discharge upto 40 LPM (10.58 GPM).

Ideal for use with low to medium viscosity oils (upto SAE 80) for transfer over short distances (5 metres)

**Air Consumption:** 270 LPM (71.5 GPM)

Also available complete with Oil Bar Tap & connecting links (ODS series), used as an Air Operated Oil Dispenser to quickly & conveniently dispense Oils from Drums.

### FEATURES

DELIVERS

UPTO  
40 LPM  
(10.5 GPM)



OP/S/11B/BSP



ODS/T3/11B/BSP

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			
OP/S/11B/BSP	45322	OP/S/11B/N	45323	Stub Pump with Bung Adaptor and Foot Valve	4
OP/T2/11B/BSP	45332	OP/T2/11B/N	45333	Pump complete with Suction Tube for 16 gal (50-60 litre) drums & bung adaptor	4
★ OP/T3/11B/BSP	45342	★ OP/T3/11B/N	45343	Pump complete with Suction Tube for 55 gal (205 litre) drums & bung adaptor	4
ODS/T3/11B/BSP	45355	ODS/T3/11B/N	45356	Pump complete with Suction Tube for 55 gal (205 litre) drums, bung adaptor, Oil Bar Tap & fittings	4

★ Best Seller



OP-11

OP-31

ODS-11

OP-51

**VARIANTS - 3:1 PUMPS**

Amongst the most popular general purpose air operated pumps worldwide

Pumps are single acting with discharge upto 14 LPM (3.70 GPM)

Ideal for use with medium to high viscosity oils (upto SAE 130) for transferring over short distances (upto 30 metres), mostly used with Trolley mounted kits

**Air Consumption**  
230 LPM (61 GPM)

**FEATURES**

DELIVERS

**UPTO**  
**14 LPM**  
**(3.70 GPM)**

**OP/T3/31B/N****ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			
OP/S/31B/BSP	45320	★ OP/S/31B/N	45321	Stub Pump with Bung Adaptor and Foot Valve	4
OP/T2/31B/BSP	45330	OP/T2/31B/N	45331	Pump complete with Suction Tube for 50-60 litre (16 gal.) drums & bung adaptor	4
★ OP/T3/31B/BSP	45340	★ OP/T3/31B/N	45341	Pump complete with Suction Tube for 205 litre (55 gal.) drums & bung adaptor	4

★ Best Seller

**VARIANTS - 5:1 PUMPS**

High Pressure pumps for dispensing oil at 5 times the pressure as the air inlet

**Double Acting**

With discharge upto 18 LPM (4.76 GPM)

Ideal for use with high viscosity oils (upto SAE 240) for transferring over short & long distances (upto 50m)

Mostly used with Trolley mounted kits both with & without Hose Reels, as well as with fixed systems for centralized distribution

**Air Consumption**  
250 LPM (66 GPM)

**FEATURES**

DELIVERS

**UPTO**  
**18 LPM**  
**(4.76 GPM)**

Double Acting

**OP/S/51B/N****ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			
OP/S/51B/BSP	45324	★ OP/S/51B/N	45325	Stub Pump with Bung Adaptor and Foot Valve	4
OP/T2/51B/BSP	45334	OP/T2/51B/N	45335	Pump complete with Suction Tube for 16 gal (50-60 litre) drums & bung adaptor	4
★ OP/T3/51B/BSP	45344	★ OP/T3/51B/N	45345	Pump complete with Suction Tube for 55 gal (205 litre) drums & bung adaptor	4

★ Best Seller

**NEW!**

Heavy Duty Industrial grade pneumatic oil pump designed for unmatched performance in demanding conditions

Dispenses oil upto 6.5 times the pressure as air inlet

All metal construction, fully CNC machined with hardened wear resistant moving parts

Reciprocating piston operated 3" (76 mm) dia. air motor

#### Stall Free & Ice Free Motor

Tough durable housing with integrated muffler for quiet operation

#### Single Acting Pump

For dispensing high viscosity oils (upto SAE 240) for transferring over short & long distances (upto 60 metres)

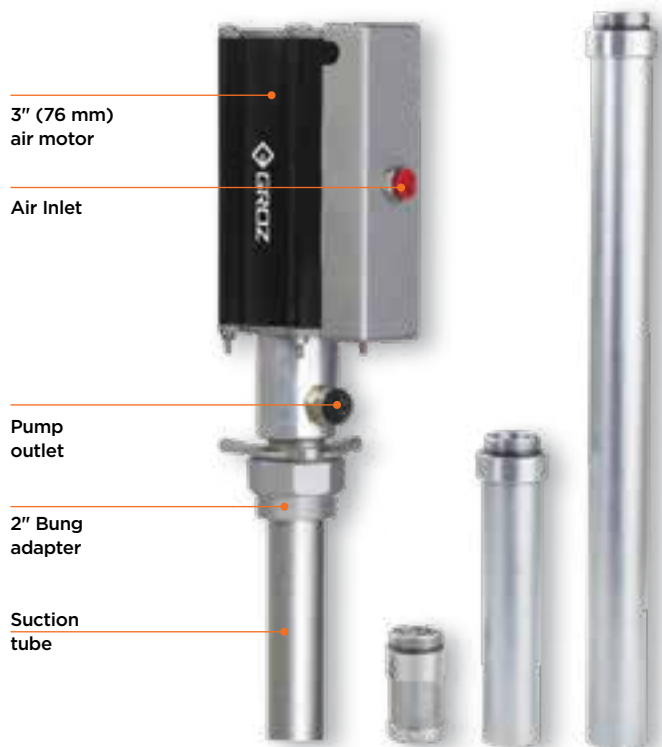
#### Low Maintenance Pump

Advanced, rugged design with few moving parts & no special maintenance tools make the pump servicing convenient

Stub pump comes complete with 2 additional suction tubes for use on drums upto 205 litre (55 gal.)

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Brass, Aluminum, Turcite, Polyurethane, NBR



#### SPECIFICATIONS

WORKING PRESSURE	2-10 BAR (30-150 PSI)
MAX. AIR PRESSURE	10 BAR (150 PSI)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" BSP (F) / 1/4" NPT (F)
MAX MEDIA OUTLET PRESSURE	975 PSI ( 65 BAR)
AIR CONSUMPTION	250 LPM
PUMP OUTLET CONNECTION	1/2" BSP (F) / 1/2" NPT (F)
PUMP INLET*	1" BSP (F)/1" NPT (F)
FLOW RATE	Upto 18 LPM (4.76 GPM)
NOISE LEVEL	82 db

\* For stub pump only



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
OPH/S-T3/61/BSP	45363	BSP	4
OPH/S-T3/61/N	45368	NPT	4

**3:1 Air Operated Stainless Steel Pump**

Suitable for use with water based fluids, detergents, water etc. in garages workshops, car washers, lube trucks, industrial applications etc.

Wetted components are made out of Stainless Steel for protection against corrosion

Reciprocating piston operated 2-1/2" (63 mm) dia. Air Motor

Built in Stainless Steel Strainer at inlet keeps contaminants away

Includes 2" Die Cast Aluminium bung for use with 205 Litre (55 gallons) drums

**WETTED COMPONENTS**

Stainless Steel, Brass, Aluminium, Hi-Nitrile Rubber, Polyurethane, Turcite

**RECOMMENDED USE**

Water, water soluble lubricants, coolants, soap solutions, detergents, windshield fluids etc.

**DO NOT USE**

Food Grade media, waste oil or any media not compatible with the pump components

**SPECIFICATIONS**

WORKING PRESSURE	2 - 10 BAR (30 to 150 PSI)
MAX. AIR INLET PRESSURE	10 BAR (150 PSI)
MAX. MEDIA OUTLET PRESSURE	450 PSI (30 BAR)
AIR CONSUMPTION	230 LPM (61 GPM)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" BSP (F) / 1/4" NPT (F)
PUMP OUTLET CONNECTION	1/2" BSP (F) / 1/2" NPT (F)
NOISE LEVEL	81 db

**FEATURES**
**DELIVERS**

**UPTO  
14 LPM  
(3.70 GPM)**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
OP/T3/SS/BSP	45360	Pump complete with suction tube for 205 litre (55 gallon) drums	4
◆ OP/T3/SS/N	45365	Pump complete with suction tube for 205 litre (55 gallon) drums	4

◆ New



Stainless steel  
suction tube

Stainless  
steel strainer

**WARNING**

Pump must be supplied with clean & dry compressed air via an FRL unit

Trolley mounted kits are ideal for use in workshops, garages, shop floors providing complete portability for everyday oiling jobs

Designed for use with 55 gal. (205 Litre) Oil Drums, these come complete with

1. Air Operated Oil Pump with 2" Bung (3:1 or 5:1)
2. 3.5m (11-1/2") x 1/2" ID Oil Hose / Oil Hose Reel with 10m (30') x 1/2" Oil Hose
3. Digital Control Gun
4. Drum Trolley
5. 1/4" Miniature Air Filter-Regulator & Lubricator
6. Hose for connecting pump outlet to reel inlet\* (\*only for models with hose reel)

Kit comes in CKD form & can be assembled quickly.

Trolley can be locked with brakes provided on the wheels

Available in two variations both in BSP & NPT threads

- a. 3:1 pump System
- b. 5:1 pump system complete with Hose Reel

**NEW!**


### FEATURES

WORKING AIR PRESSURE	MAX. AIR PRESSURE
30-50 PSI (2-10 BAR)	150 PSI (10 BAR)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
<b>BSP</b>		<b>NPT</b>			
TMK/OP3/A/BSP	45830	TMK/OP3/A/N	45835	Trolley Mounted kit with 3:1 Air Operated Pump , Hose & Digital Oil Control Gun	1
TMK/OP5H/A/BSP	45831	TMK/OP5H/A/N	45836	Trolley Mounted kit with 5:1 Air Operated Pump , Hose Reel & Digital Oil Control Gun	1

## VARIANTS

	3:1 PUMP KIT	5:1 PUMP KIT
		
DESCRIPTION	Trolley Mounted Kit - 3:1 Air Operated Pump with Hose & Digital Oil Control Gun	Trolley Mounted Kit - 5:1 Air Operated Pump with Hose Reel & Digital Oil Control Gun
PUMP TYPE	Air Operated 3:1	Air Operated 5:1
MAX. OIL PRESSURE (AT PUMP OUTLET)	450 PSI	750 PSI
MAX. FLOW RATE (AT PUMP OUTLET)	Upto 14 LPM (3.7 GPM)	Upto 18 LPM (4.76 GPM)
AIR CONSUMPTION	230 LPM (61 GPM)	250 LPM (66 GPM)
MAX. VISCOSITY OF OIL	SAE 130	SAE 240
MAX. DISTANCE BETWEEN PUMP OUTLET & DISPENSING POINT	Upto 30 metres	Upto 50 Metres
HOSE REEL	NA	Steel (Dual Arm) Oil Hose reel complete with 10 m (30') x 1/2" ID Rubber Hose
DISCHARGE HOSE	SAE 100 R1 Rubber Hose 3.5m ( 11-1/2') x 1/2" ID	NA
OIL CONTROL GUN	Aluminium Body gun with 1/2" Swivel & Digital Meter. Includes Flexible Hose with Mechanical Non Drip	
AIR CONTROL UNIT	Miniature 1/4" Air Filter-Regulator & Lubricator with Pressure Gauge , 40 Micron Filter , 18 CFM (500 LPM)	

# 107

## 3:1 Air Operated Bucket Oil Ratio Pump

BORP

World-class industrial oil dispensing pump with guaranteed performance & hassle free operation

3:1 Pump is single acting with discharge upto 14 LPM (3.70 GPM) with built in steel drum complete with wheels and pull handle

### Air Consumption

230 LPM (61 GPM)

Supplied complete with oil control gun and air regulator with pressure gauge

**NEW!**



## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DRUM CAPACITY (LITRES)	BOX QTY.
BORP/31-30	45357	30	1



**108**

## Electric Oil Drum Pump

Workshop use Electric Oil Transfer pump

Compact & lightweight construction

ON/OFF Switch with LED Indicator

Built-in fuse for overload protection

Silenced motor makes almost no noise

### Duty Cycle

15 minutes On / 30 Minutes Off

### Self priming design

Allows for high suction lift even at dry start-up

Stainless steel filter built into the suction tube inlet prevents contaminants from entering & hence avoiding resultant damage

### Discharge spout with

- Aluminium die cast non-drip attachment
- Welded steel holder that prevents entry of contaminants

Built-in 2" bung adaptor fits 205 litre (55 gal.) drums. Bung adapter can be adjusted by 0.6" (15 mm) to adjust to drums with varying heights.

Includes an additional bung thread converter for converting 2" standard bung threads to 2.5" x 5 mm buttress for using the same pumps with IBC's/Totes

Telescopic suction tube extends from 33-1/2" (850 mm) to 49" (1245 mm)

### Suitable for use with

205 litres (55 gal.) drums or  
1000 - 1250 litres (275-330 gal.)  
IBC's/Totes

### Also available in metered version:

High pressure positive displacement meter suitable for in-line applications

Digital Oval Gear Meter measures in Litres, US Gallons, Quarts, Pints

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Viton, POM, Stainless Steel, PE, NBR, PP, Steel, Aluminium

### RECOMMENDED USE

Motor oil, Hydraulic oil, Lubricants

### DO NOT USE WITH

Gasoline, Corrosive chemicals, Lacquer thinners, any material that is not compatible with the pump construction

### FEATURES

DELIVERS

**UPTO**  
**16 LPM**  
**(4.2 GPM)**

With SAE-30  
Hydraulic oil



With 100V-240V, 50/60 Hz,  
AC Dual Voltage Power Adaptor

## VARIANTS

ELECTRIC OIL PUMP	ELECTRIC OIL PUMP - METERED
	

NEW!

## SPECIFICATIONS

MOTOR TYPE	DC Brush Motor (5 Pole)
AC POWER ADAPTER	Input: 100 - 240 V AC, 50 / 60 Hz, Output: 20 V DC Constant Voltage, 6A max
MAX. VISCOSITY OF MEDIA	100 cSt / 465 SSU
TEMPERATURE	5° to 40°C (41° to 104°F)
ACCURACY*	±0.50%
REPEATABILITY*	0.25%
MAX RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,999 (six digits with × 100 indicator) units
MAX NON-RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,999 (six digits with × 100 indicator) units
LEAST COUNT/ RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 Units

\* Tested in laboratory conditions

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	PLUG TYPE	BOX QTY.
<b>ELECTRIC OIL PUMP</b>				
EDR/OL/AC/AU	45840	With non-drip attachment & AC power adaptor with AU plug	Australian	4
EDR/OL/AC/EU	45841	With non-drip attachment & AC power adaptor with EU plug	European	4
EDR/OL/AC/UK	45842	With non-drip attachment & AC power adaptor with UK plug	UK	4
EDR/OL/AC/US	45843	With non-drip attachment & AC power adaptor with US plug	US	4
<b>ELECTRIC OIL PUMP - METERED</b>				
EDR/OLM/AC/AU	45844	With oil meter, non-drip attachment & AC power adaptor with AU plug	Australian	4
EDR/OLM/AC/EU	45845	With oil meter, non-drip attachment & AC power adaptor with EU plug	European	4
EDR/OLM/AC/UK	45846	With oil meter, non-drip attachment & AC power adaptor with UK plug	UK	4
EDR/OLM/AC/US	45847	With oil meter, non-drip attachment & AC power adaptor with US plug	US	4

Heavy duty oil pump designed to transfer bulk oils, hydraulic oils, used oil etc.

Air cooled motor with thermal protection

Non corroding aluminium die cast pump body

Sintered powder metal gears

Self priming, positive displacement design

High horsepower to flow ratio assures adequate power to pump viscous fluids at low temperatures

Pump has an internal bypass valve to bypass flow, if the discharge pressure exceeds the bypass valve setting

Built-in 2" bung adaptor for mounting on drums/tanks

Can be used to transfer used oil with a screen fitted onto the suction tube

### Duty Cycle

30 minutes ON / 30 minutes OFF

### Available in following versions:

1. AC regular flow
2. AC high flow
3. DC regular flow

### WETTED COMPONENTS

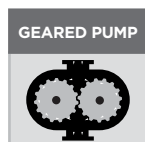
Aluminium, Steel, Cast Iron, Nylon, NBR, Zinc, Polypropylene, PVC

### RECOMMENDED USE

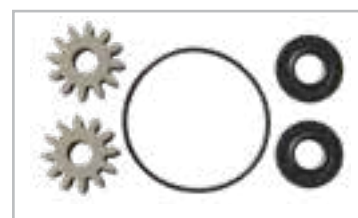
Oils, Synthetic Oils, Used Oils, Hydraulic Oils, Cutting Oils, Oil Based Herbicides, Non-Flammable Oil Based Solvents, Liquid Soap etc.



### FEATURES



### FLUIDS






KIT/OPM - Repair Kit

## SPECIFICATIONS

	AC REGULAR FLOW		AC HIGH FLOW		DC REGULAR FLOW
	OPM/115	OPM/220	OPM/115/HF	OPM/220/HF	OPM/12
DESCRIPTION	Heavy Duty, 115V AC	Heavy Duty, 220V AC	High Flow Heavy Duty, 115V AC	High Flow Heavy Duty, 220V AC	Heavy duty 12V DC
FLOW	Upto 15 LPM (4 GPM)	Upto 11.5 LPM (3 GPM)	Upto 30 LPM (8 GPM)	Upto 23 LPM (6 GPM)	Upto 13.2 LPM (3.5 GPM)
MOTOR	1/2 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz	1/2 HP 220V AC, 50 Hz	1/2 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz	1/2 HP 220V AC, 50 Hz	1/2 HP 12V DC
AMP	9 Amp	6 Amp	9 Amp	6 Amp	39 Amp
RPM	1600	1300	3400	2800	1500
MECHANISM	Gear Pump	Gear Pump	Gear Pump	Gear Pump	Gear Pump
SUCTION PIPE	34" long	34" long	34" long	34" long	34" long
HOSE	3/4" x 8'	3/4" x 8'	3/4" x 8'	3/4" x 8'	2" threaded
BUNG ADAPTOR	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	3/4" x 8'
INLET	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT
OUTLET	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT
DISPENSING NOZZLE	Ball Valve	Ball Valve	Ball Valve	Ball Valve	Ball valve
POWER CABLE LENGTH	8'	8'	8'	8'	-
AIR COOLED	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MAX. VISCOSITY OF OIL	SAE 90	SAE 90	SAE 90	SAE 90	SAE 90
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	65 PSI (4.5 BAR)	65 PSI (4.5 BAR)	65 PSI (4.5 BAR)	65 PSI (4.5 BAR)	65 PSI (4.5 BAR)
THERMAL PROTECTION	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No

## VARIANTS

AC REGULAR FLOW	AC HIGH FLOW	DC REGULAR FLOW
		

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	POWER SUPPLY	BOX QTY.
★ OPM/115	45550	115V AC	1
OPM/220	45551	220V AC	1
OPM/115/HF	45555	115V AC	1
OPM/220/HF	45556	220V AC	1
OPM/12	45560	12V DC	1
REPAIR KIT			
KIT/OPM	45565	-	-

★ Best Seller

## Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps

Double Diaphragm Pumps are driven by Compressed Air, designed for use in applications requiring large volume transfer in a very short time

These pumps can transfer contaminated media & are good at cleaning out pits or liquids that can be a mix of several products like oil, water and antifreeze all mixed together

**Handles a wide variety of fluids with high solids content:** No close fitting or rotating parts so liquid with high solids content and/or size can be easily pumped

**Self Priming:** The pump design (incorporating internal check valves) allows for high suction lift even at dry start-up and with heavier fluids

**Ability to run dry:** No close fittings or sliding parts are at risk. The pump can run dry without damage

**Variable flow rate and discharge pressure:** Pumps will run at any setting within their operating range simply by adjusting the air inlet pressure and system conditions. One pump can fit a broad spectrum of applications

**Portable/Simple Installation:** Pumps transport easily to the application site. Simply connect your air supply line and liquid lines; the pump is ready to perform. There are no complex controls to install and operate

**Dead Head:** Because the discharge pressure can never exceed air inlet pressure, the discharge line can be closed with no damage or wear. The pump will simply slow down and stop

**Shear Sensitive:** The gentle nature and minimal parts contact with the liquid makes these pumps an excellent choice for shear sensitive fluids

**Explosion Proof:** As pumps are operated by compressed air, therefore, they are intrinsically safe

**Submersible:** If external components are compatible—these pumps can be submerged in the liquid by simply running the exhaust line above the liquid level

**Pumping efficiency remains constant:** There are no rotors, gears, or pistons, which wear over time and lead to the gradual decline in performance/flow rate

Diaphragm pumps however do not produce pressure as they have a 1:1 operation & cannot be used with a flow meter. The standard pump configuration is also not suitable for use with flammable media (Gasoline)

All pump Models are designed for use with an Inlet Air Pressure of 20 - 100 PSI (1.40 - 6.89 BAR). Air Inlet on all pump models is threaded 1/4" NPT (F)



	AODD/1-4/FPT/N	AODD/1-2/BAH/N	
SIZE	1/4"	1/2"	
CASING	Polypropylene	Aluminium	
DIAPHRAGM	PTFE	Hytrel®	
FLOW RATE	0 - 11 LPM (0 - 2.90 GPM)	0 - 50 LPM (0 - 13.22 GPM)	
PUMP INLET/ OUTLET NPT (F)	1/4"	1/2"	
AIR EXHAUST NPT(F)	3/8"	3/8"	
MAX PARTICLE SIZE	N/A	1/32" (1 mm)	
SUCTION LIFT (DRY)	5-feet	5-feet	
MAX AIR CONSUMPTION	250 LPM (8.83 CFM )	450 LPM (15.9 CFM)	
WETTED COMPONENTS	Polypropylene, PTFE	Aluminium, PA, Stainless steel, Hytrel®	
VALVE BALL MATERIAL	PTFE (Flat type)	Hytrel®	
AIR MOTOR	Ryton®	Aluminium	
MAXIMUM LIQUID TEMPERATURE	60°C (140°F)	80°C (176°F)	

These pumps are available in a choice of 2 body materials:

**a. Aluminum:** Aluminum Body pumps come with a Hytrel® (TPEE) Diaphragm. Hytrel® allows these pumps to be used at higher temperatures & imparts much longer life as opposed to pumps with BUNA-N diaphragm. Highly suitable for use with oils. Not recommended for use with abrasive & corrosive liquids.

**b. Polypropylene:** Polypropylene body pumps come with a choice of Diaphragms

- Santoprene® (TPO): Best for use with abrasives, acids, caustics etc.
- Teflon® (PTFE): Chemically most inert compound. Suitable for use with highly aggressive liquids such as solvents etc.

### TEMPERATURE RANGE FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS

BODY / CASING MATERIAL	LIQUID TEMPERATURE RANGE
Aluminium	0 to 100°C (32°F to 212°F)
Polypropylene	0 to 60°C (32°F to 140°F)
DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL	LIQUID TEMPERATURE RANGE
BUNA N	0 to 70°C (32°F to 158°F)
Hytrel® (TPEE)	0 to 80°C (32°F to 176°F)
Santoprene® (TPO)	0 to 90°C (32°F to 194°F)
Teflon® (PTFE)	0 to 100°C (32°F to 212°F)



## AODD



AODD/1-2/FPT/N	AODD/1-2/FPS/N	AODD/3-4/BAH/N	AODD/3-4/BPS/N	AODD/0-1/BAH/N
1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	1"
Polypropylene	Polypropylene	Aluminium	Polypropylene	Aluminium
PTFE	Santoprene®	Hytrel®	Santoprene®	Hytrel®
0 - 45 LPM (0 - 11.90 GPM)	0 - 45 LPM (0 - 11.90 GPM)	0 - 110 LPM (0 - 29.1 GPM)	0 - 110 LPM (0 - 29.1 GPM)	0 - 110 LPM (0 - 29.1 GPM)
1/2"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	1"
3/8"	3/8"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
N/A	N/A	1/16" (2.0 mm)	1/16" (2.0 mm)	1/16" (2.0 mm)
8-feet	8-feet	18-feet	18-feet	18-feet
350 LPM (12.4 CFM)	350 LPM (12.4 CFM)	1200 LPM (42.4 CFM)	1200 LPM (42.4 CFM)	1200 LPM (42.4 CFM)
Polypropylene, PTFE	Polypropylene, PTFE	Aluminium, Stainless steel Hytrel®	Polypropylene, Santoprene®	Aluminium, Stainless steel, Hytrel®
PTFE (Flat type)	PTFE (Flat type)	Hytrel®	Santoprene®	Hytrel®
Ryton®	Ryton®	Aluminium	Glass-filled polypropylene	Aluminium
60°C (140°F)	60°C (140°F)	80°C (176°F)	60°C (140°F)	80°C (176°F)

## FEATURES

### AIR INLET PRESSURE



**29 - 100 PSI  
(2 - 7 BAR)**

GROZ also manufactures  
Value Range of AODD  
Pumps, refer to page 164  
for details

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SIZE	CASING	DIAPHRAGM	RECOMMENDED FLUIDS	BOX QTY.
AODD/1-4/FPT/N	44710	1/4"	Polypropylene	PTFE	Windshield washer fluid, Antifreeze, Caustic soda, Sulfuric acid (up to 75%), Plating Solution, Photograph developing liquid, Benzene, Hydrogen Peroxide, Waste water etc.	4
★ AODD/1-2/BAH/N	44720	1/2"	Aluminium	Hytrel®	Diesel fuel, Kerosene, Lubricants, Gear oil, Engine oil, Waste oil, Brake fluid, Naphtha, Mold lubricants, Antifreeze and Waste water	1
★ AODD/1-2/FPT/N	44721	1/2"	Polypropylene	PTFE	Windshield washer fluid, Antifreeze, Caustic soda, Sulfuric acid (up to 75%), Plating Solution, Photograph developing liquid, Benzene, Hydrogen Peroxide, Waste water etc.	1
AODD/1-2/FPS/N	44722	1/2"	Polypropylene	Santoprene®	AdBlue, Antifreeze, Ethanol, Ammonium hydroxide and Waste water	1
AODD/3-4/BAH/N	44730	3/4"	Aluminium	Hytrel®	Diesel fuel, Kerosene, Lubricants, Gear oil, Engine oil, Waste oil, Brake fluid, Naphtha, Mold lubricants, Antifreeze and Waste water	1
AODD/3-4/BPS/N	44731	3/4"	Polypropylene	Santoprene®	AdBlue, Antifreeze, Ethanol, Ammonium hydroxide and Waste water	1
★ AODD/0-1/BAH/N	44740	1"	Aluminium	Hytrel®	Diesel fuel, Kerosene, Lubricants, Gear oil, Engine oil, Waste oil, Brake fluid, Naphtha, Mold lubricants, Antifreeze and Waste water	1

★ Best Seller

Heavy duty gun for controlling fluid deliveries in most demanding applications

Aluminium die cast construction

Built-in continuous flow switch can be activated for unattended dispensing

Swivel at inlet for easy manoeuvrability. Strainer in the swivel keeps contaminants, dust, grit etc. from entering the gun

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Oils with viscosity upto SAE 140

#### DO NOT USE WITH

Water based media, Gasoline etc.


#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Steel, Brass & NBR

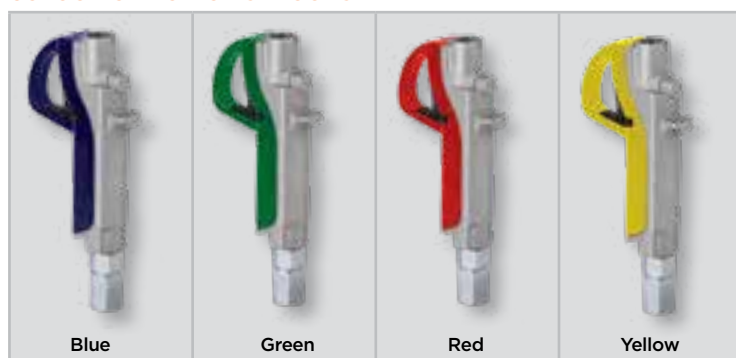
#### SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	Upto 30 LPM (Upto 8 GPM)
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	1000 PSI (70 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-14°C to 55°C (7°F to 131°F)
INLET THREADS	1/2" BSPT (F) / 1/2" NPT (F)
IN-LINE SWIVEL	Included
OUTLET DIAMETER OF STEEL SPOUT	1/2" (12.7 mm)
INSIDE DIAMETER OF HOSE EXTENSION	1/2" (12.7 mm)



#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
UPTO 30 LPM (8 GPM)	 UPTO 1,000 PSI (70 BAR)
TEMPERATURE	
-5°C TO 50°C (-23°F TO 122°F)	

#### COLOUR OPTION OF SHROUDS



## VARIANTS

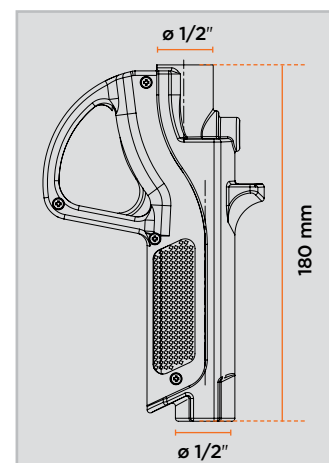
						
With Steel Extension	With Steel Extension & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Steel Extension & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose Extension With Bent Steel Pipe & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose Extension with Bent Steel Pipe & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	NON DRIP NOZZLE	BOX QTY.
BSPT		NPT			
WITH STEEL EXTENSION					
OGN/S/1-2R/B	45704	OGN/S/1-2R/N	45707	-	20
OGN/SM/1-2R/B	45705	OGN/SM/1-2R/N	45708	Manual	20
★ OGN/SA/1-2R/B	45706	OGN/SA/1-2R/N	45709	Automatic	20
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE EXTENSION					
OGN/SM/1-2F/B	45711	OGN/SM/1-2F/N	45713	Manual	20
OGN/SA/1-2F/B	45712	OGN/SA/1-2F/N	45714	Automatic	20
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE EXTENSION WITH BENT STEEL PIPE					
OGN/SM/1-2FB/B	45725	★ OGN/SM/1-2FB/N	45727	Manual	20
OGN/SA/1-2FB/B	45726	OGN/SA/1-2FB/N	45728	Automatic	20

★ Best Seller

## DIMENSIONS



High pressure positive displacement meter suitable for in-line and end of line applications

Oval gear mechanism for optimum accuracy

6 Digit Non-Resettable Totaliser

Meter Inlet / Outlet threaded  
1/2" (F)

Electronic Display using one 3V lithium ion battery (CR2450)

Robust Aluminium Die Cast construction with protective shroud on meter

Display can be rotated in every 90° orientation for ease of installation

Measures in litres, US gallons, quarts, pints, ounces & decilitres

Easy user re-calibration

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Oils upto SAE 140, Diesel, Kerosene & Engine Coolants (RTU)

#### DO NOT USE WITH

Water based media, Gasoline etc.



#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Acetal, Nitrile Rubber & Steel



Display can be changed by rotating the card in its housing thus ensuring great versatility in positioning

#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	PRESSURE
1-30 LPM (0.3-8 GPM)	 <b>UPTO 1,000 PSI (70 BAR)</b>
OVAL GEAR MECHANISM	TEMPERATURE
	<b>-14°C TO 55°C (-7°F TO 131°F)</b>

#### SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY*	±0.50%
REPEATABILITY*	0.20%
MAX WORKING PRESSURE	1,000 PSI (70 BAR)
UNITS OF MEASURE	Litres, Gallons, Quarts, Pints, Ounces & Decilitres
MAX RESETTABLE TOTAL	99,999.9 units
MAX NON-RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,999 units
LEAST COUNT / RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units
DISPLAY OUTPUT	User selectable for 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 units

**Note:** Not to be used to measure media for resale

\*Tested in laboratory conditions

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
OM/200/1-2/BSP	47000	1/2" BSP (F)	20
OM/200/1-2/N	47001	1/2" NPT (F)	20

High pressure positive displacement meter suitable for in-line and end of line applications

Oval gear mechanism for optimum accuracy

6 Digit Non-Resettable Totaliser

Meter Inlet / Outlet threaded 1/2" (F)

**Electronic Display using One 3V lithium Ion battery (CR2450)**

**Display can be rotated in every 90° orientation for ease of installation**

Robust Aluminum Die Cast construction with protective shroud on meter

Bi-Directional - Either ports can be used as Inlet/ Outlet

Measures in litres, US gallons, quarts, pints

Easy user re-calibration

**RECOMMENDED USE**  
Oils upto SAE 140

**DO NOT USE WITH**  
Water based media, Gasoline etc.



**WETTED COMPONENTS**  
Aluminum, Acetal, Nitrile Rubber & Stainless Steel

**NEW!**



Display can be changed by rotating the card in its housing thus ensuring great versatility in positioning

### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	PRESSURE
1-30 LPM (0.3-8 GPM)	 UPTO 1,000 PSI (70 BAR)
OVAL GEAR MECHANISM	TEMPERATURE
	-4°C TO 158°C (-20°F TO 70°F)

### SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY*	±0.50%
REPEATABILITY*	0.25%
MAX WORKING PRESSURE	1000 PSI (70 BAR)
UNITS OF MEASURE	Pints, Quarts, Litres, Gallons
MAX RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,999 (Six digits with × 100 indicator) units
MAX NON-RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,999 (Six digits with × 100 indicator) units
LEAST COUNT / RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units

**Note:** Not to be used to measure media for resale

\*Tested in laboratory conditions

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
OM/2000/1-2/BSP	47005	1/2" BSP (F)	20
OM/2000/1-2/N	47006	1/2" NPT (F)	20



High pressure positive displacement meter suitable for in-line and end of line applications

Oval gear mechanism for optimum accuracy

7 Digit Non-Resettable Totaliser

Meter Inlet / Outlet threaded 1/2" (F) for use with Air / Electric / Manual pumps

High reliability Mechanical Display

Robust Aluminum Die Cast construction with protective shroud on meter

Available in litres / quarts version

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Oils upto SAE 140, Diesel, Kerosene & Engine Coolants (RTU)

#### DO NOT USE WITH



Water based media, Gasoline etc.

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Acetal, Nitrile Rubber & Steel



#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	PRESSURE
1-30 LPM (0.3-8 GPM)	 <b>UPTO 1,000 PSI (70 BAR)</b>
OVAL GEAR MECHANISM	TEMPERATURE
	<b>-10°C TO 55°C (14°F TO 131°F)</b>

#### SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	1 to 30 LPM (0.3 to 8 GPM)
ACCURACY	±1%
REPEATABILITY	0.30%
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	1000 PSI (70 BAR)
PRESSURE LOSS	10 PSI (0.7 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-10°C to 55°C (14°F to 131°F)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL	999.9 Litres or Quarts
MAX. NON RESETTABLE TOTALIZER	999999.9 Litres or Quarts
LEAST COUNT / RESOLUTION	0.10 Litres or Quarts

**Note:** Not to be used to measure media for resale

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	MEASUREMENT	THREADS	BOX QTY.
OM/100/1-2/BSP	47050	Litres	1/2" BSP (F)	20
OM/100/1-2/N	47051	Litres	1/2" NPT (F)	20
OM/100Q/1-2/N	47052	Quarts	1/2" NPT (F)	20

Heavy Duty Oil Control gun with Robust Aluminium Construction

Electronic Preset design, works on 4 × 1.5V AA Batteries

Dual Mode: Manual & Pre Set (dispenses set qty. of media & stops)

Oval Gear Mechanism for Optimum accuracy

Adjustable Outlet nozzle can be positioned for in-line or 90° dispensing

Resettable Totalizer for Individual Batch can be set in Litres, Quarts, Pints & Gallons

A second Resettable Totalizer for multiple dispense operations can be set in Litres, Quarts, Pints & Gallons with a Max. Pre Set volume of 99.9 units

Lifetime Non-Resettable Totalizer can be set in Litres or Gallons

Built in Swivel at Inlet fitted with strainer

Supplied complete with Steel Extension with Built-in non drip tip

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminium, Steel, Stainless Steel, Brass, Polyurethane, Acetic Resin, Hi Nitrile Rubber

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Oils with viscosity in the range of 10 to 5000 cst, Diesel

#### DO NOT USE

Gasoline, Antifreeze, Windshield Fluids etc.

#### SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	1 to 30 LPM (0.3 to 8 GPM)
INLET	1/2" BSP (F) / 1/2" NPT(F)
ACCURACY	±0.50%
REPEATABILITY	0.20%
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-5°C to 50°C (23°F to 122°F)
MEASURING UNITS	Litres, Quarts, Pints, Gallons
MINIMUM PRE SET QTY.	0.10 Units
MAXIMUM PRE SET QTY.	99.9 Units
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL	999.9 Units
MAX. NON RESETTABLE TOTALIZER	999999 Units
VISCOSITY OF MEDIA DISPENSED	10 to 5000 cst
RESOLUTION / LEAST COUNT	0.005 Litre / 0.0013 Gallon

**Note:** Not to be used to measure media for resale

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
OM/300/PS/RA/BSP	45722	1/2" BSP (F)	6
OM/300/PS/RA/N	45721	1/2" NPT(F)	6



#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
1-30 LPM (0.3-8 GPM)	UPTO 1,000 PSI (70 BAR)
OVAL GEAR MECHANISM	TEMPERATURE
	-5°C TO 50°C (-23°F TO 122°F)

Super accuracy heavy duty gun for controlling fluid deliveries in most demanding applications

Oval gear mechanism

Electronic Display using one 3V Lithium Ion battery (CR2450)

Aluminium Die cast meter & gun body

Built-in continuous Flow switch can be activated for un-attended dispensing

Measures in Litres, US Gallons, Quarts, Pints, Ounces & Decilitres

Easy user re calibration

Swivel at inlet for easy maneuverability. Strainer in the swivel keeps contaminants, dust, grit etc. away from entering the gun

Available in the following variations

- Control gun with Steel spout and non drip nozzle
- Control gun with flexible hose with non drip nozzle
- Control gun with flexible hose extension with bent Steel spout and non drip nozzle

All guns with non-drip are available with choice of high flow manual or high control automatic non drip nozzle

### RECOMMENDED USE

Oils with viscosity upto SAE 140



### DO NOT USE WITH

Water based media, Gasoline etc.

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Acetal, Brass, Nitrile Rubber & Steel

### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
1-30 LPM (0.3-8 GPM)	 UPTO 1,000 PSI (70 BAR)
TEMPERATURE	OVAL GEAR MECHANISM
-14°C TO 55°C (7°F TO 131°F)	

Automatic  
Non Drip

Steel  
Extension

Digital  
Meter

Trigger

Continuous  
flow switch

Plastic Grip




Aluminium  
die cast handle

Swivel

Strainer



## VARIANTS

					
With Steel Extension & Manual Non Drip Tip	With Steel Extension & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose Extension With Bent Steel Pipe & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose Extension with Bent Steel Pipe & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle

## SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	1 to 30 LPM (0.3 to 8 GPM)
ACCURACY	±0.50%
REPEATABILITY	0.20 %
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	1000 PSI (70 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-14°C to 55°C (7°F to 131°F)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL	99,999.9 units
MAX. NON RESETTABLE TOTALIZER	9,99,999 units (6 Digit)
LEAST COUNT /RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units
DISPLAY OUTPUT	User Selectable for 0.1, 0.01, 0.001 units
INLET THREADED	1/2" BSPT (F) / 1/2" NPT (F)
IN-LINE SWIVEL	Included
OUTLET DIAMETER OF STEEL SPOUT	1/2" (12.7 mm)
INSIDE DIAMETER OF HOSE EXTENSION	1/2" (12.7 mm)

**Note:** Not to be used to measure media for resale

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	NON DRIP NOZZLE	BOX QTY.
BSPT		NPT			
WITH STEEL EXTENSION					
OM/200/OGN/RM/B	47010	OM/200/OGN/RM/N	47030	Manual	6
★ OM/200/OGN/RA/B	47011	OM/200/OGN/RA/N	47031	Automatic	6
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE EXTENSION					
OM/200/OGN/FM/B	47014	OM/200/OGN/FM/N	47034	Manual	6
OM/200/OGN/FA/B	47015	OM/200/OGN/FA/N	47035	Automatic	6
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE EXTENSION WITH BENT STEEL PIPE					
OM/200/OGN/FB-M/B	47012	★ OM/200/OGN/FB-M/N	47032	Manual	6
OM/200/OGN/FB-A/B	47013	OM/200/OGN/FB-A/N	47033	Automatic	6

★ Best Seller

## Professional Electronic Oil Control Gun

Super accurate heavy duty gun for controlling fluid deliveries in most demanding applications

Oval gear mechanism for optimum accuracy

Electronic Display using one 3V Lithium Ion battery (CR 2450)

Aluminum Die cast meter & gun body

Built-in continuous Flow switch can be activated for un-attended dispensing

Measures in Litres, US Gallons, Quarts, Pints,

Easy user re-calibration

Swivel at inlet for easy maneuverability. Strainer in the swivel keeps contaminants, dust, grit etc. away from entering the gun

Available in the following variations

- Control gun with Rigid Steel extension and non drip nozzle
- Control gun with flexible hose with non drip nozzle
- Control gun with flexible hose extension with Rigid Steel Extension and non drip nozzle

d. All guns with non-drip are available with choice of high flow manual or high control automatic non drip nozzle

### RECOMMENDED USE

Oils with viscosity upto SAE 140

### DO NOT USE WITH

Water based media, Gasoline etc.

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Acetal, Brass, Nitrile Rubber, Steel & Stainless Steel

**NEW!**

CE



Automatic Non Drip

Steel Extension

Digital Meter

Trigger

Continuous flow switch



Aluminium die cast handle

Plastic Grip

Swivel

Strainer

### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
1-30 LPM (0.3-8 GPM)	 UPTO 1,000 PSI (70 BAR)
TEMPERATURE	OVAL GEAR MECHANISM
-14°C TO 55°C (7°F TO 131°F)	



## VARIANTS

					
With Steel Extension & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Steel Extension & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose Extension With Bent Steel Pipe & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Hose Extension with Bent Steel Pipe & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle

## SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	1 to 30 LPM (0.3 to 8 GPM)
ACCURACY	±0.50%
REPEATABILITY	0.20 %
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	1000 PSI (70 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-14°C to 55°C (7°F to 131°F)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL	9,99,999 (six digits with × 100 indicator)
MAX. NON RESETTABLE TOTALIZER	9,99,999 (six digits with × 100 indicator)
LEAST COUNT /RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units
INLET THREADED	1/2" BSPT (F) / 1/2" NPT (F)
IN-LINE SWIVEL	Included
OUTLET DIAMETER OF STEEL SPOUT	1/2" (12.7 mm)
INSIDE DIAMETER OF HOSE EXTENSION	1/2" (12.7 mm)

**Note:** Not to be used to measure media for resale

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	NON DRIP NOZZLE	BOX QTY.
BSPT		NPT			
WITH STEEL EXTENSION					
OM/2000/OGN/RM/B	47020	OM/2000/OGN/RM/N	47040	Manual	6
OM/2000/OGN/RA/B	47021	OM/2000/OGN/RA/N	47041	Automatic	6
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE EXTENSION					
OM/2000/OGN/FM/B	47022	OM/2000/OGN/FM/N	47042	Manual	6
OM/2000/OGN/FA/B	47023	OM/2000/OGN/FA/N	47043	Automatic	6
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE EXTENSION WITH BENT STEEL PIPE					
OM/2000/OGN/FB-M/B	47024	OM/2000/OGN/FB-M/N	47044	Manual	6
OM/2000/OGN/FB-A/B	47025	OM/2000/OGN/FB-A/N	47045	Automatic	6

Super accuracy heavy duty gun for controlling fluid deliveries in most demanding applications

Oval gear mechanism

High Reliability Mechanical display

Aluminium Die cast meter & gun body

Built-in continuous Flow switch can be activated for un-attended dispensing

Available in Litre / Quart version

Swivel at inlet for easy maneuverability. Strainer in the swivel keeps contaminants, dust, grit etc. away from entering the gun

Available in the following variations

1. Control gun with steel spout and non drip nozzle
2. Control gun with flexible hose with non drip nozzle
3. Control gun with flexible hose extension with bent steel spout and non drip nozzle

All guns with non-drip are available with choice of high flow manual or high control automatic non drip nozzle

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Oils with viscosity upto SAE 140

#### DO NOT USE WITH

Water based media, Gasoline etc.

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Acetal, Brass, Nitrile Rubber & Steel

#### SPECIFICATIONS



FLOW RATE	1-30 LPM (0.3-8 GPM)
ACCURACY	±1%
REPEATABILITY	0.30 %
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	1000 PSI (70 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-10°C to 55°C (14°F to 131°F)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL	999.9 Litres or Quarts
MAX. NON RESETTABLE TOTALIZER	999999.9 Litres or Quarts (7 Digit)
LEAST COUNT /RESOLUTION	0.10 Litres or Quarts
INLET THREADED	1/2" BSPT (F) / 1/2" NPT (F)
IN-LINE SWIVEL	1/2" (F)
OUTLET DIAMETER OF STEEL SPOUT	1/2" (12.7 mm)
INSIDE DIAMETER OF HOSE EXTENSION	1/2"(12.7 mm)



## VARIANTS

					
With Steel Extension & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Steel Extension & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle	With Flexible Hose Extension & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Flexible Hose Extension & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle	With Flexible Hose Extension with Bent Steel Pipe & Manual Non Drip Nozzle	With Flexible Hose Extension with Bent Steel Pipe & Automatic Non Drip Nozzle

## FEATURES

FLOW RATE	PRESSURE	OVAL GEAR MECHANISM	TEMPERATURE
1-30 LPM (0.3-8 GPM)	 UPTO 1,000 PSI (70 BAR)		-4°C TO 158°C (-20°F TO 70°F)

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	MEASUREMENT	NON DRIP NOZZLE	BOX QTY.
BSPT		NPT				
WITH STEEL EXTENSION						
OM/100/OGN/RM/B	47060	OM/100/OGN/RM/N	47070	Litres	Manual	6
OM/100/OGN/RA/B	47061	OM/100/OGN/RA/N	47071	Litres	Automatic	6
-	-	OM/100Q/OGN/RM/N	47072	Quarts	Manual	6
-	-	OM/100Q/OGN/RA/N	47073	Quarts	Automatic	6
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE EXTENSION						
OM/100/OGN/FM/B	47062	OM/100/OGN/FM/N	47074	Litres	Manual	6
OM/100/OGN/FA/B	47063	OM/100/OGN/FA/N	47075	Litres	Automatic	6
-	-	OM/100Q/OGN/FM/N	47076	Quarts	Manual	6
-	-	OM/100Q/OGN/FA/N	47077	Quarts	Automatic	6
WITH FLEXIBLE HOSE EXTENSION WITH BENT STEEL PIPE						
OM/100/OGN/FB-M/B	47064	OM/100/OGN/FB-M/N	47078	Litres	Manual	6
OM/100/OGN/FB-A/B	47065	OM/100/OGN/FB-A/N	47079	Litres	Automatic	6
-	-	★ OM/100Q/OGN/FB-M/N	47080	Quarts	Manual	6
-	-	OM/100Q/OGN/FB-A/N	47081	Quarts	Automatic	6

★ Best Seller

**NON DRIP NOZZLES**

Commonly used with oil control valves / hose end guns. Used either with steel extensions or hose at discharge end to cut off media supply, once the filling is complete. Steel construction with nitrile rubber seals. Available in following models

**AUTOMATIC NON DRIP NOZZLE & TIP**

Designed with multiple check valves to achieve absolute non-drip. Nozzle opens automatically under fluid pressure; and shuts off automatically with release of pressure. Discharge end with a narrow opening for convenient dispensing into small openings



Non Drip  
Nozzle



Non Drip  
Tip

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TIP DIA.		INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
AUTOMATIC NON DRIP NOZZLE					
NDN/02/1-4F/B	45010	5/8	16	1/4" BSPT (F)	25
NDN/02/1-4F/N	45012	5/8	16	1/4" NPT (F)	25
AUTOMATIC NON DRIP TIP					
◆ NDN/OM300	45001	17/32	13.4	9/16" - 18 UNF	-

◆ New

**MANUAL NON DRIP NOZZLE**

Can be operated by manually rotating the body. Both opening & shutting off the nozzle are manual. These provide minimal pressure drop and are ideal for high flow applications



NDN/26

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TIP DIA.		INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)		
NDN/26/1-4F/B	45035	0.59	15	1/4" BSPT (F)	25
NDN/26/1-4F/N	45034	0.59	15	1/4" NPT (F)	25

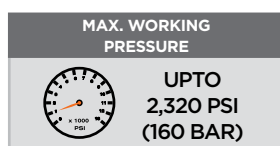
**OIL GUN HOSE EXTENSION**

Flexible Oil Hose Extension for use with Oil Control Guns

**Overall Length**  
14" (350 mm)

**Hose Inner Dia.**  
1/2" (12.7 mm)

**Fittings**  
1/2" (M) × 1/4" (M)


**FEATURES**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREAD 1	THREAD 2	BOX QTY.
HOS/OG/F/BSP	43897	1/2" BSP (M)	1/4" BSPT (M)	25
HOS/OG/F/N	43898	1/2" NPT (M)	1/4" NPT (M)	25

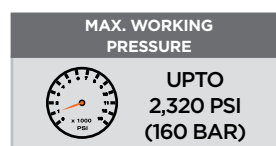
**OIL METER SWIVEL**

Swivel Adaptor for Oil Meters / Hose End Guns

Large 1/2" (13 mm) inner dia. for least resistance to flow

Steel construction with bright zinc plated finish

**Threaded**  
1/2" (M) × 1/2" (F)


**FEATURES**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
SWV/1-2M/1-2F/B	43891	1/2" BSPT (M) × 1/2" BSPT (F)	25
SWV/1-2M/1-2F/N	43890	1/2" NPT (M) × 1/2" NPT (F)	25

Professional Grade Spigots, used as a dispenser with Air Operated Pumps, as well as to construct Oil bars.

Spring Loaded dispensing mechanism

CNC machined for non drip operation

Available in both

- Locking style
- Non Locking style

Available in Steel or Aluminium/SS combination

### OBT-01

- Steel body in plated finish
- Includes wall mount attachment
- Locking style
- Available with nitrile or viton seals

### OBT-02

- Steel body in plated finish
- Without wall mount attachment
- Locking style
- Available with nitrile or viton seals

### OBT-03

- Steel body in plated finish
- Includes wall mount attachment
- Non-locking style
- Available with nitrile or viton seals

### OBT-03WF

- Aluminium body with stainless steel internal parts
- Includes wall mount attachment
- Non-locking style
- Viton seals

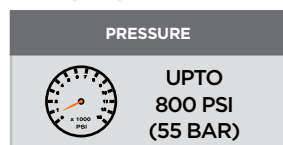


**OBT-01**  
With Wall Mount



**OBT-02**  
Without Wall Mount

## FEATURES



## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE	SEALS	THREADS	BODY MATERIAL	BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS						
OBT/01	44350	OBT/01/N	45351	Locking	Nitrile	3/4" (M)	Steel	20
OBT/01V	44352	OBT/01V/N	47801	Locking	Viton	3/4" (M)	Steel	20
OBT/02	44351	-	-	Locking	Nitrile	3/4"(F)	Steel	20
OBT/02V	44353	-	-	Locking	Viton	1/2"(F)	Steel	20
OBT/03	47802	OBT/03/N	45352	Non-Locking	Nitrile	3/4" (M)	Steel	20
OBT/03/WF	47804	OBT/03/WF/N	47805	Non-Locking	Viton	3/4" (M)	Aluminium & SS	20



**121**

## Oil Bars

**OBR-KIT**

Heavy Duty metal oil bar with provision for 3 dispensing spigots & 3 oval gear digital oil meters

Detachable steel reservoir that is fitted with a sieve to filter out solid particles upto 0.23" (5.9 mm)

Easy to dismantle & repair equipment from the back

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Nitrile/Viton, Aluminium, Acetal

### RECOMMENDED USE

Oils upto SAE 140, Diesel, Kerosene & Engine Coolants

### SPECIFICATIONS

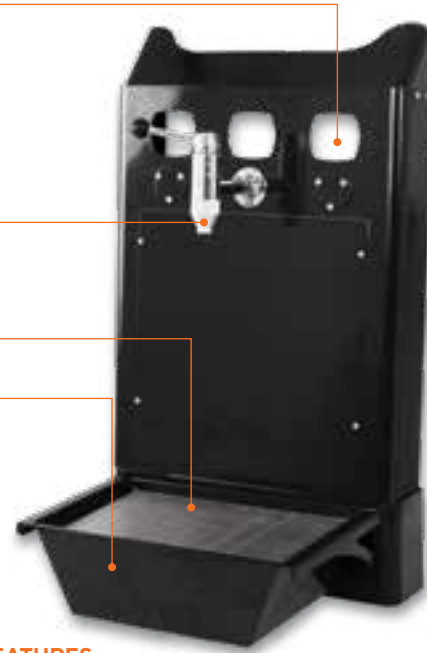
FLOW RATE	1 - 30 LPM (0.3 - 8 GPM)
METER ACCURACY	± 0.5 %
WORKING TEMPERATURE	-14°C to 55°C
LEAST COUNT/ RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units

Meter Cavity

Oil Spigot

Sieve

Reservoir



### FEATURES

MAX.  
PRESSURE

800 PSI  
(55 BAR)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	NUMBER OF SPIGOTS	NUMBER OF METERS	BOX QTY.
BSPT		NPT				
OBR/KIT/1/B	47807	OBR/KIT/1/N	47813	1	0	1
OBR/KIT/2/B	47808	OBR/KIT/2/N	47814	2	0	1
OBR/KIT/3/B	47809	OBR/KIT/3/N	47815	3	0	1
OBR/KIT/1M/B	47810	OBR/KIT/1M/N	47816	1	1	1
OBR/KIT/2M/B	47811	OBR/KIT/2M/N	47817	2	2	1
OBR/KIT/3M/B	47812	OBR/KIT/3M/N	47818	3	3	1

**122**

## Transfer Gun

**SG-20**

### Dual Action Transfer Gun

Draws in & pumps out liquid in a single stroke

Non-denting Aluminium body & head with aluminium piston & viton piston rings

Easy & safe answer to fluid transfer, especially useful in transferring media unsafe for body contact

Complete with 8' of vinyl hose (4' with each valve)

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Brass, Viton, PVC

### RECOMMENDED USE

Fuel Oils, Mineral Oils, Synthetic & Biological Oils, Petrol, Cooling Liquids, Water, Antifreeze, Spirits & Brake Fluids

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
		(ML)	(OZ.)	
SG/20	45250	350	12	20
SPARE				
HOSE/SG/20/96	44343	-	-	50



Complete with 8' of Vinyl Hose (4' with each valve)

**HOSE/SG/20/96**

Also available as spare

**Rugged Transfer Guns**

Designed for use with gear oils to get them both into and out of gear boxes, transfer cases and differentials

Deluxe lip seal provides maximum suction

Steel Barrel in premium powder coated finish

Fully serviceable

Needs no priming

Suitable for use with non corrosive liquids

**VARIANTS**

SG/10BL	SG/11BL
	
Aluminium Die Cast Head Capacity: 500 ml (16 oz.)	Plated Steel Head Capacity: 500 ml (16 oz.)
SG/11/XL	SG/1000
	
Plated Steel Head Capacity: 700 ml (24 oz.)	Plated Steel Head Capacity: 1000 ml (32 oz.)

**SG/11BL**

Also available with

**Clear Tube Barrel**

Clear Grease Guns provide quick lubricant identification eliminating the risk of mixing incompatible or unspecified lubricants. This makes them the perfect choice for food industry, army etc.

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
		(ML)	(OZ.)	
SG/10BL	45200	500	16	20
★ SG/11BL	45205	500	16	20
SG/11/XL	45220	700	24	10
◆ SG/1000	45221	1000	32	10
<b>SUCTION GUN - CLEAR TUBE</b>				
SG/10/BL-CL	46940	400	14	16
HOSE/SG/10/12	44342	Replacement Hose		100

★ Best Seller

◆ New



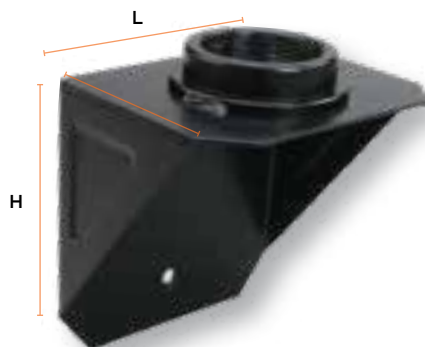
Barrel Only

**MOUNTING BRACKET**

All Steel Wall mounting Bracket for installing Stub Pumps

Bracket has a bung welded at the centre threaded 2" (F)

Black powder coated finish


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH (L)		WIDTH (W)		HEIGHT (H)		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
BKT/S/RP	45395	4-3/4	120	6	150	6	150	18

**FOOT VALVE**

Used at the bottom of a suction tube as a non return valve, these help in retaining prime

Machined Aluminum construction with a steel non return ball

Available in a choice of 3/4" (F) or 1" (F) threads


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
FV/3-4F/BSP	45392	3/4" BSP (F)	100
FV/0-1F/BSP	45393	1" BSP (F)	100
FV/3-4F/N	45390	3/4" NPT (F)	100
FV/0-1F/N	45391	1" NPT (F)	100

**BUNG NUTS**

2" Drum Bungs for use with Air Operated Pumps

Bungs can be tightened on the suction tube

Available in a choice of sizes for use on suction tubes of varying diameters


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INSIDE DIAMETER	BOX QTY.
		(MM)	
BUNG/OP/30	45396	30	30
BUNG/OP/36	45397	36	30
*BUNG/OP/42	45398	42	30

\*Standard on all Groz Air Operated OP Series Oil Pumps

**HYDRAULIC HOSES**

Hydraulic Rubber Hoses for use with Air Operated Oil Pumps

Hose exceeds SAE 100 R1 specification

Working Pressure 2,200 PSI (150 BAR)

Inner Dia. 1/2"  
Outer Dia. 7/8"  
Hydraulically crimped with steel fittings with 1/2" (M) threads on both ends


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH	THREAD	BOX QTY.
		(M)		
HH/1.5/1-2M/1-2M/BSP	45380	1.5	1/2" BSP (M)	25
HH/2.5/1-2M/1-2M/BSP	45381	2.5	1/2" BSP (M)	25
HH/3.5/1-2M/1-2M/BSP	45382	3.5	1/2" BSP (M)	25
HH/1.5/1-2M/1-2M/N	45385	1.5	1/2" NPT (M)	25
HH/2.5/1-2M/1-2M/N	45386	2.5	1/2" NPT (M)	25
HH/3.5/1-2M/1-2M/N	45387	3.5	1/2" NPT (M)	25

# 125

## Squeeze-It Plastic Oil Can

Unbreakable & rust resistant plastic body  
Oil Cans with graduations marked on the bottle in both ml & oz.

Oil discharge is through the "squeeze-action" of the oil can bottle. Comes complete with telescopic steel tube with plastic nut & non drip tip



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY		SPOUT LENGTH		BOX QTY.
		(ML)	(OZ.)	(INCH)	(MM)	
SQZ/01	41801	215	8	9	230	120
SQZ/02	41802	215	8	6	150	120

# 126

## Flexible & Rigid Spouts

Oil can discharge spouts - rigid or flexible are fully interchangeable and available as spares in different lengths

Spouts are threaded 1/4" UNEF x 32 TPI



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH END TO END		BOX QTY.
		INCH	MM	
FLEXIBLE SPOUT				
FS/5	41205	5	125	500
FS/6	41206	6	150	500
FS/7	41207	7	175	500
FS/8	41208	8	200	500
FS/9	41209	9	225	500
RIGID SPOUT				
RS/4	41224	4	100	500
RS/5	41225	5	125	500
RS/6	41226	6	150	500
RS/7	41227	7	175	500
RS/9	41229	9	225	500

### FS

Wire braided PVC construction, with solid brass ends. The ends are male threaded & can be easily screwed onto the female threaded spout on the oil can. These are especially useful for oiling hard to reach areas

### RS

Rigid spouts are made from zinc plated steel, with a slight bent at the discharge end. The ends are male threaded and can be easily screwed onto the female threaded spout on the oil can

For GROZ  
PT Series  
Oil Cans

Complete range of oil dispensing cans in a range of sizes from 125 ml to 1 litre (4 oz. to 1 quart)

All steel construction, with the body seamless drawn from tin coated sheet in premium powder coated finish

Metal pump has 2 ball valves for large volume delivery per stroke. The suction valve at the bottom of pump is without spring, which prevents malfunctioning because of sticking valve due to resinous oil

### PT SERIES

The PT series Oil cans have a modern & contemporary design with a dome shaped body. This is the most popular oil can design worldwide. Both types of oil cans are manufactured with

1. Steel Pump - Powder coated Red
2. Brass Pump - Powder coated Blue

Can be supplied with rigid steel extension, wire braided flexible spout or both



**M15/BS/F**

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY	SPOUT LENGTH				BOX QTY.
							(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
RIGID SPOUT		FLEXIBLE SPOUT		RIGID & FLEXIBLE SPOUT			RIGID		FLEXIBLE		
PT SERIES - LEVER TYPE - STEEL PUMP											
MP21/R	41410	MP21/F	41420	MP21/RF	41430	200 ml / 6 oz.	5	125	6	150	72
MP22/R	41411	MP22/F	41421	MP22/RF	41431	300 ml / 10 oz.	5	125	6	150	72
MP22/4/R	41412	MP22/4/F	41422	MP22/4/RF	41432	400 ml / 13 oz.	6	150	7	175	72
MP23/R	41413	MP23/F	41423	MP23/RF	41433	500 ml / 16 oz / 1 pint	6	150	7	175	72
MP24/R	41414	MP24/F	41424	MP24/RF	41434	700 ml / 23 oz.	7	175	8	200	60
MP25/R	41415	MP25/F	41425	MP25/RF	41435	1000 ml / 1 quart	8	200	9	225	48
PT SERIES - LEVER TYPE - BRASS PUMP											
MP21B/R	41610	MP21B/F	41620	MP21B/RF	41630	200 ml / 6 oz.	5	125	6	150	72
MP22B/R	41611	MP22B/F	41621	MP22B/RF	41631	300 ml / 10 oz.	5	125	6	150	72
MP22/4B/R	41612	MP22/4B/F	41622	MP22/4B/RF	41632	400 ml / 13 oz.	6	150	7	175	72
MP23B/R	41613	MP23B/F	41623	MP23B/RF	41633	500 ml / 16 oz. / 1 pint	6	150	7	175	72
MP24B/R	41614	MP24B/F	41624	MP24B/RF	41634	700 ml / 23 oz.	7	175	8	200	60
MP25B/R	41615	MP25B/F	41625	MP25B/RF	41635	1000ml / 1 quart	8	200	9	225	48
PT SERIES - PISTOL GRIP											
STEEL											
M10/R	42220	M10/F	42225	M10/RF	42230	125 ml / 4 oz.	4	100	5	125	120
M15/R	42221	M15/F	42226	M15R/RF	42231	180 ml / 6 oz.	4	100	5	125	120
M15/BS/R with base	42222	M15/BS/F with base	42227	M15R/BS/F with base	42232	180 ml / 6 oz.	4	100	5	125	120
M40/R	42223	M40/F	42228	M40R/F	42233	500 ml / 16 oz. / 1 pint	6	150	7	175	72
BRASS PUMP											
M10B/R	42240	M10B/F	42245	M10B/RF	42250	125 ml / 4 oz.	4	100	5	125	120
M15B/R	42241	M15B/F	42246	M15B/RF	42251	180 ml / 6 oz.	4	100	5	125	120
M15B/BS/R with base	42242	M15B/BS/F with base	42247	M15B/BS/RF with base	42252	180 ml / 6 oz.	4	100	5	125	120
M40B/R	42243	M40B/F	42248	M40B/RF	42253	500 ml / 16 oz. / 1 pint	6	150	7	175	72





### OC SERIES

The OC series Oil cans have a more traditional design. These are designed for large hands & are popular in North America. Available both in Lever & Pistol style, these have a steel pump construction & have a premium powder coated finish. Lever style Oil Cans come with a choice of rigid steel spouts with 30° bent or wire braided flexible spouts. Pistol style are supplied with either rigid steel or wire braided flexible extension

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY	SPOUT LENGTH				BOX QTY.
					(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
LEVER TYPE WITH 30° ANGLED RIGID SPOUT		LEVER TYPE WITH FLEXIBLE SPOUT			RIGID		FLEXIBLE		
OC/1/R30	41810	OC/1/F	41815	500 ml / 1 pint	9	225	9	225	72
OC/2/R30	41811	OC/2/F	41816	1000 ml / 1 quart	9	225	9	225	48
PISTOL TYPE WITH RIGID SPOUT		PISTOL TYPE WITH FLEXIBLE SPOUT							
OC/15/BS/R	41820	OC/15/BS/F	41825	180 ml / 6 oz.	6	150	6	150	120
OC/40/R	41821	OC/40/F	41826	500 ml / 1 pint	6	150	6	150	64

**128**

## Flexible Spout Measures

**MSR**

High density polyethylene construction

Used for transferring metered qty. of fluids

8 Litre (8 Quart) measure is especially useful for transferring oils into the Engine / Transmission system of trucks & heavy vehicles.

### Note

Measure must not be used to measure media for sale / commercial use



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
		(LITRE)	(QUART)	
MSR/P/F-1	41900	1	1	40
MSR/P/F-2	41901	2	2	25
MSR/P/F-3	41902	3	3	20
★ MSR/P/F-5	41903	5	5	15
MSR/P/F-6	41904	6	6	12
MSR/P/F-8	41913	8	8	12

★ Best Seller

**129**

## Fuel & Oil Funnel

**FNL-11**

High flow fuel & oil funnel with extra large mouth for easy pouring

Heavy duty polypropylene construction

For outdoor use over varying temperate conditions & sunlight

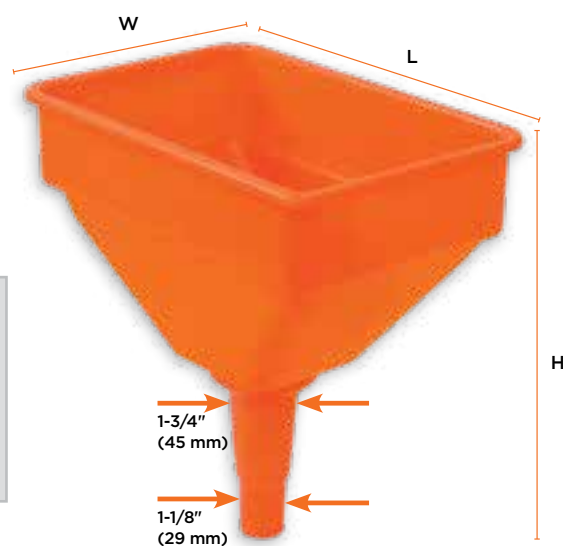
Ships in nested form

### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Gasoline, Kerosene, Urea, Antifreeze & Water



Filter Screen



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE	CAPACITY		LENGTH (L)		WIDTH (W)		HEIGHT (H)		BOX QTY.
			(LITRE)	(GALLON)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
FNL/11	41930	Funnel only	4.7	1.2	11	280	7-1/2	190	11.41	290	30
FNL/11F	41931	Funnel with Filter Screen									

# 130

## Smart Funnels

Heavy duty polyethylene construction

Designed with special contours in the funnel body for easy handling

Anti-splash & spill proof, with rim of the funnel curved in

Complete with wire mesh screen, dust cover & flexible spout

Available in 2 sizes. The larger size is available both with and without drum bung attachment, which allows the funnel to be mounted direct onto drums with 2" threaded opening

Manufactured in translucent white to give a clear view of media

Other colour options can be custom built on request



### VARIANTS

FNL-8	FNL-9	FNL-9B
		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capacity: 1.7 Litre (1.7 Qt.)</li> <li>Dia: 8" (205 mm)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capacity: 3.0 Litre (3 Qt.)</li> <li>Dia: 9-1/2" (240 mm)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capacity: 3.0 Litre (3 Qt.)</li> <li>Dia: 9-1/2" (240 mm)</li> <li>Complete with 2" bung for direct attachment to a drum</li> </ul>



Connects directly to drums with 2" opening



Spill proof funnel design



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY		MAJOR DIA.		SPOUT LENGTH		BOX QTY.
		(LITRE)	(QUART)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
* FNL/8	41920	1.7	1.7	8	205	6-11/16	170	15
FNL/9	41921	3	3	9-1/2	240	9-5/8	245	15
* FNL/9B	41922	3	3	9-1/2	240	9-5/8	245	15

\* Best Seller

Polypropylene funnels designed for use with virtually any media. Will never corrode or rust.

**NEW!**
**WETTED COMPONENTS**

Polypropylene

**RECOMMENDED USE**

Diesel, Gasoline, Kerosene, Urea, Oils, Antifreeze & Other Water based media.

**DO NOT USE WITH**

Acids & Other media at temperatures above 60°C (140° F)


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY	HEIGHT (H)		D		D1		D2		BOX QTY.
		(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
FNL/6	41935	650	6	153	5-3/4	146	9/16	14	7/8	22	120
FNL/7	41936	1800	8-11/32	214	8-11/32	212	1-1/8	28.9	1-7/8	46.5	60

**Funnel & measure built into one!**

A funnel with graduations that can be used for transferring measured quantity of fluid without any spills or splash

Measures in US quarts & litres

Simple press of lever dispenses media.  
Releasing the lever stops outflow

Heavy duty polyethylene construction

Built in metal sieve ensures a  
contaminant free transfer

**RECOMMENDED USE**

Diesel, Gasoline, Kerosene, Oils etc.

**DO NOT USE WITH**

Water Based Media

**WETTED COMPONENTS**

Polyethylene, Aluminum, Steel, NBR

**NEW!**


Available in different  
configurations with lid  
& base



Built in metal  
sieve ensures a  
contaminant free  
transfer

**FEATURES**

CAPACITY	GRADUATION
2 QUART (2 LITRE)	1/2 QUART (0.50 LITRE)

**NOTE**

Must not be used to  
measure media for sale /  
commercial use



Funnel filled with oil



Press lever to start outflow



Measured quantity of oil transferred using the funnel

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
MFNL/2	41980	Funnel only	10
MFNL/2B	41981	Funnel with base	10
MFNL/2C	41982	Funnel with dust cap	10
MFNL/2BC	41983	Funnel with base and dust cap	10



Universal funnel for refilling of engine oil, coolant, diesel, gasoline etc. in vehicles, tractors, earthmovers, gensets etc.

#### Unique & Innovative Design

- Spring loaded, glass filled plier is adjustable for openings ranging from 1" (25 mm) upto 3-1/8" (80 mm)
- The same funnel is suitable for almost all vehicles openings

#### No Spill, No Mess, Hands Free

- Adjustable clamp ring can be used to screw the funnel on different base heights with the plier
- Funnel sits tight without wobbling; hands free operation & no mess due to fluid spill

#### Interchangeable Funnel

- Plastic funnel easily slides out and can be replaced by any other funnel

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Polypropylene, Polycarbonate

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Light, Medium and High Viscosity Oils, Diesel, Detergents & Gasoline.

#### DO NOT USE WITH

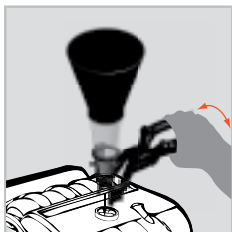
Urea, Kerosene, Lacquer, Lacquer Thinner, Hydrochloric Acid, Aromatic Hydrocarbons



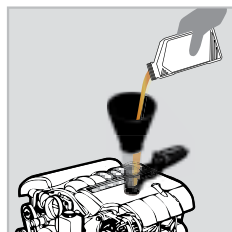
#### Setting the Funnel



Thread funnel into the clamp ring



Start refilling the fluid into the engine



#### Interchangeable Funnel



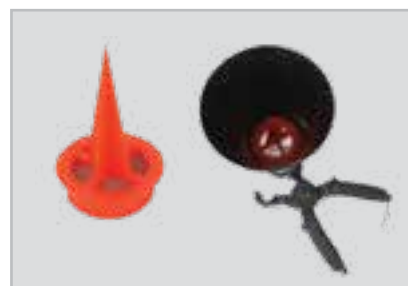
Thread funnel into the clamp ring



Adjust the clamp ring



#### Also available with Seal Piercing Filter



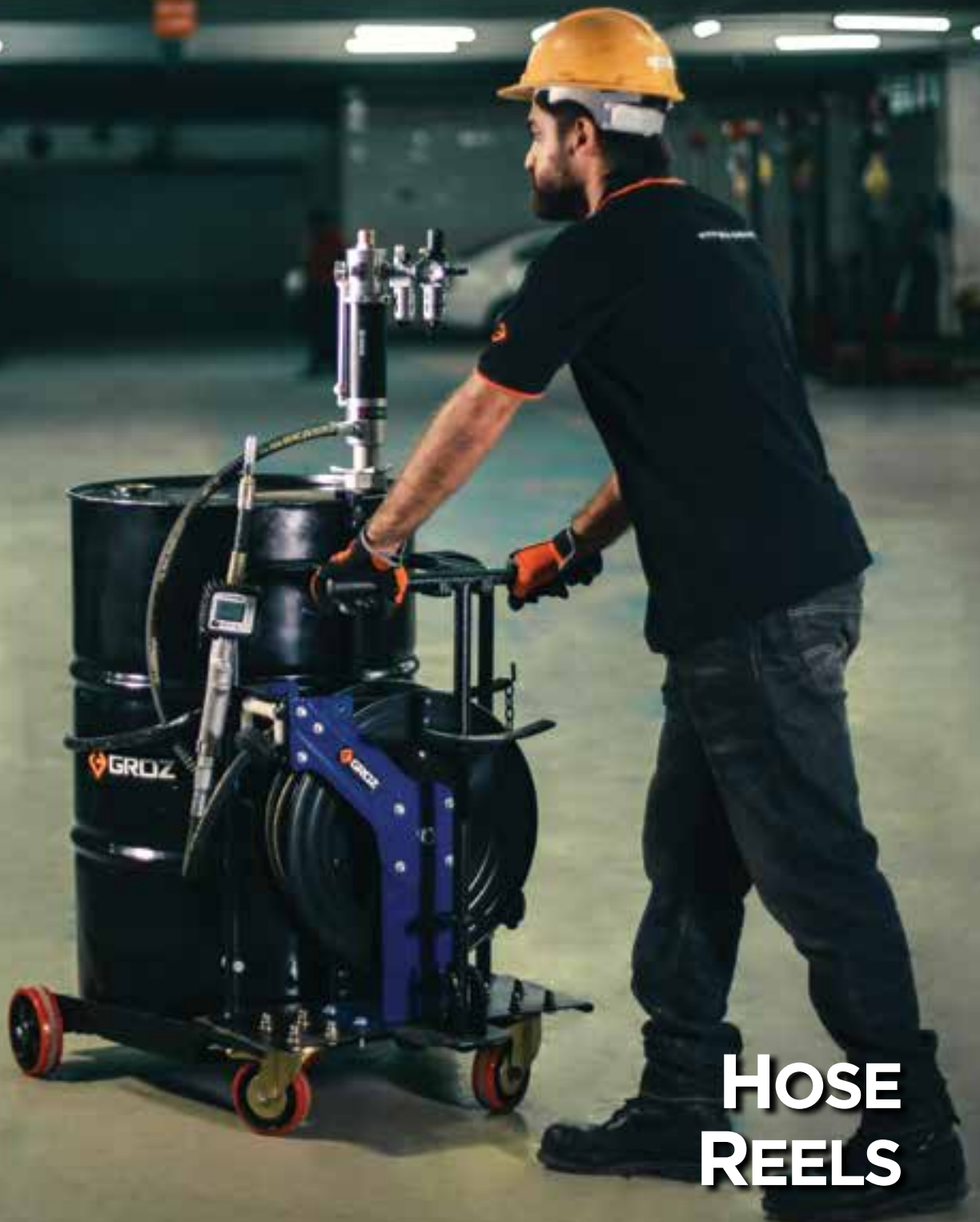
- Filter pierces through the seal on the bottle /pack eliminating the need to manually remove the seal
- Helps in direct transfer of oil from oil bottles/packs & prevents contamination of oil

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	MIN. FILL DIA.		MAX. FILL DIA.		TYPE	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)		
FNL/UV/25-80	41940	1	25	3-1/8	80	Funnel only	12
FNL/UV/25-80F	41941	1	25	3-1/8	80	Funnel with seal piercing filter	12



[www.groz-tools.com](http://www.groz-tools.com)



**HOSE  
REELS**

All metal hose reels

Ribbed steel design prevents bending & flexing. Rolled edges for added strength & stability

Compact design allows these to be used in confined spaces with ease

**Cassetted Spring Design:** Drive springs are manufactured from highest quality spring steel that ensures long life. Precise manufacturing guarantees a superior quality edge

Fully enclosed cassetted design makes the spring resistant to corrosion caused by water & dirt, guaranteeing longer life & trouble free operation. Convenient & safe maintenance

**Ratchet:** Heavy duty dual ratchet reduces stress on spring providing smooth & balanced operation during hose extension & retraction. Dual ratchet teeth can lock hose in multiple usable positions

**Multiple Position Guide Arm:** Guide arms can be adjusted at 45° intervals that provides versatile floor, wall or truck mounting with a convenient mounting angle for hose to be released at optimum position

**Reels are available With**

- a. Dual Guide Arm:** Medium & high pressure applications involving grease & oils. Dual guide arm design is structurally reinforced strengthened with metal ribs that prevent flexing and bending due to hose pull
- b. Single Guide Arm:** For low pressure applications involving air and water

Adjustable roller guide arm with removable nylon guide rollers reduces drag & wear

Inlet swivel reduces torque load on power spring for smoother hose movement & durability

1/4" (6.35 mm) thick steel base with easy mounting eyelet hole

All components are powder coated after cleaning, degreasing & iron phosphate penetrating ensuring a long lasting, durable & attractive finish

Hose reels come with an option of 10m (32.8') & 15m (49.2') hose

Hose Reel accessories for floor mounting & angular mounting on walls are also available

Nylon guide rollers reduce drag & wear

Rolled edges resist bending

Ribbed Steel disk for maximum strength

Adjustable hose stopper allows any desired length of hose to be maintained outside the reel

Cassetted power spring protects spring from corrosion against water & dirt and offers increased safety during repair / maintenance

1/4" (6.35 mm) thick steel base for added stability

8 position guide arm for convenient mounting on any surface

Multi position ratchet hose at any desired length

### MOUNTING BRACKET OPTIONS

SWC/HR/360  
47950

SWC/HR/140  
47951



Floor Mounting Bracket  
(available as spare)



Wall Mounting Bracket  
(available as spare)

HR-GR

HR-AW

HR-OL

## VARIANTS

**AIR / WATER  
LOW PRESSURE  
HOSE REELS**



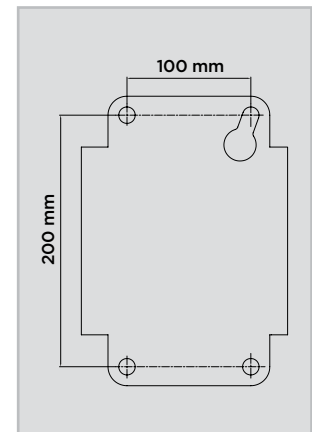
**OIL / MEDIUM  
PRESSURE HOSE  
REELS**



**GREASE / HIGH  
PRESSURE HOSE  
REELS**



Hose Reel Bolt Pattern



## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	MAX. PRESSURE		INLET / OUTLET THREADS	HOSE ID		HOSE OD		HOSE LENGTH		BOX QTY.
BSPT		NPT		(PSI)	(BAR)	(INCH)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(M)	(FEET)	
AIR WATER - LOW PRESSURE HOSE REELS													
HR/AW/10M/3-8/B	47900	HR/AW/10M/3-8/N	47920	300	21	3/8	3/8	9.5	5/8	15.9	10	32.8	1
HR/AW/15M/3-8/B	47901	HR/AW/15M/3-8/N	47921	300	21	3/8	3/8	9.5	5/8	15.9	15	49.2	1
HR/AW/10M/1-2/B	47902	HR/AW/10M/1-2/N	47922	300	21	1/2	1/2	12.7	3/4	19	10	32.8	1
HR/AW/15M/1-2/B	47903	HR/AW/15M/1-2/N	47923	300	21	1/2	1/2	12.7	3/4	19	15	49.2	1
OIL - MEDIUM PRESSURE HOSE REELS													
HR/OL/10M/3-8/B	47960	HR/OL/10M/3-8/N	47970	2000	138	3/8	3/8	9.5	23/32	18.1	10	32.8	1
HR/OL/10M/1-2/B	47961	HR/OL/10M/1-2/N	47971	2000	138	1/2	1/2	12.7	7/8	21.5	10	32.8	1
GREASE - HIGH PRESSURE HOSE REELS													
HR/GR/10M/1-4/B	47980	HR/GR/10M/1-4/N	47990	5800	400	1/4	1/4	6.35	5/8	15.9	10	32.8	1
HR/GR/10M/3-8/B	47981	HR/GR/10M/3-8/N	47991	4000	276	3/8	3/8	9.5	3/4	19	10	32.8	1



# IV

[www.groz-tools.com](http://www.groz-tools.com)



## WASTE OIL HANDLING



Electric Pump for waste oil evacuation

Flexible impeller design enables pumping high viscosity fluids at high flow rate

Motor with thermal overload protection to prevent over heating

Self priming ZAMAC body can handle a wide variety of fluids

#### Suction and Discharge Ports

Dual threads:

3/8" NPT thread (F) and 3/4"-11.5 NH(M)

Ideal for pumping used engine oil, transmission oil, hydraulic oil etc.

#### Available in the following options

- a. 115V, 60Hz AC
- b. 220V, 50Hz AC
- c. 12V DC

#### Duty Cycle

45 min ON / 45 min OFF

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

ZAMAC, Stainless Steel, Nitrile Rubber, Neoprene

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Used Oil, Engine Oil, Transmission Oil, Hydraulic Oil, Water, Ethylene Glycol

#### DO NOT USE WITH

Gasoline, any flammable media

**NEW!**


3/4" Garden  
Hose Thread (M)

3/8" NPT  
Thread (F)



#### VARIANTS

	EWOP/115/US	EWOP/220/EU	EWOP/12
			
FLOW RATE	23 LPM (6 GPM)	23 LPM (6 GPM)	17 LPM (4.5 GPM)
MAX. PRESSURE*	18 PSI (1.25 BAR)	18 PSI (1.25 BAR)	18 PSI (1.25 BAR)
SUCTION LIFT (DRY/WET)	6' (182 cm) / 8' (243 cm)	6' (182 cm) / 8' (243 cm)	6' (182 cm) / 8' (243 cm)
DISCHARGE HEAD (WATER)	40' (12.2m)	40' (12.2m)	40' (12.2m)
MAX. VISCOSITY	2000 SSU (SAE 30)	2000 SSU (SAE 30)	2000 SSU (SAE 30)
POWER CABLE LENGTH	6' (182 cm)	6' (182 cm)	N/A

\*As pressure increases the flow rate will decrease

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INPUT POWER	BOX QTY.
EWOP/115/US	45850	115V, 60HZ AC	4
EWOP/220/EU	45851	220V, 50HZ AC	4
EWOP/12	45852	12V DC	4



Oil Drain with wheel mounted tank

Suitable for gravity draining of motor, engine, gearbox & differential oils, transmission & power steering fluids etc. from all types of motor vehicles placed on auto lift or a pit

Durable all-steel design and re-inforced castors

Centrally mounted 10 litres (10.50 qt.) capacity bowl is height adjustable & can be optimally positioned for oil draining and other maintenance operations

Designed for excellent mobility, easy bowl positioning & simple to use pressurized evacuation

Complete with a 14" (355mm) telescopic bowl that can be adjusted from 45" (1143 mm) to 72" (1828 mm)

68 litre (18 gallon) tank includes a pre-set air regulator that allows the use of standard compressed air up to 150 PSI (10 BAR)

Tank includes a safety valve and a reinforced dispensing hose that doubles as a sight gauge to prevent overfilling

Not for use with fuels and corrosive media



Bowl fitted with anti-splash screen



Dispensing hose doubles as a sight gauge to prevent over filling



Lockable front wheels provide stability to the unit



Used oil being drained from vehicle in an automotive workshop



### SPECIFICATIONS

TANK CAPACITY	68 Litre / 18 Gallons
MAX. COLLECTION CAPACITY	55 Litre / 14.5 Gallons
BOWL CAPACITY	10 Litres / 10.50 Quarts
BOWL INNER DIAMETER	14" (355 mm)
LENGTH OF DRAINING HOSE	2 meter
MAXIMUM HEIGHT	72" (1828 mm)
MINIMUM HEIGHT	45" (1143 mm)
RECOMMENDED DRAINING PRESSURE	8 PSI (0.5 BAR)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
WOD/68A	44601	1

Oil Drain with wheel mounted tank

Suitable for gravity draining of motor, engine, gearbox & differential oils, transmission & power steering fluids etc. from all types of motor vehicles placed on auto lift or a pit

Durable all-steel design and re-enforced castors; the unit provides a safe & affordable option for draining, transferring & evacuating used oil

Centrally Mounted 10 Litres (10.50 qt.) capacity bowl is height adjustable & can be optimally positioned allowing oil draining as well as other maintenance operations

Bowl comes fitted with Anti Splash Screen

Designed for excellent mobility, easy bowl positioning & simple to use gravity evacuation

Comes complete with a 14" (355 mm) telescopic bowl with height adjustment option

Tank comes fitted with Sight Gauge to check waste oil level & a Ball Valve to drain out oil

Not for use with fuels and corrosive media



Bowl fitted with  
Anti-Splash Screen



Telescopic,  
10 litre  
capacity bowl

Sight  
Gauge

Ball  
Valve

## SPECIFICATION

	WOD-30G	WOD-50G
<b>TANK CAPACITY</b>	30 Litre / 8 Gallons	50 Litre / 13 Gallons
<b>BOWL CAPACITY</b>	10 Litres / 10.50 Quarts	10 Litres / 10.50 Quarts
<b>BOWL INNER DIAMETER</b>	14" (355 mm)	14" (355 mm)
<b>MAXIMUM HEIGHT</b>	55" (1400 mm)	63-1/2" (1613 mm)
<b>MINIMUM HEIGHT</b>	40" (1016 mm)	40" (1016 mm)

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TANK CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
		(LITRES)	(GALLONS)	
WOD/30G	44610	30	8	1
WOD/50G	44611	50	13	1

**NEW!**

Designed for use with heavy-duty Trucks, Buses, RV's & other low profile automobiles to collect waste fluids such as motor oil and transmission fluid, coolant etc.

65 litre (17 gal.) capacity reservoir moulded from robust, lightweight high-impact polyethylene.

**Unique & Innovative Design**

- Low height 7-3/4" (195 mm) eliminates the need to lift the vehicle for changing oil or coolant
- Space saving: flat front end to store drain vertically when not in use.
- Top of drain designed with deep compartments for safe storage of nuts & bolts during maintenance
- Detachable handle
- Additional hanger for safe storage of handle when not in use
- Equipped with level indicator to indicate volume of waste oil in the tank

**2 Drain Plugs**
**a. Side Plug**

For gravity draining

**b. Bottom Plug**

For complete drainage of the tank

Removable anti splash tray prevents solid particles/debris of above 0.10" (2.5 mm) dia. to enter into the tank

Hose hanger for safe keeping the hose when not in use

4" (100 mm) nylon castors for easy movement

**Available in 3 Versions**




- Truck Drain - Without Pump
  - Truck Drain with Manual Rotary Pump
  - Truck Drain with Electric Oil Pump
- Flexible impeller design electric oil pump for pumping high viscosity fluids at high flow rate
  - UL Listed Motor with thermal overload protection
  - Duty Cycle  
45 min On / 45 min Off

**RECOMMENDED USE**

Diesel, Kerosene, Lubricating Oil (upto SAE 90), Non Corrosive Media, Waste Fluids including Motor Oil, Transmission Fluids, Coolant etc.



## VARIANTS

GRAVITY DRAIN	TRUCK DRAIN WITH MANUAL ROTARY PUMP	TRUCK DRAIN WITH ELECTRIC OIL PUMP
		
<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b> Polyethylene, PVC, Steel, Cast Iron, NBR, Aluminum, & Brass	<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b> Polyethylene, PVC, Steel, Cast Iron, NBR, Aluminum, & Brass	<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b> Polyethylene, PVC, Steel, Cast Iron, NBR, Aluminum, Brass, SS, Zamac & Neoprene



Space saving: Flat front end to store drain vertically when not in use



Detachable handle



Hanger for safe storage of handle

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	DISCHARGE HOSE - 6' (1.8 M)	FEEDER HOSE- 1.25' (380 MM)	STEEL SPOUT	PUMP FLOW RATE	BOX QTY.
TD/HD/17G	45815	Gravity Drain	Yes	No	Yes	-	1
TD/HD/17P	45816	Truck Drain with Manual Rotary Pump	Yes	Yes	Yes	1 litre (0.25 gal.)/ 5 strokes	1
TD/HD/17E/12	45817	Truck Drain with 12 V DC Electric Oil Pump	Yes	Yes	Yes	Upto 17 LPM (4.5GPM)	1
TD/HD/17E/115/US	45818	Truck Drain with 115 V AC Electric Pump	Yes	Yes	Yes	Upto 23 LPM (6GPM)	1
TD/HD/17E/220/EU	45819	Truck Drain with 220 V AC Electric Pump	Yes	Yes	Yes	Upto 23 LPM (6GPM)	1





**139**

## Low Profile Truck Drain

Designed for use with heavy duty trucks, buses, RV's and other low profile automobiles to collect waste fluids such as motor oils, transmission fluids, coolants etc.

Rugged steel construction makes this ideal for use in heavy duty applications in workshops

Removable anti-splash tray reduces splash and prevents entry of particles more than 0.20" (5mm) dia into the tank

### Available in 2 sizes

#### a. 68 litres (18 gallons)

reservoir capacity

#### b. 90 litres (23.7 gallons)

reservoir capacity

This sizes comes with in-built baffles

### Both sizes of Truck Drain are available in 3 versions

1. Gravity Drain: Waste Oil is removed by gravity outflow
2. Truck Drain with Manual Rotary Oil Pump
3. Truck Drain with Electric Pump
  - With a flexible impeller design, pump can pump high viscosity fluids at a higher flow rate.
  - Duty Cycle: 45 minutes ON/ 45 minutes OFF
  - UL Listed motor with thermal overload protection






### SPECIFICATION

DESCRIPTION	GRAVITY TRUCK DRAIN	TRUCK DRAIN WITH MANUAL ROTARY PUMP	TRUCK DRAIN WITH ELECTRIC OIL PUMP		
			WITH 115V AC	WITH 220 V AC	WITH 12V DC
CAT NR.	TD/68G TD/90G	TD/68P TD/90P	TD/68E/115/US TD/90E/115/US	TD/68E/220/EU TD/90E/220/EU	TD/68E/12 TD/90E/12
DISCHARGE HOSE - 6FT ( 1.8M)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
FEEDER HOSE	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
PUMP FLOW RATE		Upto 1 litre (0.25 gallon)/ 5 Turns	Upto 23LPM ( 6 GPM)	Upto 23LPM ( 6 GPM)	Upto 17LPM ( 4.5GPM)

TD-68

TD-90

## VARIANTS

GRAVITY DRAIN	TRUCK DRAIN WITH MANUAL ROTARY PUMP	TRUCK DRAIN WITH ELECTRIC OIL PUMP
		
<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b> Steel & PVC	<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b> Steel, PVC & NBR	<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b> Steel, PVC, NBR, SS, Zamac & Neoprene

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH (L)		WIDTH (W)		HEIGHT (H)		RESERVOIR CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(LITRES)	(GALLONS)	
GRAVITY DRAIN										
TD/68G	45802	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	68	18	1
TD/90G	45806	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212	90	23.7	1
WITH MANUAL ROTARY PUMP										
TD/68P	45803	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	68	18	1
TD/90P	45807	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212	90	23.7	1
WITH 115V 60 HZ AC PUMP										
TD/68E/115/US	44440	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	68	18	1
TD/90E/115/US	44450	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212	90	23.7	1
WITH 220V 50 HZ AC PUMP										
TD/68E/220/EU	44441	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	68	18	1
TD/90E/220/EU	44451	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212	90	23.7	1
OIL DRAIN 12V DC PUMP										
TD/68E/12	44442	41.92	1065	22	560	7-1/2	190	68	18	1
TD/90E/12	44452	47.8	1215	29.5	750	8.3	212	90	23.7	1



# 140

## Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps - V Series

AODD

Specifically engineered with reduced parts ensuring maximum performance and unmatched reliability in variety of applications

### Truly Non-lubricated Design

A non lubricated outside accessible air distribution system with no messy pre-packed grease

### Energy saving

20% less air consumption over conventional pumps

### Fully bolted design

Quick tear down & rebuild, Hence negligible downtime during operation

### 20% Fewer wearing parts

Low periodic maintenance is required

### Self Priming

The pump design (incorporating internal check valves) allows for high suction lift even at dry start-up and with heavier fluids

### Explosion Proof

As pumps are operated by compressed air, therefore, they are intrinsically safe

### Submersible

If external components are compatible - these pumps can be submerged in the liquid by simply running the exhaust line above the liquid level



### FEATURES

AIR INLET PRESSURE

29 - 100 PSI  
(2 - 7 BAR)

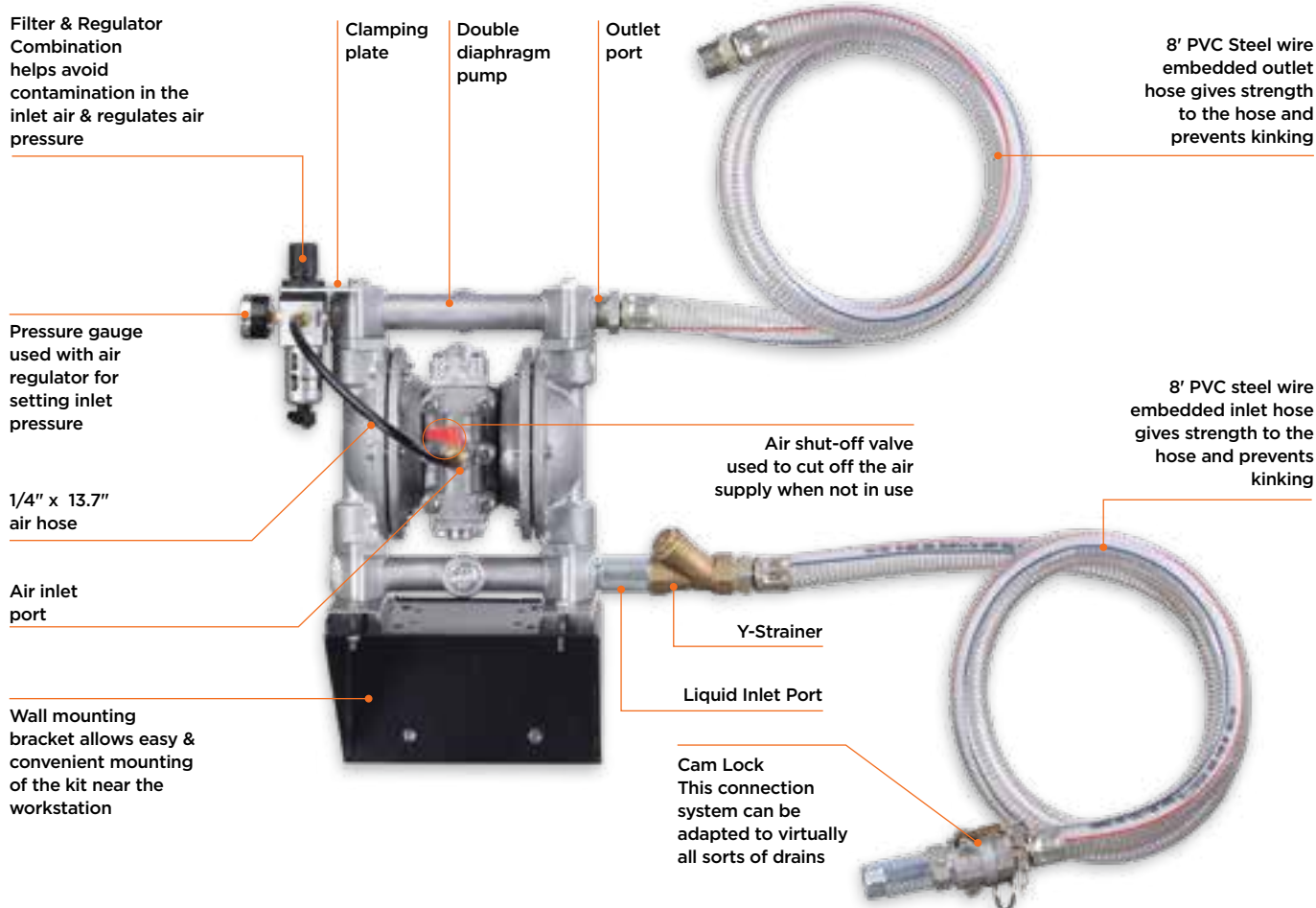
### VARIANTS

	AODD/25/BAN/N	AODD/15/BPS/N
		
SIZE	1"	1/2"
CASING	Aluminum	Polypropylene
DIAPHRAGM	NBR	Santoprene
FLOW RATE	Upto 140 LPM (37 GPM)	Upto 55 LPM (14.5 GPM)
PUMP INLET/OUTLET (F)	1"	1/2"
AIR INLET	3/8"	1/4"
AIR INLET PRESSURE	29 - 100 PSI (2 - 7 BAR)	29 - 100 PSI (2 - 7 BAR)
MAX. PARTICLE SIZE	1/8" (3 mm) or less	1/32" (1 mm) or less
WETTED COMPONENTS	Aluminum & NBR	Polypropylene & Santoprene
DISCHARGE VOLUME PER CYCLE	Upto 600 ml	Upto 190 ml
DIMENSIONS	10" × 10" × 12-3/8" (257 × 257 × 315 mm)	8-1/2" × 9-21/32" × 11-11/32" (216 × 245 × 288 mm)
LIQUID TEMP.	0 - 80°C	0 - 60°C
MAX. AIR CONSUMPTION	900 LPM (31.8 CFM)	700 LPM (24.7 CFM)
NOISE LEVEL	81 db	81 db
WEIGHT	9.3 kg (20 lbs)	2.58 kg (5.6 lbs)
RECOMMENDED USE	Waste Oil, Diesel, Kerosene, Lubricants, Brake Fluid, Engine Oil & Gear Oil	Adblue, Antifreeze, Ethanol, Ammonium Hydroxide & Waste Water

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
★ AODD/25/BAN/N	44745	1
AODD/15/BPS/N	44725	1

★ Best Seller



Ideal for use in workshops & garages for removing used oil from drains and delivering to the used oil sump tank

**Waste Oil Evacuation System includes:**

1. Double Diaphragm pump
2. Filter Regulator Combination
3. Two 8' PVC hoses, cam lock, Y-strainer, fittings
4. Pressure gauge and air hose
5. Wall mounting bracket
6. Clamping plate
7. PTFE tape

**SPECIFICATIONS**

	KIT/AODD/1-2/WO/N	KIT/AODD/0-1/WO/N
SIZE	1/2"	1"
FLOW RATE	0-50 LPM	0-110 LPM
CASING	Aluminium	Aluminium
DIAPHRAGM	Hytrel	Hytrel
MAX. PARTICLE SIZE	1/32" (1 mm)	1/16" (2 mm)

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
KIT/AODD/1-2/WO/N	47750	1
KIT/AODD/0-1/WO/N	47751	1

**FEATURES**

AIR INLET PRESSURE

**20-100 PSI  
(2 - 7 BAR)**

**142**

## Drain Pan

**ODP-16**

High density polyethylene construction

Chemical / solvent resistant

Designed to ship in nested form

### Approximate size

23.22" × 18.43" × 5.78"  
(590 × 468 × 147 mm)



Designed to ship in nested form

### VARIANTS

ODP/16	ODP/16/GN
	
<b>RECOMMENDED USE</b> Waste Oil	<b>RECOMMENDED USE</b> Antifreeze

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY		COLOUR	RECOMMENDED USE	BOX QTY.
		(LITRE)	(GALLON)			
★ ODP/16	41960	16	4-1/4	Black	Waste Oil	15
ODP/16/GN	41961	16	4-1/4	Green	Antifreeze	15

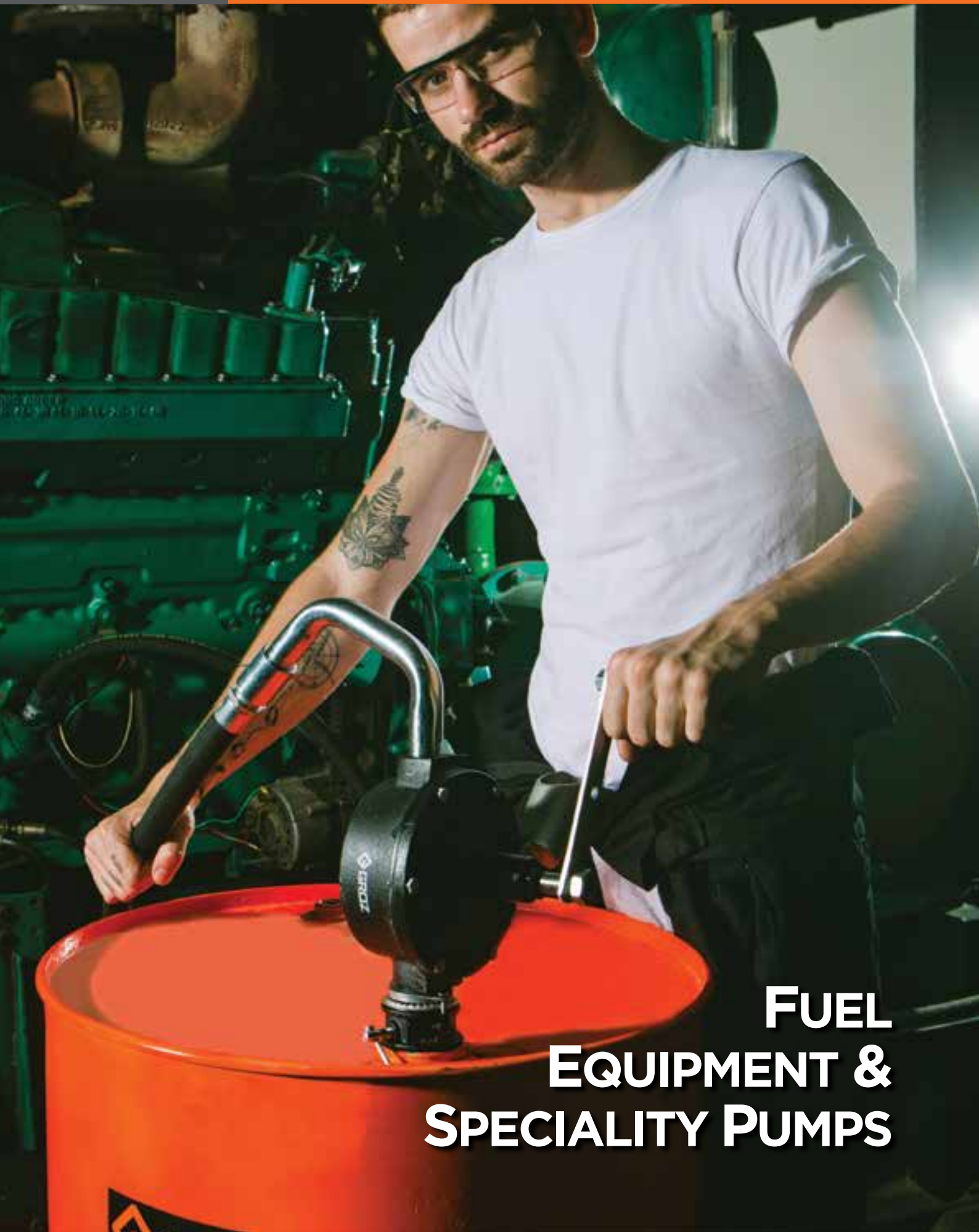
★ Best Seller







[www.groz-tools.com](http://www.groz-tools.com)



**FUEL  
EQUIPMENT &  
SPECIALITY PUMPS**

Heavy duty industrial grade fuel pumps.

Designed for everyday use in agricultural, construction, automotive & industrial applications

Lightweight, yet strong non-corroding aluminium die-cast construction. Weather proof for tough outdoor use

Geared pump design using precision sintered metal gears

Geared construction makes the pump tolerant to contaminants in fuel; in addition to offering tremendous suction & minimal noise

UL & cUL listed Motor

### Duty Cycle

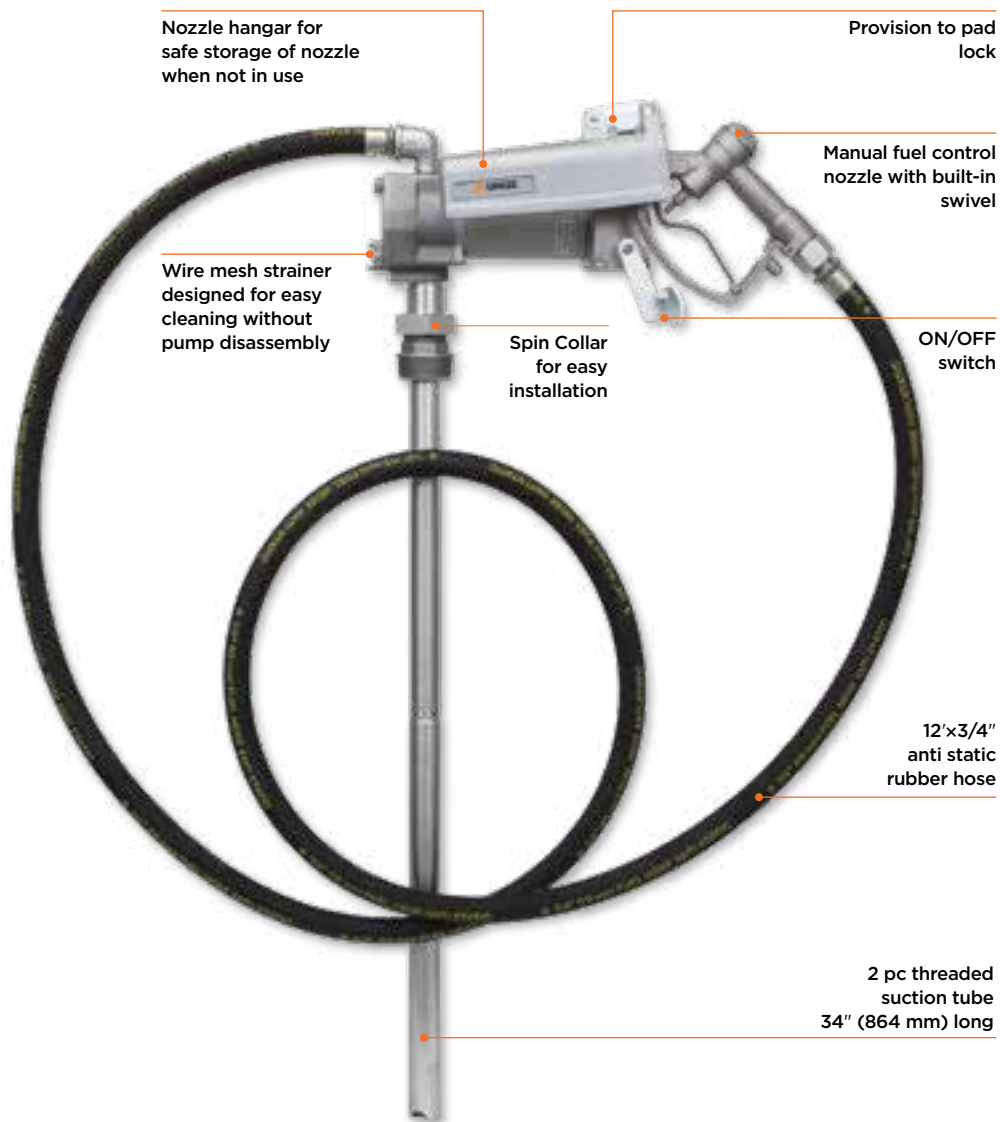
30 minutes ON /  
30 minutes OFF

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Steel, Cast Iron, Nylon, NBR, Zinc, Viton, Stainless Steel

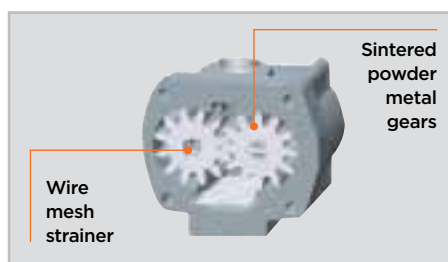
### RECOMMENDED USE

Gasoline, Diesel, E15 Fuel, Kerosene, Bio Diesel (B20)



Drum Mounting

### PUMP INTERNALS



FPM-12

FPM-115

FPM-24

FPM-220

## VARIANTS

				
	FPM-12	FPM-24	FPM-115	FPM-220
DESCRIPTION	Heavy Duty 12V DC	Heavy Duty 24V DC	Heavy Duty 115V AC	Heavy Duty 220V AC
FLOW RATE (AT PUMP OUTLET)	Upto 57 LPM (15 GPM)*	Upto 57 LPM (15 GPM)*	Upto 49 LPM (13 GPM)	Upto 49 LPM (13 GPM)
EXPLOSION PROOF MOTOR	1/7 HP 12V DC	1/7 HP 24V DC	1/8 HP 115V AC , 60 Hz.	1/8 HP 220V AC , 50/60 Hz.
AMP	25 Amp	11 Amp	2.7 Amp	1.4 Amp
INTERNAL BYPASS VALVE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUCTION PIPE	Steel	Steel	Steel	Steel
HOSE	3/4" × 12' anti static hose	3/4" × 12' anti static hose	3/4" × 12' anti static hose	3/4" × 12' anti static hose
TANK ADAPTER	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded	2" Threaded
INLET	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT	1" NPT
OUTLET	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT
DISPENSING NOZZLE	3/4" manual with swivel	3/4" manual with swivel	3/4" manual with swivel	3/4" manual with swivel
BATTERY CABLE (2 WIRES)	15'	15'	NA	NA


\*Measured at pump outlet with Vehicle Engine switched on

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
★ FPM/12	44040	12V DC	1
FPM/24	44041	24V DC	1
FPM/115	44042	115V AC	1
FPM/220	44043	220V AC	1
SPARE			
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12	44077	12' × 3/4" anti static rubber hose	-


★ Best Seller

## FEATURES

FLOW RATE	GEARED PUMP
*UPTO 57 LPM (15 GPM)	

\*Measured at pump outlet with vehicle engine switched on

## FLUIDS

GASOLINE	DIESEL	BIO DIESEL	KEROSENE
			

# 144

## Heavy Duty High Flow Electric Fuel Pump

FPM-HF

Heavy duty industrial grade high flow fuel pump

Designed for heavy duty usage in agricultural, construction, automotive & industrial applications

Lightweight yet strong, non-corroding aluminium die cast construction. Weather proof for tough outdoor use

Geared pump design using precision sintered metal gears

Geared construction using precision sintered gears makes the pump tolerant to contaminants in fuel; in addition to offering tremendous suction & minimal noise

UL & cUL listed Motor

### Duty Cycle

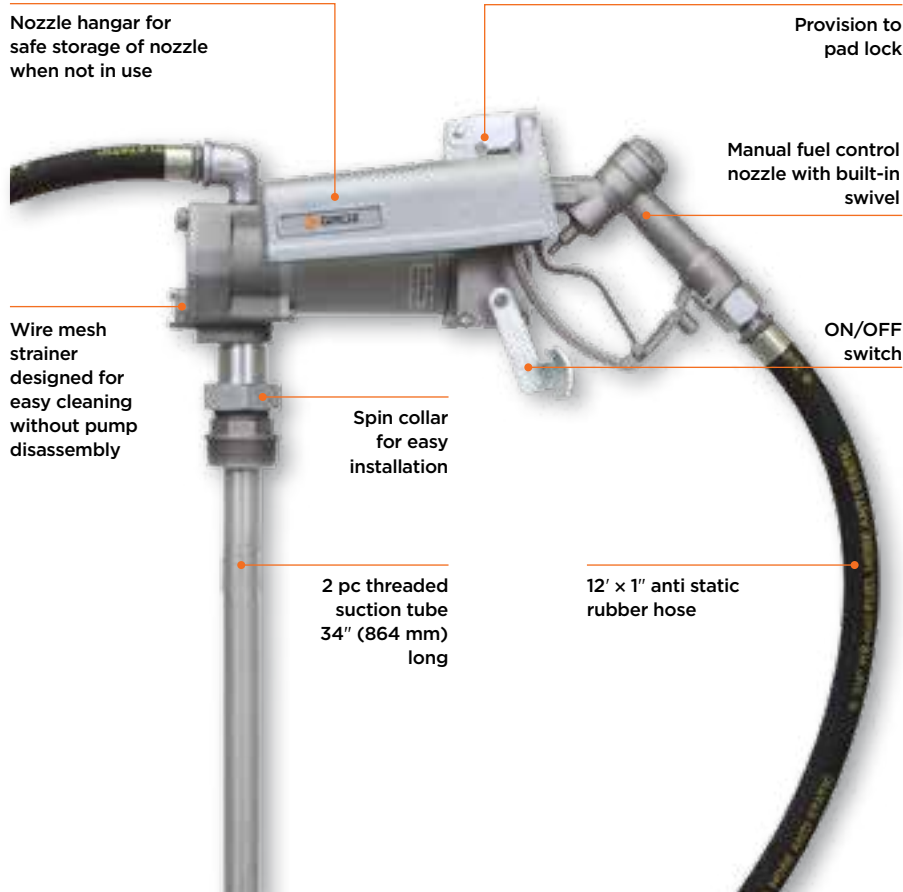
30 minutes ON /  
30 minutes OFF

### WETTED COMPONENTS


Aluminum, Steel, Cast Iron, Nylon, NBR, Zinc, Viton, Stainless Steel

### RECOMMENDED USE





Gasoline, Diesel, E15 Fuel, Kerosene, Bio Diesel (B20)



### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	GEARED PUMP	*Measured at pump outlet with vehicle engine switched on
*UPTO 75 LPM (20 GPM)		

### FLUIDS

GASOLINE	DIESEL
	
BIO DIESEL	KEROSENE
	

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
* FPM/12/HF	44045	12V DC	1

\* Best Seller

### SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	Heavy Duty 12V DC
FLOW RATE (AT PUMP OUTLET)	Upto 75 LPM (20 GPM)
EXPLOSION PROOF MOTOR	1/7 HP 12V DC*
AMP DRAW FROM BATTERY	30 Amp
INTERNAL BYPASS VALVE	Yes
SUCTION PIPE	Steel
HOSE	1" x 12' Anti Static Hose
TANK ADAPTER	2" threaded
INLET	1" NPT
OUTLET	1" NPT
DISPENSING NOZZLE	1" manual with swivel
BATTERY CABLE (2 WIRES)	15'

\*Measured at pump outlet with Vehicle Engine switched on



### Diesel Transfer Pump

Ideal for use on stationary tanks, fixed fuel transferring systems, dispensers & other similar industrial applications

Lightweight yet strong, non-corroding aluminium die cast construction

Self priming vane pump

Motor with thermal overload protection

### Duty Cycle

Continuous Duty


### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminium, Nitrile Rubber, Steel, Nylon

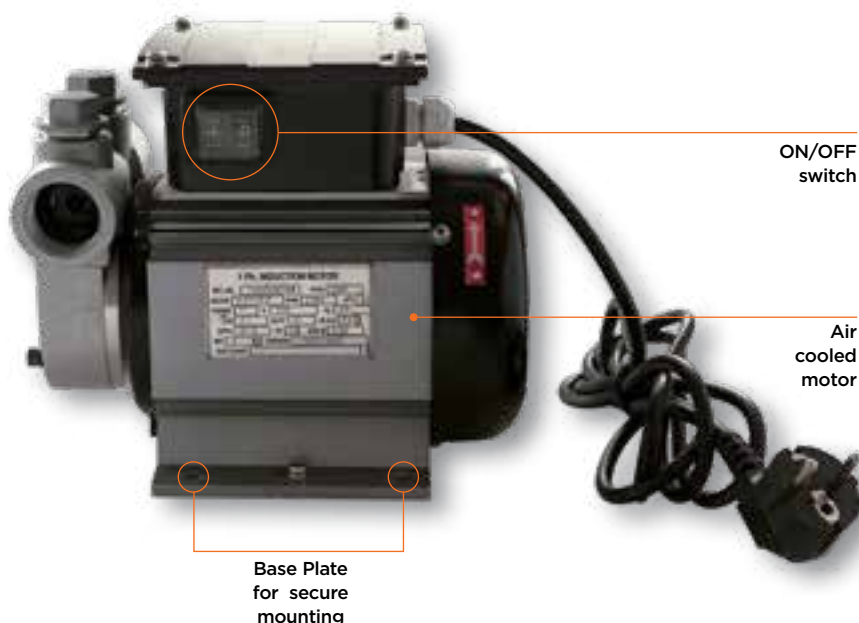
### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel & Kerosene

### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	5 VANE PUMP
UPTO 56 LPM (15 GPM)*	

\*Measured at pump outlet



### VARIANTS



	CDP/115	CDP/220
DESCRIPTION	115V AC	220V AC
FLOW RATE	Upto 56 LPM (15 GPM)	Upto 56 LPM (15 GPM)
MOTOR	1/2 HP 110V AC, 60 Hz	1/2 HP 220V AC, 50/60 Hz
RPM	3400	2700
INTERNAL BYPASS VALVE	Yes	Yes
INLET / OUTLET	1" NPT (F)	1" BSP (F) / 1" NPT (F)
POWER CABLE LENGTH	2m (6-1/2')	2m (6-1/2')
DUTY CYCLE	Continuous Duty	Continuous Duty

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	INLET / OUTLET	BOX QTY.
CDP/115/US	45514	115V AC, 60 Hz, Power Cord with US Socket	1" NPT (F)	1
★ CDP/220/EU	45510	220V AC, 50/60 Hz, Power Cord with European Socket	1" BSP (F)	1
CDP/220/AU	45512	220V AC, 50/60 Hz, Power Cord with Australian Socket	1" BSP (F)	1
CDP/220/US	45513	220V AC, 50/60 Hz, Power Cord with US Socket	1" NPT (F)	1

★ Best Seller

### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE
	



## Mini Bowser Diesel Refilling System

A compact & convenient system designed for all stationary diesel refilling applications

Extremely versatile, the bowser can be installed directly on a wall, on an existing structure with screws or directly on a tank

### Complete system consists of:

#### a. Continuous duty self priming diesel pump

- Self priming, vane pump with an internal bypass valve is equipped with a self ventilated, 1/2 HP motor with thermal overload protection for continuous usage

#### b. Mechanical Fuel Meter

Nutating disc mechanical meter, flow rate of 20-120 LPM (5-30 GPM) & pressure rating 145 PSI (10 BAR)

#### c. Fuel Control Nozzle - Automatic

- Sensor in the discharge spout outlet automatically shuts off supply when fuel level in the tank reaches the discharge spout
- The nozzle is equipped with a swivel at the inlet for convenience in usage

#### d. Nozzle Holder

In-built into the metal casing for keeping hose safe when not in use

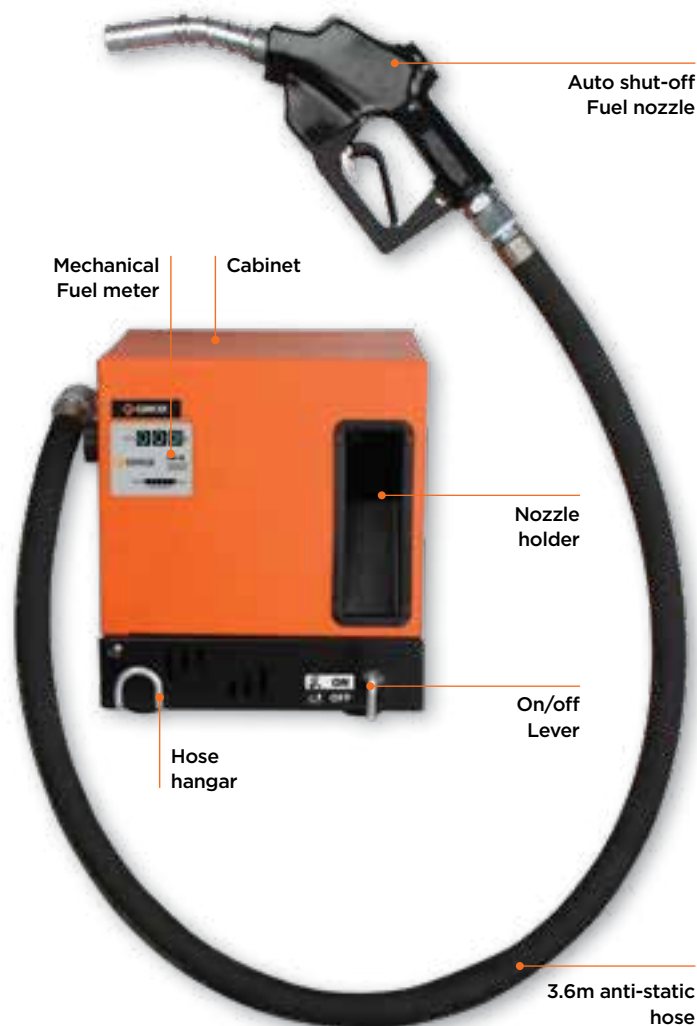
#### e. Anti static fuel hose

3.6m (10.5') × 1" (ID) long

#### f. Hose Hangar

For safe storage of nozzle

All encased in a sturdy weather proof metal housing





### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	METER ACCURACY
UPTO 44 LPM (11 GPM)*	± 1%

\*Measured at nozzle outlet



### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE
	

### Internal Parts



**CBN-115****CBN-220****VARIANTS**

		
	<b>CBN/115</b>	<b>CBN/220</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>115V AC</b>	<b>220V AC</b>
<b>INLET / OUTLET</b>	1" NPT (F)	1" BSP (F)
<b>PUMP MOTOR</b>	1/2 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz	1/2 HP 220V AC, 50 Hz
<b>PUMP RPM</b>	3400	2700
<b>DUTY CYCLE</b>	Continuous Duty	Continuous Duty
<b>POWER CABLE LENGTH</b>	6-3/4' (2m)	6-3/4' (2m)
<b>METER ACCURACY</b>	± 1%	± 1%
<b>METER LEAST COUNT</b>	0.10 gallons	0.10 litres
<b>MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTAL</b>	99.9 gallons	999.9 litres
<b>MAX. NON RESETTABLE TOTALIZER</b>	99999.9 gallons	999999 Litres
<b>HOSE LENGTH</b>	10-1/2 ft long × 1" ID	3.6m × 1" ID

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	INLET / OUTLET	BOX QTY.
CBN/115US/G/A	45676	1/2 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz	1" NPT	1
CBN/220EU/L/A	45675	1/2 HP 220V AC, 50/60 Hz. Power Cord	1" BSP	1



**147**

## Electric Oil & Fuel Pump

Vertical mount Oil & Fuel pump

Designed for light industrial, automotive, heating & marine applications

For use with non-flammable media

Built-in bung adapter fits directly on drums with 2" threaded opening

Manufactured from chemically inert materials, pumps work with a wide variety of low viscosity media

Motor has double insulation making it safe for use with water & emulsions

Built-in anti-siphoning system ensures that media does not flow out by siphon action causing accidental damage to the delivery hose or dispensing nozzle

Complete with 2pc threaded telescopic suction tube for use on 50-205 litre (15-55 gallon) drums

### Duty Cycle

Continuous Duty

### WETTED COMPONENTS

POM, Polypropylene, Stainless Steel, Nitrile Rubber, Viton & PTFE

### RECOMMENDED USE







Diesel, Kerosene, Mineral & Synthetic Oils, Heating Oils, Antifreeze, Water, Emulsions etc. Pump can be used with Fluids with a maximum viscosity of 114 cst

### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	TEMPERATURE
UPTO 40 LPM (10.5 GPM)*	-10°C TO 40°C (14°F TO 104°F)

\*measured at pump outlet tested using Diesel

### FLUIDS

OIL	DIESEL	KEROSENE
		
WATER	ANTIFREEZE	WINDSHIELD FLUID
		

### WARNING

#### DO NOT USE

With fluids with a flash point below 100°F (38°C), such as Gasoline & Alcohol

Sparking could result in explosion causing fatal injury



## SPECIFICATIONS

				
	<b>EOP/DC/12</b>	<b>EOP/DC/24</b>	<b>EOP/AC/110</b>	<b>EOP/AC/230</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	12V DC	24V DC	110V AC, 60 Hz	230V AC, 50 Hz
<b>FLOW RATE</b>	Upto 35 LPM (9.25 GPM)	Upto 35 LPM (9.25 GPM)	Upto 40 LPM (10.5 GPM)	Upto 40 LPM (10.5 GPM)
<b>MOTOR</b>	0.43 HP Centrifugal Motor	0.43 HP Centrifugal Motor	0.43 HP Centrifugal Motor	0.43 HP Centrifugal Motor
<b>AMP</b>	9.2 Amp	5.6 Amp	2.9 Amp	1 Amp
<b>ABSORBED POWER</b>	110 W	135 W	320 W	224 W
<b>INTERNAL BYPASS VALVE</b>	No	No	No	No
<b>DISCHARGE HEAD</b>	1 Meter	1 Meter	1 Meter	1 Meter
<b>TELESCOPIC SUCTION TUBE</b>	39.5" (1m)	39.5" (1m)	39.5" (1m)	39.5" (1m)
<b>DELIVERY HOSE</b>	3/4" ID x 2.5m Long	3/4" ID x 2.5m Long	3/4" ID x 2.5m Long	3/4" ID x 2.5m Long
<b>TANK ADAPTOR</b>	2" & M64 x 4	2" & M64 x 4	2" & M64 x 4	2" & M64 x 4
<b>INLET</b>	3/4" BSP	3/4" BSP	3/4" BSP	3/4" BSP
<b>OUTLET</b>	1" BSP	1" BSP	1" BSP	1" BSP
<b>DISPENSING NOZZLE</b>	Manual Polypropylene nozzle with 3/4" Hose Barb	Manual Polypropylene nozzle with 3/4" Hose Barb	Manual Polypropylene nozzle with 3/4" Hose Barb	Manual Polypropylene nozzle with 3/4" Hose Barb
<b>BATTERY/POWER CABLE</b>	3m long with battery clamps	3m long with battery clamps	2m long with US plug	2m long with EU plug
<b>WATER/ DUST PROTECTION</b>	IPX-4 ( protection against splashing water)	IPX-4 ( protection against splashing water)	IPX-4 ( protection against splashing water)	IPX-4 ( protection against splashing water)
<b>NOISE LEVEL</b>	70 db	70 db	70 db	70 db

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
EOP/DC/12	45521	12V DC	4
EOP/DC/24	45523	24V DC	4
* EOP/AC/110	45522	110V AC	4
* EOP/AC/230	45520	230V AC	4

\* Best Seller



Portable diesel transfer pumps

Designed for everyday use in agricultural, construction, automotive & industrial applications

Lightweight, yet strong non-corroding aluminum die-cast construction

Self priming vane pump design

Bypass valve keeps the motor safe even when the outlet is closed

### Duty Cycle

30 minutes ON /  
30 minutes OFF

### Available in a choice of

- a. DC Version: 12V or 24V
- b. AC Version: 115V or 220V

### WETTED COMPONENTS


Steel, Aluminum, Zinc, Nylon, NBR, PVC Nitrile, Acetal

### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel & Kerosene



### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	5 VANE PUMP	*Measured at pump outlet with vehicle engine switched on
UPTO 46 LPM (12 GPM)*		

### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE
	

### SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	12V DC	24V DC	115VAC	220V AC
MOTOR	1/4 HP 12V DC	1/4 HP 24V DC	1/4 HP 115V AC, 60 Hz	1/4 HP 220V AC, 50/60 Hz
RPM	2600	2600	2600	2600
AMP DRAW FROM BATTERY	18 Amp	11 Amp	3 Amp	1.5 Amp
INTERNAL BYPASS VALVE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
OUTLET	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT
BATTERY CABLE	2m	2m	NA	NA




### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION
12V DC PUMPS		24V DC PUMPS		115V AC PUMPS		220V AC PUMPS		
EDP/12	45530	EDP/24	45535	EDP/115	45541	EDP/220	45546	Pump Only (Base Mount)
★ EDP/12M/ST	45531	EDP/24M/ST	45536	EDP/115M/ST	45542	EDP/220M/ST	45547	Pump Kit (Base Mount) with Manual Nozzle
EDP/12A/ST	45532	EDP/24A/ST	45537	EDP/115A/ST	45543	EDP/220A/ST	45548	Pump Kit (Base Mount) with Automatic Nozzle
EDP/12MD/ST	45533	EDP/24MD/ST	45538	EDP/115MD/ST	45544	EDP/220MD/ST	45549	Pump Kit (Drum Mount) with Manual Nozzle
EDP/12AD/ST	45534	EDP/24AD/ST	45539	EDP/115AD/ST	45545	EDP/220AD/ST	45529	Pump Kit (Drum Mount) with Automatic Nozzle
BASE TO DRUM MOUNT CONVERSION KIT								
DMK/EDP	45540	Accessories kit to convert Base to Drum Mount version						

★ Best Seller



## VARIANTS

BASE MOUNT STYLE										
EDP-12			EDP/12M/ST				EDP/12A/ST			
										
<b>Includes Pump with</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Base plate and lift handle</li><li>• 2m long battery cable</li></ul>			<b>Includes Pump with</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Base plate and lift handle</li><li>• Manual Nozzle</li><li>• 4m x 3/4" (ID) hose that can be cut &amp; used as suction &amp; delivery hose</li><li>• Strainer</li><li>• 2m long battery cable with fuse &amp; clamps</li><li>• Hardware - 3 hose barbs (3/4") &amp; 4 hose clamps</li></ul>				<b>Includes Pump with</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Base plate and lift handle</li><li>• Automatic Nozzle</li><li>• 4m x 3/4" (ID) hose that can be cut &amp; used as suction &amp; delivery hose</li><li>• Strainer</li><li>• 2m long battery cable with fuse &amp; clamps</li><li>• Hardware - 3 hose barbs (3/4") &amp; 4 hose clamps</li></ul>			
DRUM MOUNT STYLE										
EDP/12MD/ST			EDP/12AD/ST							
										
<b>Includes Pump with</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Manual nozzle with nozzle holder</li><li>• 2" bung</li><li>• Elbow fitting</li><li>• 2 pc suction tube</li><li>• 3m x 3/4" (ID) delivery hose</li><li>• 2m long battery cable with fuse &amp; clamps</li><li>• Hardware - 2 hose barbs (3/4") &amp; 2 hose clamps</li></ul>			<b>Includes Pump with</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Automatic nozzle with nozzle holder</li><li>• 2" bung</li><li>• Elbow fitting</li><li>• 2 pc suction tube</li><li>• 3m x 3/4" (ID) delivery hose</li><li>• 2m long battery cable with fuse &amp; clamps</li><li>• Hardware - 2 hose barbs (3/4") &amp; 2 hose clamps</li></ul>							
<div><div><b>WARNING</b></div><div>Do not use fluids with a flash point below 100°F (38°C), such as Gasoline &amp; Alcohol</div><div>Sparking could result in explosion causing fatal injury</div></div>										
BASE PLATE	LIFT HANDLE	DRUM BUNG	NOZZLE TYPE	NOZZLE HOLDER	PUMP INLET THREADED	PUMP OUTLET THREADED	DISCHARGE HOSE	SUCTION TUBE	NYLON SUCTION STRAINER	BOX QTY.
Yes	Yes	No	No	No	3/4" HB	3/4" HB	No	No	No	4
Yes	Yes	No	Manual	No	3/4" HB	3/4" HB	Combo Hose 4m long		Yes	4
Yes	Yes	No	Automatic	No	3/4" HB	3/4" HB	Combo Hose 4m long		Yes	4
No	No	Yes	Manual	Yes	1"	3/4" HB	Hose 3 m long	2 pc Steel	No	4
No	No	Yes	Automatic	Yes	1"	3/4" HB	Hose 3 m long	2 pc Steel	No	4
		Yes		Yes				2 pc Steel		



Portable Heavy Duty Diesel  
Transfer Pump

Designed for heavy usage  
in agricultural, construction,  
automotive and industrial  
applications

Lightweight & non-corroding  
Aluminium die cast  
construction

Self-Priming Vane pump  
design

Vanes made from steel for  
high tensile strength

Air Cooled Motor

Fuse position in secure  
electric box for increased  
safety

Compact Bracket Mounting  
design for use in confined  
spaces

#### Pump complete with

- Base plate and lift handle
- 4m × 3/4" (ID) hose that  
can be cut & used as  
suction & delivery hose
- Nylon suction strainer
- Battery cable 2m with  
fuse & clamps
- Manual nozzle
- Hardware - 3 hose barbs  
(3/4") & 4 hose clamps

#### Duty Cycle

45 minutes ON /  
45 minutes OFF


#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Aluminium, Zinc, Nylon,  
Rubber & PVC Nitrile

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel & Kerosene

#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	VANE PUMP
UPTO 46 LPM (12 GPM)*	

\*Measured  
at pump  
outlet with  
vehicle engine  
switched on



Designed  
for use in  
extreme heat  
without loss in  
performance

#### VARIANTS

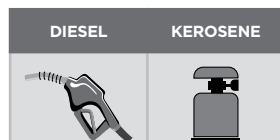


	EDP-HD/12M/ST	EDP-HD/24M/ST
DESCRIPTION	12V DC	24V DC
MOTOR	1/4 HP 12V DC	1/4 HP 24V DC
POWER	180 Watts	180 Watts
RPM	2800	2800
CURRENT DRAWN	18 Amp	9 Amp
INTERNAL BYPASS VALVE	Yes	Yes
INLET	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT
OUTLET	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPT
BATTERY CABLE	2m	2m

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
EDP-HD/12M/ST	45561	4
EDP-HD/24M/ST	45563	4

#### FLUIDS



#### WARNING

Do not use fluids with a flash  
point below 100°F (38°C),  
such as Gasoline or Alcohol.  
Sparking could result in  
explosion causing fatal injury

**150**

## Lever Action Bio Diesel & E85 Fuel Pump

**LBP-85**

### Rugged all steel construction

Fracture proof design with steel pump head & 2" bung

Extra long pump body makes it easy to place refill containers on the drum for convenient filling

Complete with telescopic suction tube for use on 50-205 litres (15-55 gallons) drums

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Steel, Viton

### RECOMMENDED USE


Light Oils, Diesel, Bio Diesel & E85 fuels

### DO NOT USE WITH






Corrosive liquids, Solvents, Acids, Alkalis etc.



### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	PISTON PUMP
UPTO 300 ML (10 OZ.) / STROKE	

### FLUIDS

OIL	DIESEL	E85 FUEL
		
BIO DIESEL	KEROSENE	
		

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR USE ON	BOX QTY.
LBP/85	44109	50-205 litre (15-55 gal.) drums	10

### WARNING

Never operate the pump near fire or source of spark. Some media may be explosive & dangerous to pump

**151**

## Rotary Booster Pump 3:1

**RB-3**

Geared rotary drum pump with  
3 times discharge per rotation

For every complete handle turn, the  
rotor turns 3 times

Ideal for volume dispensing, such  
as on construction sites, workshop,  
aviation, farms / ranches, boats etc.

Die Cast Aluminum construction  
with sintered gear driven die cast  
zinc rotor & vanes

Complete with 3 pc threaded  
suction tube for use on 50-205 litre  
(15-55 gallon) drums

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Zinc, Steel, NBR & PVC  
Nitrile\*  
(\*only on RB/3H)


### RECOMMENDED USE

Gasoline, Diesel & Kerosene



### DO NOT USE

With Corrosive liquids, solvents,  
acids, alkalis etc.

### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	2 VANE PUMP
UPTO 205 LITRES (55 GALLON) IN 3 MIN	

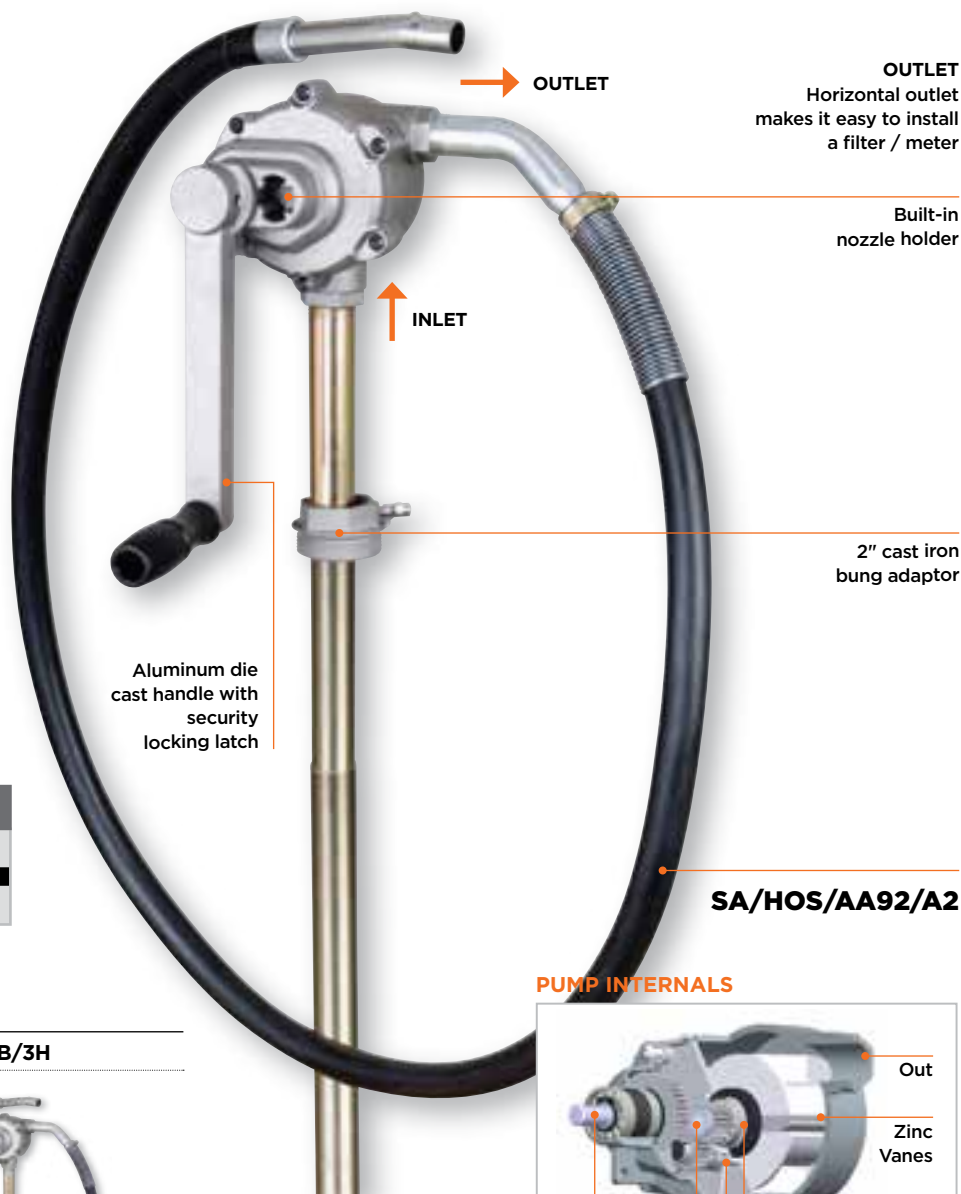
### VARIANTS

RB/3	RB/3H
	
With metal outlet spout	With 8' (1.8 m) delivery hose & metal nozzle

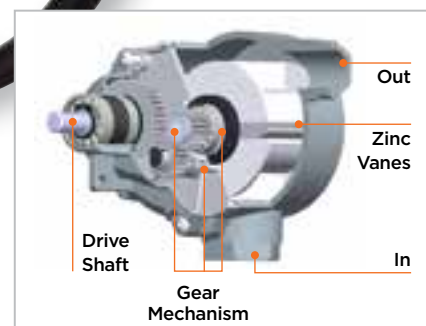
### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
RB/3	44201	With metal outlet spout	4
★ RB/3H	44198	With 8' (1.8 m) delivery hose & metal nozzle	4
<b>SPARE</b>			
ZSA/HOS/AA92/A2	44339	Spare hose 8' (1.8 m) discharge hose with metal nozzle, spring & hose clamp	-




★ Best Seller



### PUMP INTERNALS



### FLUIDS

GASOLINE	DIESEL	KEROSENE
		

### WARNING

Note that fuels containing Ethanol will cause  
more frequent replacement of rubber parts

Never operate the pump near fire or source  
of spark. Some media may be explosive &  
dangerous to pump

**152**

## Double Diaphragm Fuel Transfer Pump

**DPP-1**

### Heavy Duty Fuel Transfer Pump

Ideal for use where compressed air / power is not easily available such as on farms ranches, construction sites, boat etc.

Heavy duty aluminum die cast pump with stainless steel piston & fuel resistant hi-nitrile rubber diaphragm

Includes a 2" die cast bung adaptor & extra heavy duty steel handle with security locking latch

Pump inlet fitted with easy to clean wire mesh screen

**Complete with:** Telescopic suction tube with non-return valve, 8' (1.8 m) of anti-static rubber hose with die cast nozzle

For use with 50-205 litre (15-55 gallon) drums

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

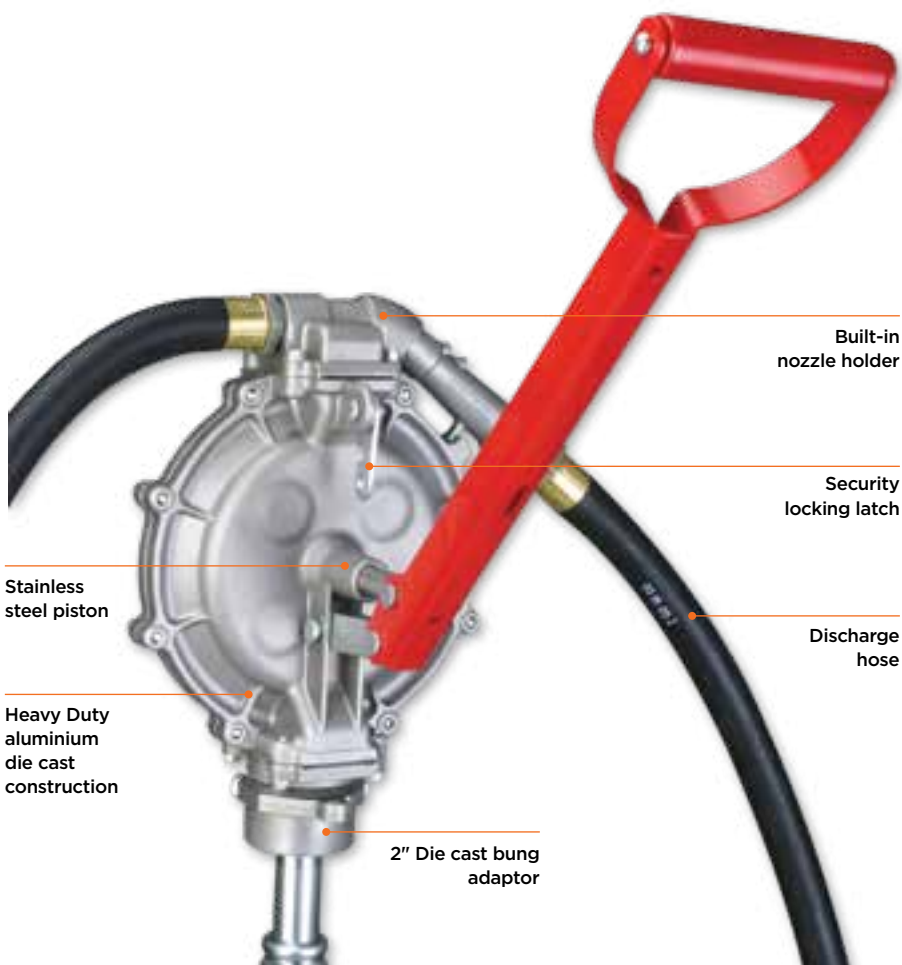
Aluminum, Steel, Stainless Steel, Poly Acetal & NBR

#### RECOMMENDED USE


Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, Fuel Oil, Motor Oil & other light petroleum products

#### DO NOT USE




With Corrosive Liquids, Solvents, Acids, Alkalis etc.



#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	DIAPHRAGM PUMP
UPTO 800 ML / STROKE (1 GAL. IN 5 STROKES)	

#### FLUIDS

GASOLINE	DIESEL	KEROSENE
		

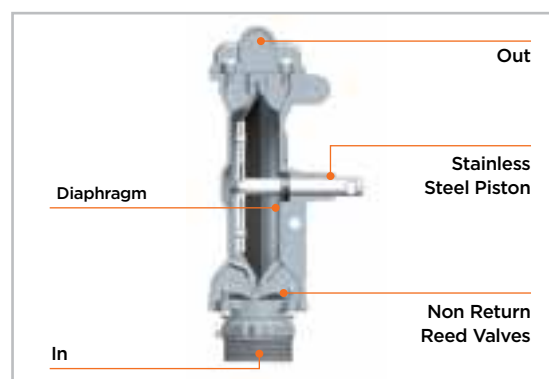
#### NOTE

Pump has a vent/air hole built-in which will drain back any excess media into the drum

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
DPP/1	44195	Complete Pump Assembly	4
<b>SPARE</b>			
ZSA/HOS/RBP/3V	44338	8' (1.8 m) x 3/4" Replacement Hose	-
GKT/DPP/1	44194	Non Return Reed Valve Kit	-

#### PUMP INTERNALS



#### USEFUL TIPS

- Note that Fuels containing Ethanol will cause more frequent replacement of rubber parts
- Do not use with Fuels with Ethanol content greater than 10%
- Never operate the pump near fire or source of spark. Some media may be explosive & dangerous to pump
- Pump is designed primarily for use with low viscosity media. Pumping heavy fluids may cause undue stress resulting in fracture



# 153

## Industrial Rotary Drum Pumps

Industry Standard for Rotary Pumps

Ideal for tough outdoor use in extreme weather conditions

Solid cast iron construction, fully CNC machined to close tolerances

Pump Handle rotates a high quality sintered powder metal 3 vane rotor inside a highly finished pumping chamber

Self lubricating & non-wearing graphite vanes

High quality graphite seal allows the pump to be used with a wide variety of fluids including Diesel with upto 15% Ethanol blend

Self Priming operation with flow rate up to 38 LPM (10 GPM)

Supplied complete with 2" Bung, Telescopic Suction Tube with Strainer for use with 50-205 litre (15-55 gallon) drums

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Cast Iron, Steel, Graphite, Paper, Acetal, NBR

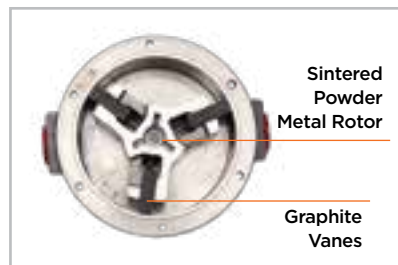
### DO NOT USE

With Water Based Media

### FEATURES

#### FLOW RATE

UPTO  
38 LPM  
(10 GPM)

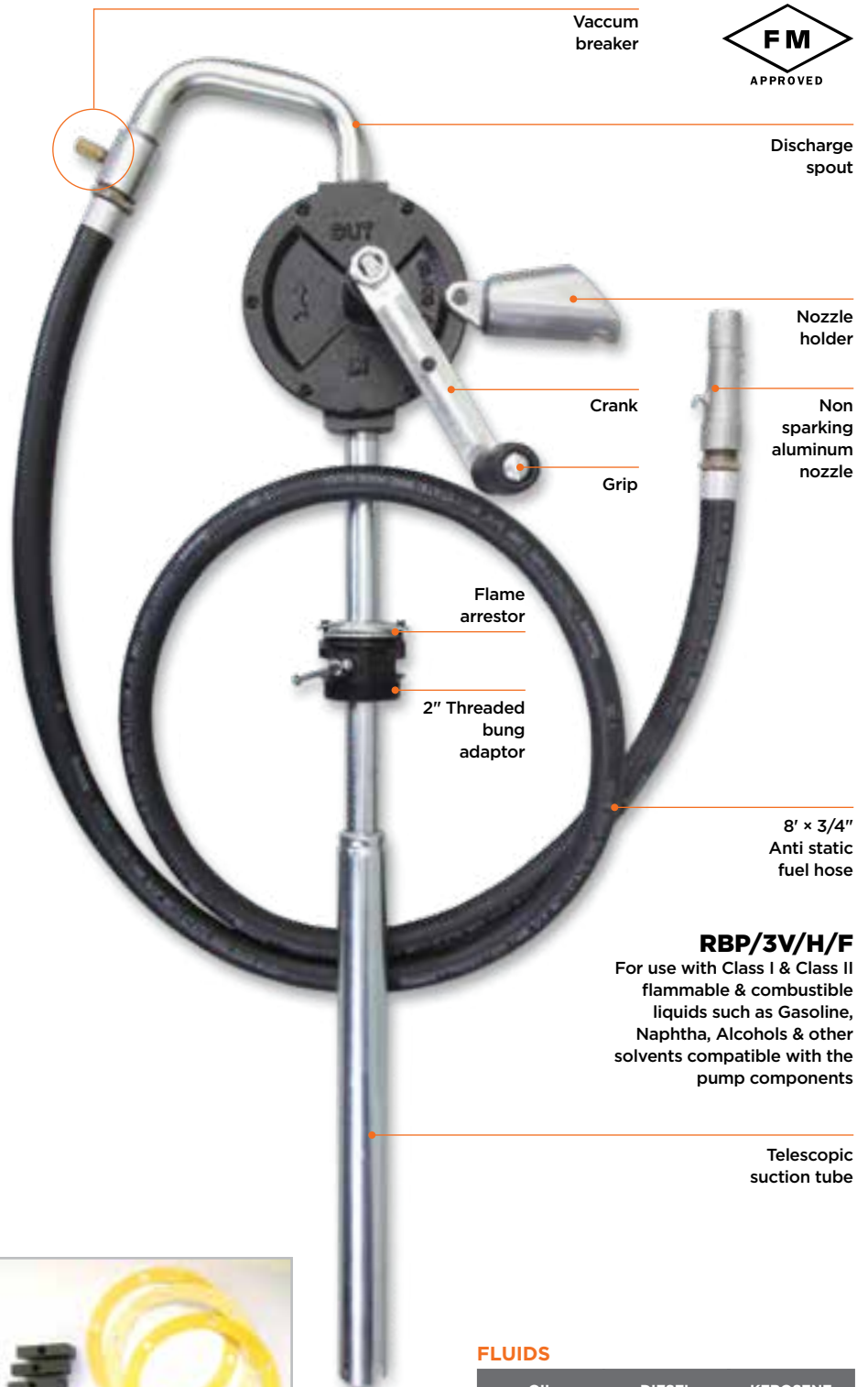


Pump Chamber with 3 Vane Construction



### KIT/RBP/3V

Includes pump head gasket, graphite vanes (3), Vane springs(3) Shaft nut, packing nut, paper washers (3), & rod guide



Vacuum breaker



Discharge spout

Nozzle holder

Crank

Grip

Non sparking aluminum nozzle

Flame arrestor

2" Threaded bung adaptor






8' x 3/4" Anti static fuel hose

### RBP/3V/H/F

For use with Class I & Class II flammable & combustible liquids such as Gasoline, Naphtha, Alcohols & other solvents compatible with the pump components

Telescopic suction tube

### FLUIDS

OIL	DIESEL	KEROSENE
		
GASOLINE	BIO DIESEL	
		

## VARIANTS

RBP/3V	RBP/3V/H
	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with Petroleum based fluids, Diesel &amp; Kerosene</li> <li>Ideal for use with barrels, drums &amp; tanks for transferring media into smaller containers</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with Petroleum based fluids, Diesel &amp; Kerosene</li> <li>Ideal for use with barrels, drums &amp; tanks for quick refuelling of diesel powered vehicles &amp; equipment</li> </ul>
RBP/3V/H/MT	RBP/3V/F
  <p>DP/RBP/3V</p>	 
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with Diesel &amp; Kerosene</li> <li>Ideal for quick refuelling of diesel powered vehicles &amp; equipment</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with Class I &amp; Class II flammable &amp; combustible liquids such as Gasoline, Naphtha, Alcohols &amp; other solvents compatible with the pump components</li> </ul>

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
★ RBP/3V	44080	Steel Discharge Spout	4
RBP/3V/H	44081	8' (1.8 m) Anti-Static Hose, Non-Sparking Aluminum Nozzle & Nozzle Holder	2
RBP/3V/H/MT	44085	8' (1.8 m) Anti-Static Hose, Non Sparking Aluminium Nozzle, Nozzle Holder & Mechanical Fuel Meter (Litres)	2
RBP/3V/H/MTG	44087	8' (1.8 m) Anti-Static Hose, Non Sparking Aluminium Nozzle, Nozzle Holder & Mechanical Fuel Meter (Gallons)	2
<b>FM APPROVED PUMPS</b>			
RBP/3V/F	44084	Steel Discharge Spout, Drip Pan with Flame Arrestor	4
★ RBP/3V/H/F	44082	8' (1.8 m) Anti-Static Hose, Non-Sparking Aluminum Nozzle & Nozzle Holder, Vacuum Breaker & Flame Arrestor	2
DP/RBP/3V	44083	Replacement Drip Pan only	10
<b>SERVICE PARTS</b>			
KIT/RBP/3V	44086	Repair Kit	-
SA/HOS/RBP/3V	44338	8' (1.8 m) × 3/4" Replacement Hose	-

★ Best Seller



12V DC powered submersible pump

Suitable for on-site diesel refuelling at construction sites, farms, cement plants, mining sites etc.

Pump motor fully covered with a water tight corrosion and rust proof PVC casing making it suitable to be used as a high quality, submersible pumping unit

Easy to clean filter keeps contaminants away

#### Duty Cycle

60 minutes ON /  
60 minutes OFF

Complete with 4m (13') of cable with 2 alligator clamps and 3m (9.8') flexible hose and a Nozzle.

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

PVC, PP, NBR, Zinc, Stainless Steel, PE, PU

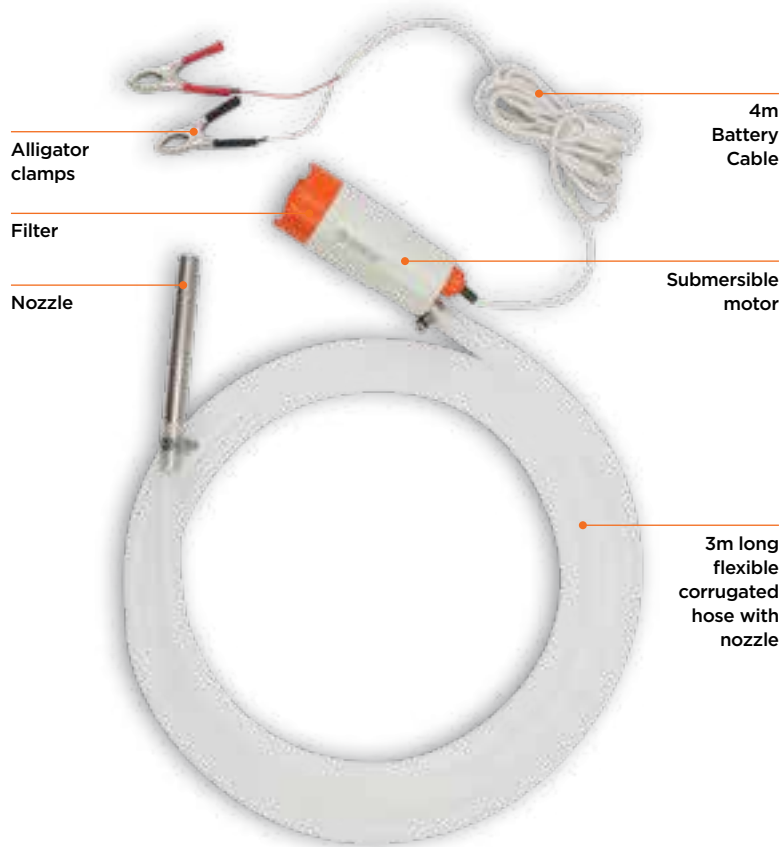
#### RECOMMENDED USE

Kerosene, Diesel, Water, Untreated water  
(Not safe for drinking)

#### DO NOT USE WITH

Gasoline or Other volatile liquids.





Do not run dry

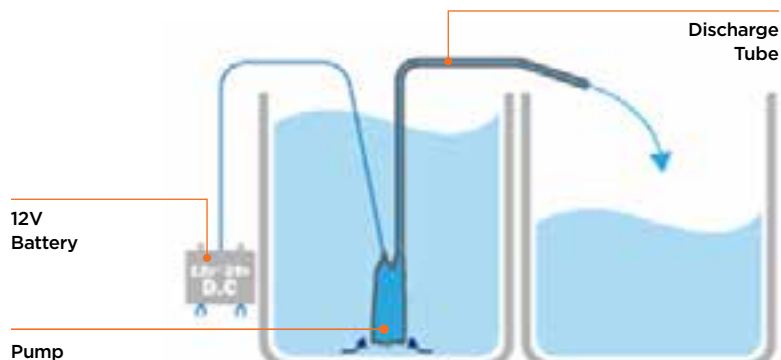


#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	POWER SOURCE
UPTO 15 LPM (4 GPM) AT 1 M HEIGHT	12V DC

#### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE
	
WATER	LIGHT OIL
	



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
SDP/12	44415	10

#### SPECIFICATIONS

MOTOR TYPE	Submersible
MOTOR RATING	12V DC
BODY DIA.	54 mm (2.13")
MAX. DISCHARGE HEAD	Upto 11m (36.1')
DISCHARGE HOSE LENGTH	3m (9.8')
GROSS WEIGHT	Approx. 575 g (20.3 oz.)

Air operated transfer pump for dispensing DEF/ Adblue

Choice of materials makes it compatible with many more fluids, compared to other air pumps which primarily pump oil

Built-in 2" bung adaptor allows the pump to be fixed on drums with 2" opening. Pump position can be adjusted using the lock nut incorporated in the pump body

Air supply is provided via a ball valve connected to an air regulator which limits max. air pressure to 100 PSI (7 BAR)

Supplied complete with Suction Tube with check valve for use with 50-205 litres (15-55 gallons) drums

## WETTED COMPONENTS

Polypropylene, Viton, Stainless Steel, Nylon\*, PVC\*  
\*only pump with hose & nozzle


## RECOMMENDED USE

Water-based media, Detergents, Soaps, Antifreeze, Windshield Washer, Hydraulic Oils, Lubricants, Herbicides & Pesticides, Adblue, Urea, DEF etc. Pump should only be used with Non-flammable liquids








## DO NOT USE WITH

Any media not compatible with materials used in the pump construction. Pump must never be used for Fuel Transfer or with Thinners, Solvents etc.

## FEATURES

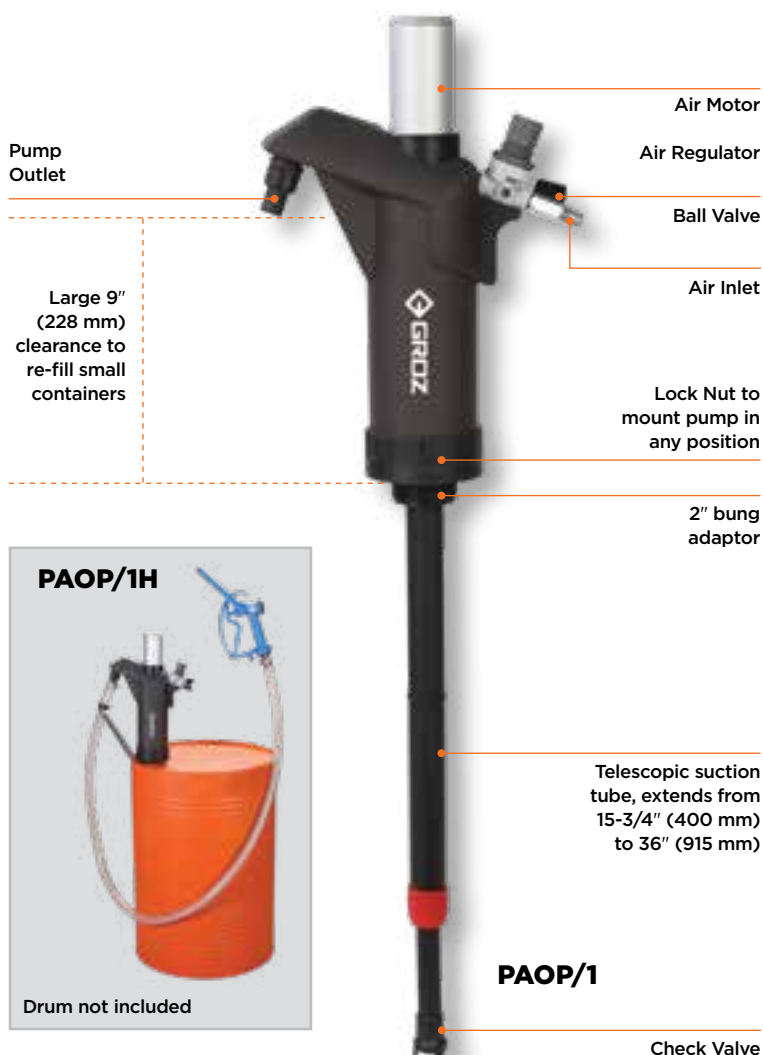
FLOW RATE		WORKING PRESSURE	
UPTO 30 LPM (8 GPM)		30 TO 100 PSI (2 TO 7 BAR)	
MAX. AIR INLET PRESSURE	MAX. OUTLET PRESSURE	PISTON PUMP	
100 PSI (7 BAR)	45 PSI (3 BAR)		

## FLUIDS

OIL	ANTIFREEZE	WATER	DEF / ADBLUE
			
PESICIDES & HERBICIDES	UREA	WINDSHIELD FLUID	
			

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
PAOP/1	45315	Pump Only	6
PAOP/1H	45316	Pump with 2m x 3/4" ID PVC Hose, Nylon dispensing nozzle, 2 Hose clamps and safety steel bracket	6



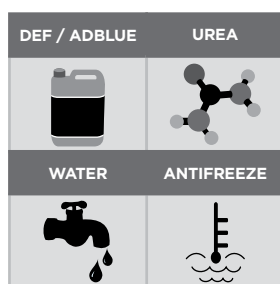
## SPECIFICATIONS

WORKING PRESSURE	30-100 PSI (2-7 BAR)
MAX. AIR INLET PRESSURE	100 PSI (7 BAR)
MAX. OUTLET PRESSURE	45 PSI (3 BAR)
AIR CONSUMPTION	125 LPM (4.40 CFM)
MAX. PUMP DISCHARGE	30 LPM (8 GPM) at Air Pressure of 100 PSI (7 BAR)
AIR INLET CONNECTION	1/4" (F)
PUMP OUTLET	3/4" (19.5 mm) dia.
PUMP INLET	1" (F)
NOISE LEVEL	78 db
MAX. TEMPERATURE OF MEDIA BEING PUMPED	60°C (140°F)
MAX. VISCOSITY OF MEDIA BEING PUMPED	SAE 50 / ISO 220

DEF - Diesel Exhaust Fluid is a mixture of high purity synthetic automotive grade urea & de-ionised water. It is used in SCR (Selective Catalytic Reduction) system on diesel engines to reduce emissions

Designed to transfer DEF from a Drum/ Tote to smaller container/engines etc.

### FLUIDS



#### A DEF transfer system consists of

##### a. DEF Transfer Pump

- 110V AC Diaphragm pump with lightweight non-corroding polypropylene body

##### b. DEF Digital Turbine Meter (WM-20)

- Battery operated digital meter for use with DEF & water based media. Polyamide body & sealed electronic card makes it suitable for use in all sorts of weather conditions
- Measures in Litres, Quarts, Pints & Gallons

##### c. Inlet Hose

Special EPDM inlet hose connecting the Drum/Tote opening to the pump inlet respectively

##### d. Suction Hose

Special EPDM suction hose

##### e. Outlet Hose

20' special EPDM hose connecting the pump meter outlet to the dispensing nozzle

##### f. Micromatic RSV (MCM/RSV/3713)

- Micromatic Reusable 3/4" BSPP threaded valve

##### g. Manual DEF Nozzle (FCN/NY/HB/3-4)

Nylon construction with SS hardware & Viton seals, Manual control, but also includes a continuous flow switch for unattended dispensing

##### h. Auto Shut Off DEF Nozzle (FCNA/S/SS/3-4)

Sensor built into the discharge spout automatically shuts off the supply once fluid level in the Drum/Tote reaches that of the outlet discharge spout

##### i. Nozzle Holder

For safe storage of the nozzle while the fluid is not being dispensed

##### j. Mounting Plate

- Stainless Steel mounting plate for use in 1000/1200 litres (275/330 gallons) totes & 205 litre (55 gallon) drums
- Drum mounting plate is stretchable for varying drum dia and acts as base for installing pump & other accessories

### TOTE MOUNTING KIT

#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE
UPTO 34 LPM (9 GPM)
TEMPERATURE
-10°C TO 50°C (14°F TO 122°F)



#### PART LIST

	KIT/IBC/DEF/1/US	KIT/IBC/DEF/2/US	KIT/IBC/DEF/3/US	KIT/IBC/DEF/4/US
	BASIC	BASIC WITH MICROMATIC VALVE	ADVANCED	PREMIUM
STAINLESS STEEL TOTE MOUNTING PLATE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ELECTRIC DEF PUMP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DEF DIGITAL TURBINE METER	-	-	-	Yes
DEF/ADBLUE CONTROL NOZZLE - MANUAL	Yes	Yes	-	-
DEF/ADBLUE CONTROL NOZZLE - AUTOMATIC	-	-	Yes	Yes
MICRO MATIC RSV DISPENSING COUPLER	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
INLET HOSE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISCHARGE HOSE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUCTION HOSE	Yes	-	-	-
CONNECTING HARDWARE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



## SPECIFICATIONS

DESCRIPTION	DRUM MOUNT	TOTE MOUNT
INLET HOSE SIZE	4' × 3/4" ID	6' × 3/4" ID
OUTLET HOSE SIZE	2' × 3/4" ID	20' × 3/4" ID
SUCTION HOSE SIZE	4' × 3/4" ID	5' × 3/4" ID
INPUT VOLTAGE	110V AC	110V AC
MOTOR RATING	1/2 HP	1/2 HP
PROTECTION	IP55	IP55
DUTY CYCLE	30 mins ON / OFF	30 mins ON / OFF
ACCURACY*	± 1 %	± 1 %
REPEATABILITY*	0.30 %	0.30 %
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	145 PSI (10 BAR)	145 PSI (10 BAR)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	99,999 units	99,999 units
MAX. NON RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	9,99,999 units	9,99,999 units
LEAST COUNT	0.001 units	0.001 units

\*Tested in laboratory conditions

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
<b>TOTE MOUNTING KIT</b>		
KIT/IBC/DEF/1/US	47320	1
KIT/IBC/DEF/2/US	47321	1
KIT/IBC/DEF/3/US	47322	1
KIT/IBC/DEF/4/US	47323	1
<b>DRUM MOUNTING KIT</b>		
KIT/DRM/DEF/1/US	47340	1
KIT/DRM/DEF/2/US	47341	1
KIT/DRM/DEF/3/US	47342	1
KIT/DRM/DEF/4/US	47343	1

## DRUM MOUNTING KIT

## FEATURES

FLOW RATE
UPTO 34 LPM (9 GPM)
TEMPERATURE
-10°C TO 50°C (14°F TO 122°F)



## PART LIST

	KIT/DRM/DEF/1/US	KIT/DRM/DEF/2/US	KIT/DRM/DEF/3/US	KIT/DRM/DEF/4/US
	BASIC	BASIC WITH MICROMATIC VALVE	ADVANCED	PREMIUM
STAINLESS STEEL DRUM MOUNTING PLATE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
ELECTRIC DEF PUMP	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DEF DIGITAL TURBINE METER	-	-	-	Yes
DEF/ADBLUE CONTROL NOZZLE - MANUAL	Yes	Yes	-	-
DEF/ADBLUE CONTROL NOZZLE - AUTOMATIC	-	-	Yes	Yes
MICRO MATIC RSV DISPENSING COUPLER	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
INLET HOSE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
DISCHARGE HOSE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
SUCTION HOSE	Yes	-	-	-
CONNECTING HARDWARE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Diaphragm transfer pump designed for dispensing DEF / Adblue

Lightweight non corroding, weather proof polypropylene body

Self priming pump design

Built-In Thermal Overload Protection

**Duty Cycle**

30 minutes ON /  
30 minutes OFF

Pump inlet & outlet fitted with 3/4"  
(19 mm) hose barbs

**WETTED COMPONENTS**

Polypropylene, EPDM, Viton


**RECOMMENDED USE**

DEF/Adblue, Urea, Water, Antifreeze, Antifreeze, Detergents etc.

**DO NOT USE WITH**

Diesel, Kerosene, Gasoline, Oils etc.

**FEATURES**

FLOW RATE	WORKING TEMPERATURE
UPTO 34 LPM (9 GPM)	-10°C TO 50°C (14°F TO 122°F)
WATER / DUST PROTECTION	DIAPHRAGM PUMP
IP55	


**DEFP/12**

**DEFP/115**
**SPECIFICATIONS**

	12V DC	220V AC	115V AC
INPUT VOLTAGE	12V DC	220V AC, 50/60 Hz.	115V AC, 60 Hz.
FLOW RATE	Upto 34 LPM (9 GPM)	upto 34 LPM (9 GPM)	upto 34 LPM (9 GPM)
MOTOR HP	1/4 HP	1/2 HP	1/2 HP
RPM	2900	2800	3400
AMP	16 Amp	1.5 Amp	3.0 Amp
INLET / OUTLET	3/4" Hose Barb	3/4" Hose Barb	3/4" Hose Barb
POWER CORD / CABLE	2m long with alligator clamps	2m long with EU Plug	2m long with US Plug

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
DEFP/12	47501	12V DC	4
DEFP/220	47502	220V AC, 50 Hz.	4
★ DEFP/110	47500	115V AC, 60 Hz.	4
RK/DEFP	47510	Repair Kit	-

★ Best Seller

Lever action drum pump, designed for use with high viscosity oils, agricultural chemicals etc.

Pump design makes it extremely convenient & comfortable to pump thick oils without excessive fatigue

Choice of materials used in the pump construction, make it versatile for use with water based media, as well as select chemicals

### Built-In 2" Bung Adaptor

Allows the pump to be fixed on drums with 2" opening

Pump position can be adjusted using the lock nut incorporated in the pump body

Pump outlet is fitted with an air vent cap which when loosened breaks the siphon action

### Complete with

- Suction tube for use with 50-205 litres (15-55 gallons) drums
- 2m x 3/4" flexible corrugated discharge hose

Also available with Tri-sure adaptor - making the pump suitable for use on plastic drums with buttress threads

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Polyacetal, Polypropylene, Polyethylene, PVC & Viton

### RECOMMENDED USE

Water-based media, Detergents, Soaps, Antifreeze, Windshield washer, Hydraulic oils, Lubricants, Herbicides & Pesticides, Adblue, Urea, DEF etc. Pump should only be used with Non-flammable liquids

### DO NOT USE WITH

Any media not compatible with materials used in the pump construction


These pumps must never be used for fuel transfer or with thinners, solvents etc.



### BUNG/P/TS



### FEATURES








FLOW RATE	WORKING TEMPERATURE	PISTON PUMP
UPTO 500 ML (1 PINT) / STROKE	-5°C TO 45°C (23°F TO 113°F)	

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
★ PLP/02	44185	Pump with 2" Bung Adapter	10
PLP/02T	44167	Pump with 2" Bung Adapter and an additional Tri sure adapter	10
BUNG/P/TS	44166	Spare Tri sure adapter	-

★ Best Seller

### FLUIDS

OIL	ANTIFREEZE	DEF / ADBLUE	UREA
			
WATER	WINDSHIELD FLUID	PESTICIDES & HERBICIDES	
			

**Worlds 1<sup>st</sup> Rechargeable Battery Operated Pump.** Designed for pumping fuels, water based media, light oils, DEF & select chemicals from metal drums & IBC / Totes

Compact & lightweight construction

Convenient ON/OFF switch with LED indicator

Built-in fuse for overload protection

Silenced motor makes almost no noise

Telescopic suction tube extends from 33-1/2" (850 mm) to 49" (1245 mm) for use with 205 litre (55 gallon) drums or 275-330 gallon (1000-1250 litre) IBC / Totes

Stainless steel filter built into the suction tube inlet prevents contaminants from getting in & causing damage

Built-in 2" bung adaptor fits directly on 205 litre (55 gallon) metal drums. Bung adapter can be adjusted by 0.6" (15 mm) to adjust to drums with varying heights

Includes an additional bung thread converter for converting 2" standard bung threads to 2.5" x 5 mm buttress for using pump with IBC / Totes

Supplied complete with 2m (6.6') hose & manual dispensing nozzle with 3/4" (19 mm) OD Stainless Steel Spout

### Duty Cycle

15 minutes ON / 15 Minutes OFF

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Viton, POM, Stainless Steel, PE, NBR, PP









### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene, Bio Diesel, DEF, Adblue, Water based media, Antifreeze, Detergents, Light oils with viscosity upto 100 cst

### NOT TO USE WITH

Gasoline, Corrosive chemicals, Lacquer thinners, any material that is not compatible with the pump construction

### FLUIDS

DIESEL	DEF / ADBLUE	WATER	KEROSENE
			
DETERGENTS	ANTIFREEZE	PESICIDES & HERBICIDES	LIGHT OIL
			

3/4" (19 mm)  
SS spout

Lift handle

19.2V, 1.5Ah  
Ni cd/18.5V,  
1.3Ah Li-ion  
battery

Thread converter  
(With 2.5 x 5 mm  
Buttress threads)

Telescopic  
suction tube

SS strainer

55.5 mm

On/off switch

Pump outlet with  
swivel connection

Manual  
dispensing  
nozzle

Flexible  
corrugated hose  
2m (6.6') long

Nozzle  
Holster

**EDR/55T/RB/19N/US**

## SPECIFICATIONS

MOTOR TYPE	DC Brush Motor (5 Pole)
DC POWER CABLE	4m long with Crocodile Clips
AC POWER ADAPTER	Input: 100 to 240 V AC, 50 / 60 Hz, Output: 12 V DC Constant Voltage, 3A max
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	19.2V, 1.5 Ah Ni Cd Battery/ 18.5V, 1.3Ah Li-Ion Rechargeable Battery
MAX. VISCOSITY OF MEDIA	100 cst
TEMPERATURE	5° to 40°C (41° to 104°F)



## AVAILABLE IN 3 CONFIGURATIONS



With 12V DC  
Power Cable



With 100V-240V, 50/60 Hz  
AC Dual Voltage  
Power Adaptor



With a choice of 19.2V, 1.5Ah  
Ni Cd Battery/18.5V, 1.3Ah Li-Ion  
Rechargeable Battery  
& 1hr Battery Charger

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	FLOW RATE (UPTO)		BOX QTY.
			(LPM)	(GPM)	
★ EDR/55T/DC	45503	Electric Drum Pump with DC Power Cable (12V)	18.4	4.86	4
EDR/55T/AC/US	45504	Electric Drum Pump with UL Listed AC Power Adapter, US Socket	18.9	5	4
EDR/55T/AC/EU	45505	Electric Drum Pump with CE AC Power Adapter, European Socket	18.9	5	4
EDR/55T/AC/AU	45506	Electric Drum Pump with AC Power Adapter, AU Socket	18.9	5	4
EDR/55T/AC/UK	45517	Electric Drum Pump with AC Power Adapter, UK Socket	18.9	5	4
★ EDR/55T/RB/19N/US	45507	Electric Drum Pump with Battery Adapter, one 19.2V, 1.5 Ah Ni Cd Rechargeable battery & UL Listed Battery Charger, US Socket	28	7.4	4
EDR/55T/RB/19N/EU	45508	Electric Drum Pump with Battery Adapter, one 19.2V, 1.5 Ah Ni Cd Rechargeable battery & CE Battery Charger, EU Socket	28	7.4	4
EDR/55T/RB/19N/AU	45509	Electric Drum Pump with Battery Adapter, one 19.2V, 1.5 Ah Ni Cd Rechargeable battery & Battery Charger, AU Socket	28	7.4	4
EDR/55T/RB/19N/UK	45518	Electric Drum Pump with Battery Adapter, one 19.2V, 1.5 Ah Ni Cd Rechargeable battery & Battery Charger, UK Socket	28	7.4	4
◆ EDR/55T/RB/19L/US	45516	Electric Drum Pump with Battery Adapter, one 18.5V, 1.3 Ah Li-Ion Rechargeable battery & Battery Charger, US Socket	28	7.4	4
◆ EDR/55T/RB19L/EU	45515	Electric Drum Pump with Battery Adapter, one 18.5V, 1.3 Ah Li-Ion Rechargeable battery & Battery Charger, EU Socket	28	7.4	4
◆ EDR/55T/RB/19L/UK	45519	Electric Drum Pump with Battery Adapter, one 18.5V, 1.3 Ah Li-Ion Rechargeable battery & Battery Charger, UK Socket	28	7.4	4

★ Best Seller ◆ New



# 160

## Plastic Rotary Pumps

A range of special application pumps designed for use with media that cannot be pumped using a regular cast-iron or steel pump

Choice of 4 configurations built using different materials for handling mild to very aggressive media

Pump body & Handle are constructed using Glass Filled Polypropylene

Vanes made out of Ryton

Dual directional operation: Pumps in either direction by a few reverse turns of the handle

Complete with 3 pc threaded suction tube for use on 50-205 litres (15-55 gallons) drums

### FEATURES

#### FLOW RATE

**UPTO  
5 LITRES (1.3 GAL.)  
PER 20 TURNS**



Below tabulation details construction & application details of the 4 pump types:

	ERP/01	PRP/01	PRP/02	PRP/10
DESCRIPTION	Standard	Professional	DEF / Adblue	Heavy Duty
BODY COLOUR	Black	Yellow	White	Blue
ROTOR MATERIAL	PPCP	Ryton	Polypropylene	Ryton
HANDLE MATERIAL	PPCP	40% Glass Filled PP	40% Glass Filled PP	Aluminum Die Cast
SHAFT SEAL	Viton	Viton	Viton	PTFE
FASTENERS	Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
INLET THREADS	Custom	Custom	Custom	3/4" BSP (F)
OUTLET THREADS	Custom	Custom	Custom	3/4" BSP (F)
DISCHARGE TUBE MATERIAL	PPCP	PPCP	PPCP	Stainless Steel SS 304
SUCTION TUBE	PPCP	PPCP	PPCP	Stainless Steel SS 304
STRAINER AT SUCTION TUBE INLET	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
NON RETURN VALVE AT SUCTION TUBE INLET	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
BUNG ADAPTOR MATERIAL	PPCP	PPCP	PPCP	Cast Iron
BUNG ADAPTOR SPEC.	2" for Metal Drums	2" for Metal Drums & 2nd adaptor for Plastic Drums	2" for Metal Drums & 2nd adaptor for Plastic Drums	2" for Metal Drums
WETTED COMPONENTS	Polypropylene, Ryton, Viton	Polypropylene, Ryton, Viton	Polypropylene, Ryton, Viton	Polypropylene, Ryton PTFE, Stainless Steel
TYPICAL USE	Infrequent / Light Use	Heavy Use	Medium Use	Tough Use

PRP

ERP

## VARIANTS

ERP/01	PRP/01	PRP/02	PRP/10
			
<p><b>RECOMMENDED USE</b> Light Oils, Antifreeze</p> <p><b>DO NOT USE WITH</b> Acids, Chemicals, Solvents etc.</p>	<p><b>RECOMMENDED USE</b> Acids, Chemicals, Water based media, antifreeze, detergents, Urea, Adblue, DEF, Benzene, Glycerine etc.</p> <p><b>DO NOT USE WITH</b> Acetone, Lacquer, Mineral Oils, Solvents, Turpentine etc.</p>	<p><b>RECOMMENDED USE</b> DEF, Adblue, Urea</p> <p><b>DO NOT USE WITH</b> Acetone, Lacquer, Mineral Oils, Solvents, Turpentine etc.</p>	<p><b>RECOMMENDED USE</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Esters- Ethyl Acetate</li> <li>• Alcohols- Ethyl Alcohol, Benzyl Alcohol, Butyl Alcohol, Methyl Alcohol</li> <li>• Acetone, MEK</li> <li>• Bases- Ammonium Hydroxide, Potassium Hydroxide, Sodium Hydroxide, Baking Soa, detergents etc.</li> <li>• Hydrocarbons- Ethylene Glycol, Naptha, Fuel Oils, Phenol</li> <li>• Water Based Media, Antifreeze</li> <li>• Urea, Adblue, DEF</li> </ul> <p><b>DO NOT USE WITH</b> With Benzoic Acid, Gasoline, lacquer Thinners, Bleach, Benzene, Toluene, Xylene, Turpentine, Jet Fuel etc.</p>

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
ERP/01	44196	6
* PRP/01	44191	6
PRP/02	44145	6
PRP/10	44144	6

\* Best Seller



**161**

## 316 Stainless Steel Vertical Lift Pump

**VLP-SS**

Self priming vertical lift pump with exceptional chemical resistance

Pump body made of 316 stainless steel

PTFE piston makes it suitable for use with wide variety of media

Pump includes a 2" bung adaptor with dual threads for use with metal and plastic drums

In-built lock nut for attaching grounding wires

Flow control tube can be inserted into lift handle to restrict the flow rate

### WETTED COMPONENTS

316 Stainless steel, PTFE

### RECOMMENDED USE

Photographic chemicals / Solvents, Diesel, Kerosene, Thinners, Acetone, Benzene, Naptha, Urea, DEF, Adblue, Light oil (upto SAE 40) etc.

### DO NOT USE WITH

Heavy oils

### SPECIFICATIONS







PUMP TYPE	Vertical Lift
MAX. VISCOSITY	SAE 40
ADAPTOR TYPE	2"
MAX. TEMPERATURE	60° C (140°F)

### FEATURES

#### FLOW RATE

**UPTO  
20 OZ. (600 ML) /  
STROKE**

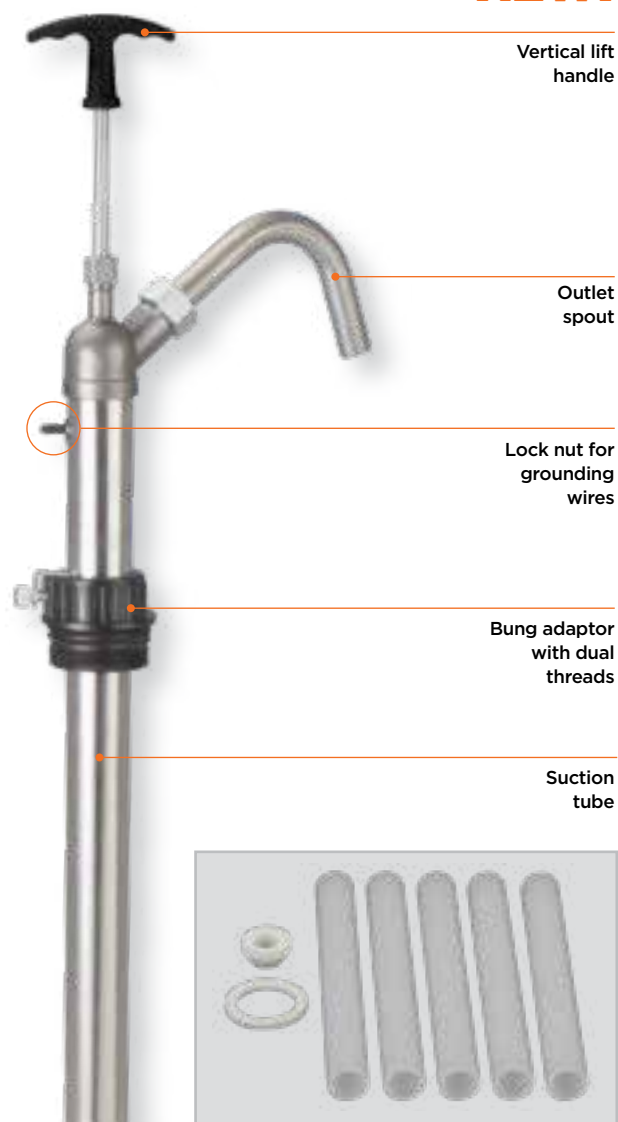
### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	DEF / ADBLUE
		
NAPHTHA	UREA	LIGHT OILS
		

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR USE WITH DRUMS		FLOW RATE UPTO	BOX QTY.
		(LITRE)	(GALLON)		
* VLP/SS/01	44137	205	55	600 ml (20 oz.)	12
VLP/SS/02	44138	20	5	300 ml (10 oz.)	10

\* Best Seller

**NEW!**


An extra set of spare seals and flow control tubes included with each pump

GROZ also manufactures Vertical Lift Pumps in carbon steel, refer to page 101 for details

**162**

## Stainless Steel Rotary Drum Pump

**GNB-SS**

Superior quality stainless steel hand operated rotary drum pump

Choice of construction materials:  
Stainless steel body with stainless steel bung & suction tube

Rotor with PTFE vanes & seals makes it resistant to corrosion & useful for transferring a wide variety of fluids such as water based media, chemicals, all petroleum products etc.

Superior machining of vanes ensures better draw & smooth delivery

Fits 50 to 205 litres (15 to 55 gallon drums)

### Comes complete with

- Pump Body
- 2" Bung Adaptor
- Handle
- Discharge Spout
- 3 pc Suction tube

### WETTED COMPONENTS

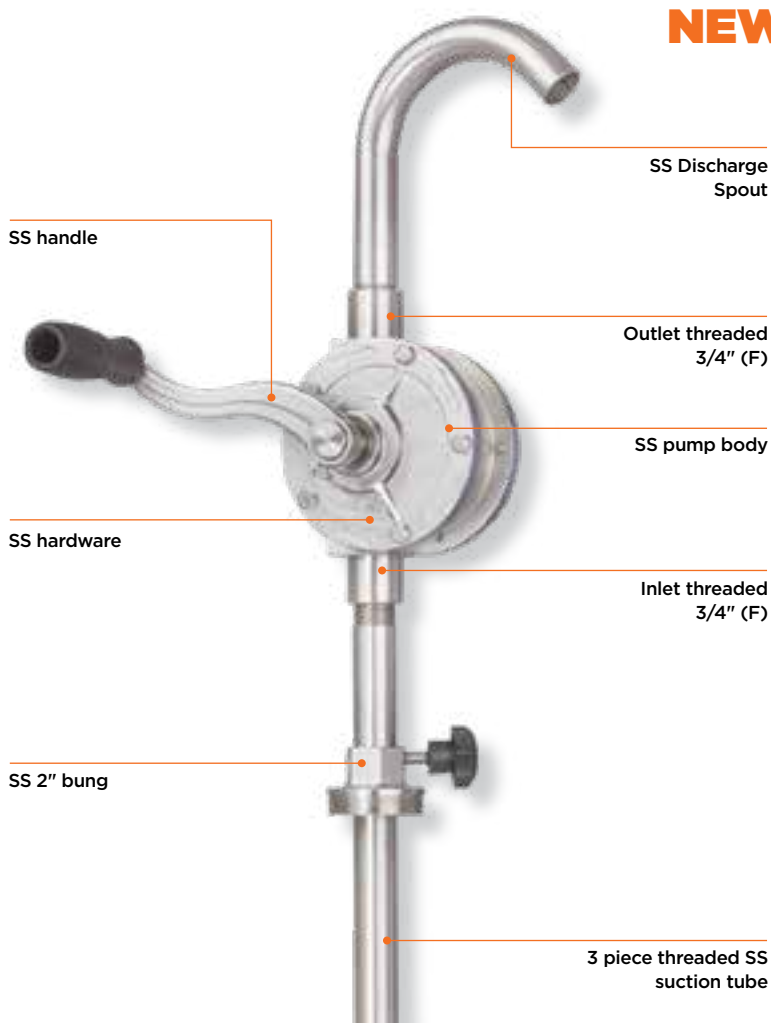
Stainless Steel 304, PTFE

### RECOMMENDED USE

Water based media, antifreeze, acids, chemicals, all petroleum based products, lacquer, thinner, urea, adblue, DEF

### DO NOT USE WITH

Hydrochloric acid, Sulphuric acid etc.



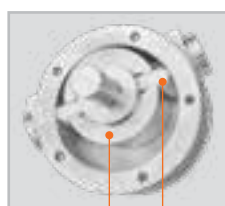
### FEATURES

#### FLOW RATE

**UPTO  
4 LITRE (1 GALLON) /  
20 TURNS**



PTFE  
Shaft Seal



SS Rotor



PTFE Vanes



PTFE Rotor Support for  
smooth movement with  
minimal wear

### FLUIDS

WATER	ACIDS	DEF / ADBLUE	ANTIFREEZE	LACQUERS & THINNERS	CHEMICAL
					

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PUMP INLET/OUTLET	BOX QTY.
GNB/SS/25/3R/SPL	44015	3/4" (F)	4

GROZ also manufactures  
Cast Iron Rotary Pumps,  
refer to page 104 for  
details

**163**

## 316 Stainless Steel Safety Pumps

316 Stainless Steel Hand Operated Pumps for use with combustible & flammable media

Built-in Internal Flame Arrestor prevents flame flashback

Heavy-Duty bonding & grounding wires prevent hazardous static charge. Wires are secured by locknut & have heavy-duty Alligator Clips

Pump body made from 316 Stainless Steel with PTFE Piston & PTFE Sealing Gasket

Available in a choice of Vertical Lift & Lever Action for use with 20-30 litre (5 gallon) pails or 50-205 litres (15-55 gallons) drums

Pail pump comes with 3 screw cap adapters (1-3/4", 2-1/8" & 2-7/8") for use with most common pails. Drum pump comes with 2" Bung Adapter

### WETTED COMPONENTS

316 Stainless Steel, PTFE








### RECOMMENDED USE

Gasoline, Diesel, Kerosene, Lacquer, Thinners, Acetone, Benzene, Naphtha, Urrea, DEF, Adblue etc. (more comprehensive list on adjoining page)

### DO NOT USE WITH

Hydrochloric Acid, Sulphuric Acid etc

### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE	UREA
			
NAPHTHA	LAQUERS & THINNERS	DEF / ADBLUE*	
			

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PUMP TYPE	SUITABLE FOR	BOX QTY.
VLP/SS/5/F	44131	Vertical Lift	20-30 litre (5 gal.) pails	10
★ VLP/SS/55/F	44132	Vertical Lift	50-205 litre (15-55 gal.) drums	10
LLP/SS/5/F	44147	Lever Action	20-30 litre (5 gal.) pails	10
LLP/SS/55/F	44148	Lever Action	50-205 litre (15-55 gal.) drums	10

★ Best Seller



FLOW RATE

UPTO  
200 ML (7 OZ.)  
PER STROKE



FLOW RATE

UPTO  
60 ML (2 OZ.)  
PER STROKE

GROZ also manufactures Safety Pumps in carbon steel, refer to page 103 for details



## CHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY CHART

CHEMICALS	COMPATIBILITY
Acetaldehyde	Excellent
Acetic acid 20%	Excellent
Acetone	Excellent
Alcohol: Amyl	Excellent
Alcohol: Benzyl	Good
Alcohol: Diacetone	Excellent
Alcohol: Ethyl	Excellent
Alcohol: Hexyl	Excellent
Alcohol: Isobutyl	Excellent
Alcohol: Methyl	Excellent
Ammonia, anhydrous	Good
Ammonia, liquid	Good
Ammonia: 10%	Excellent
Ammonium Hydroxide	Excellent
Amyl Acetate	Excellent
Anti-freeze	Fair
Benzene	Good
Benzoic Acid	Good
Bleach	Fair
Boric Acid	Excellent
Calcium Chloride (30% in water)	Good
Calcium Hypochlorite	Good
Citric Acid	Excellent
Detergents	Excellent
Diesel Fuel	Excellent
Ethyl Acetate	Good
Ethylene Glycol	Good
Formic Acid	Excellent
Fuel Oils	Good
Gasoline	Excellent
Glycerin	Excellent
Hydrochloric Acid, to 37%	Bad
Hydrogen Peroxide, to 30%	Good

CHEMICALS	COMPATIBILITY
Jet Fuel (JP3: JP4: JP5)	Excellent
Kerosene	Excellent
Lacquer Thinners	Excellent
Lacquers	Excellent
Lactic Acid	Good
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	Excellent
Mineral Spirits	Excellent
Naphtha	Good
Nitric Acid, to 20%	Excellent
Oxalic Acid, (Cold)	Excellent
Phenol	Good
Phosphoric Acid, to 40% solution	Fair
Photographic (developer)	Excellent
Potassium Chloride	Excellent
Potassium Hydroxide	Excellent
Potassium Sulfate	Excellent
Propylene Glycol	Good
Silicone	Excellent
Sodium Bicarbonate (Baking Soda)	Excellent
Sodium Carbonate (Soda Ash)	Excellent
Sodium Chloride	Good
Sodium Hydroxide 50% (Caustic Soda)	Good
Sodium Nitrate	Good
Sodium Sulfate	Good
Stoddard Solvent	Excellent
Sulfuric Acid, 75%	Bad
Toluene, Toluol	Excellent
Trichlorethylene	Good
Triclorethane	Good
Turpentine	Excellent
Urea/DEF/Adblue	Good
Water	Excellent
Xylene	Good

## DISCLAIMER

The information in this chart is to be used ONLY as a guide in selecting equipment for appropriate chemical compatibility. Before permanent installation, test the equipment with the chemicals and under the specific conditions of your application.

We do not warrant (neither express nor implied) that the information in this chart is accurate or complete or that any material is suitable for any purpose.

Variations in chemical behaviour during handling due to factors such as temperature pressure, and concentrations can cause equipment to fail. The compatibility shown in the chart is based on 22°C (72°F)



Self priming vertical lift pump

Designed primarily for use with lacquer thinners, Urea, AdBlue, DEF etc.

Nylon construction with stainless steel plunger rod & PTFE seals

Complete with 2" polypropylene bung adaptor

#### Available in a choice of

- Full length pump for use on 205 litre (55 gallon) drums
- Shorter pump for use on 25 litre drums (popular in UK)

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Nylon, Polypropylene, Stainless Steel & PTFE



#### RECOMMENDED USE

Lacquer thinners, Acetone, Antifreeze, Brake Kleen, Detergents, Glycerine, Water, Weed Killer, Mild acids, AdBlue, Urea, DEF, Petroleum based media etc.

#### DO NOT USE WITH

Strong acids, Bleach, Gasoline etc.

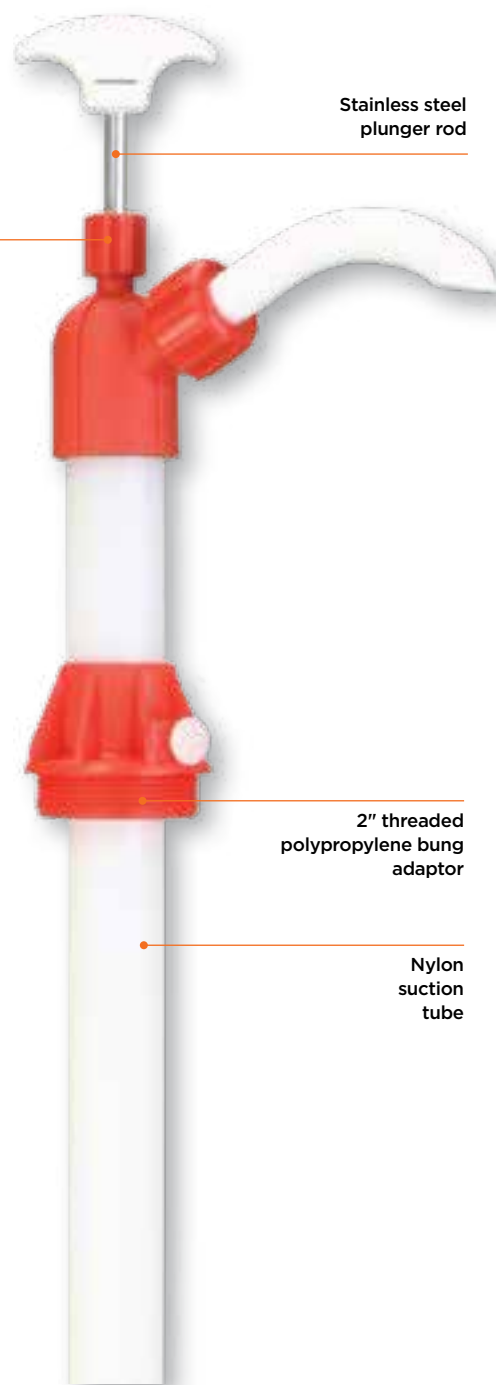
#### VARIANTS

CMP/12	CMP/12S
	
For use with 205 litre (55 gal.) drums	For use with 25 litre drums









#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR USE ON	FLOW RATE UPTO	BOX QTY.
★ CMP/12	44193	205 litre (55 gal.) drums	400 ml (14 oz) /stroke	25
CMP/12S	44186	25 litre drums	190 ml (6.3 oz) /stroke	40

★ Best Seller



#### FLUIDS

OIL	BIO DIESEL	WATER	DEF / ADBLUE
			
ANTIFREEZE	UREA	WINDSHIELD FLUID	LACQUERS & THINNERS
			

**165**

## Polypropylene Chemical Pump

**CMP-10**

Self priming Vertical Lift Pump designed for use with antifreeze, detergents etc.

Polypropylene construction with steel plunger rod & viton seals

Complete with 2" polypropylene bung adaptor for use on 205 litre (55 gallon) drums

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Polypropylene, Steel & Viton

### RECOMMENDED US

Antifreeze, detergents, windshield fluids, glycerine, mild acids, most petroleum based media etc.

### DO NOT USE

With strong acids, lacquers, acetone, gasoline etc.

### FEATURES

#### FLOW RATE

UPTO  
400 ML  
(14 OZ) / STROKE

### FLUIDS

#### DETERGENTS



#### ANTIFREEZE



#### WINDSHIELD FLUID



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
CMP/10	44192	25

**166**

## Tire Sealant Pump

**TSP-03**

Hand operated Tire Sealant Pump for pumping Tire Sealant from 5 to 6-1/2 gallon pails directly into tubeless tyres

Powder coated pump body with aluminum die cast adjusting flange & pump handle

Includes adjusting collar to pre-set amount dispensed per stroke

Powder coated 12" (310 mm) steel drum cover

Complete with 5' (1500 mm) braided PVC hose fitted with quick connect coupler and return valve

### WETTED COMPONENT

Steel, Aluminum, NBR, PVC

Pump outlet

Adjusting collar

Adjusting flange



### FEATURES

#### FLOW RATE

UPTO  
230 ML (8OZ.)  
/ STROKE

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
TSP/03	44199	10

**167**

## Battery Operated Plastic Pump

**BOP-5**

Battery operated pump for quick & convenient transfer of diesel, kerosene, light oils & water based media

Ideal for transferring small quantities of media into boats, garages & small shops

Self priming pump with 3V DC motor

Pump is operated by pressing the actuation button located on top

Suitable for use on 20 litres/ 5 gallon pails

Works on 2 "D" size (LR20) Alkaline Batteries (not included with the pump). Approx working life with one set of batteries is 1500 litres (396 gallons)

Complete with 23-1/2" (600 mm) long flexible corrugated discharge hose

Hang Hole provided at top allows pump to be conveniently stored when not in use

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Polypropylene, Polyethylene, NBR, SS, PVC & Acetal

### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene, Light Oils, Water & Other Water based media compatible with pump components. Pump should be used with light weight & non flammable liquids only

### DO NOT USE WITH





Any media not compatible with materials used in the pump construction. Pump must never be used with acids, acetone, benzene etc.

### FEATURES

#### FLOW RATE

**UPTO  
7 LPM  
(1.8 GPM)**

### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	WATER	OIL
			

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TOTAL LENGTH		SUCTION TUBE LENGTH		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
BOP/5	44410	24.6	625	14.8	375	40

### WARNING

Pump must never be used with hot media at temperatures above 60°C (140°F)



# 168

## Battery Operated DEF / Adblue Pump

BOP-50

Battery operated pump for quick & convenient transfer of Gasoline, Diesel, DEF/Adblue, Water & water based media

Self priming pump with 3V DC motor

Convenient to operate trigger for  
a. Full control on fluid outflow  
b. No spillage even when the electric switch is On

Works on 2 'D' size (LR20) alkaline batteries, not included with the pump

Approximate working life with one set of batteries - 1000 litres (264 gallons)

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Polypropylene, Polyethylene, PVC & Acetal

### RECOMMENDED US

Gasoline, Diesel, Kerosene, DEF/Adblue, Antifreeze, Windshield Fluid, mild detergents & agricultural chemicals

### DO NOT USE

With Acids, Acetone, Benzene etc

**NEW!**



Nozzle holder








1m (3.3')  
long flexible  
corrugated  
hose

### FEATURES

#### FLOW RATE

UPTO  
9 LPM  
(2.3 GPM)

### FLUIDS

GASOLINE	DEF / ADBLUE*	
		
DIESEL	KEROSENE	
		
ANTIFREEZE	WINDSHIELD FLUID	DETERGENTS
		



Hook for safe keeping of nozzle when not in use

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TOTAL LENGTH		SUCTION TUBE LENGTH		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
BOP/50	44412	26-1/2	674	18-3/8	467	40

### WARNING

Pump must never be used with hot media at temperatures above 60°C (140°F)



**169**

## Battery Operated Fuel Transfer Pump

**BOP-10**

12V DC battery operated pump

Designed for convenient & quick transfer of gasoline, diesel, light oil, water & water based media on sites with limited access to electric power, such as construction site, cement plants, mining sites etc.

Hands-free operation: Integrated clamp in the nozzle can be hooked on to the container being refilled leaving hands free

In-built auto shut off sensor in the nozzle prevents overflow & wastage of fuel.

Complete with suction tube, discharge hose & 3 bung adaptors to suit almost all fuel cans

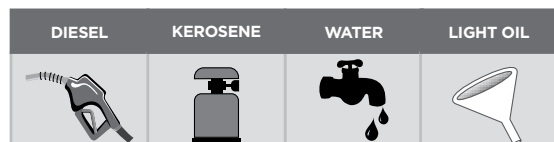
**WARNING**  
DO NOT RUN DRY

**WETTED COMPONENTS**  
Polypropylene, Polyethylene, Polyacetal

**RECOMMENDED USE**  
Gasoline, Kerosene, Diesel, Water, Light viscosity oils, Dirty water (Not safe for drinking)

**DO NOT USE WITH**  
Lacquer thinners, Acetone and other liquids that are not compatible with wetted components of the pump

### FLUIDS



### FEATURES

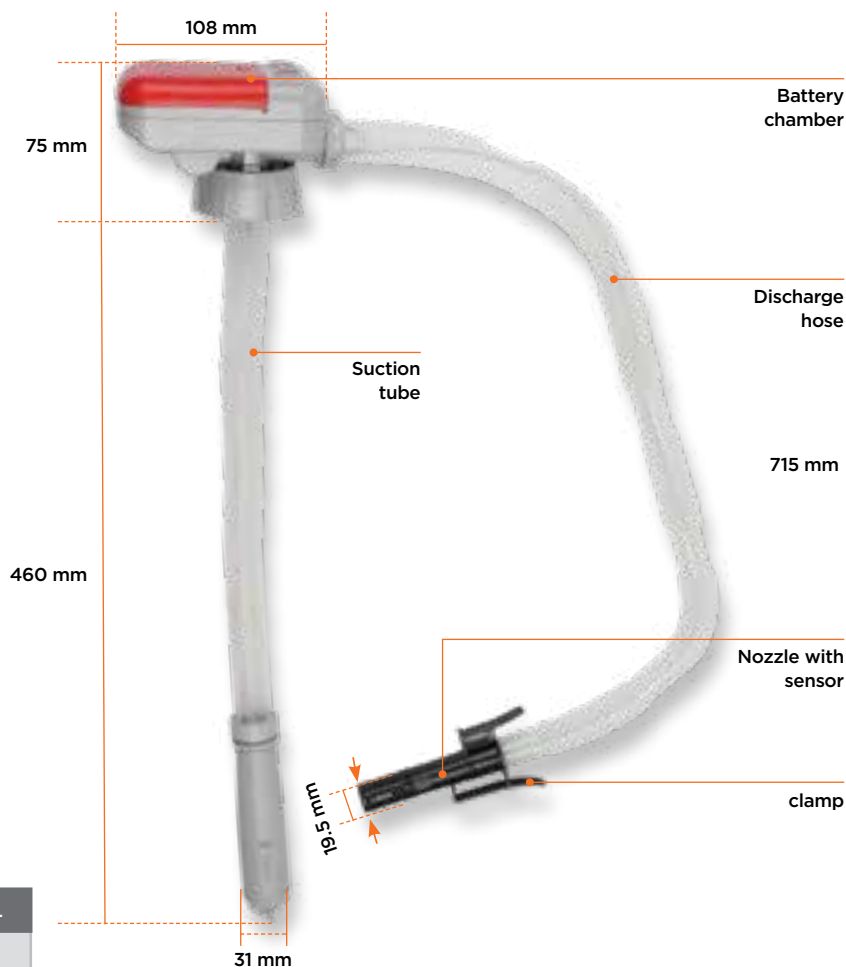
FLOW RATE	TEMPERATURE RANGE
UPTO 9 LPM (2.4 GPM)	-5°C TO 45°C 23°F TO 113°F

### SPECIFICATIONS

MOTOR RATING	12V DC
DISCHARGE HOSE LENGTH	2.3' (715 mm)
SUCTION TUBE LENGTH	1.5' (460 mm)
TOTAL LENGTH	1.8' (540 mm)
NET WEIGHT	304 gm (10.7 oz)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
BOP/10	44411	20



# 170

## Siphon Pumps

SPH-3

SPH-1

SPH-2

Easy to use, polyethylene pumps siphon liquids to lower levels than the height at which the pump is installed

These are easy to prime & start within 6-7 strokes

Pump requires no further operation & keeps working in auto position.

All pumps are equipped with a vent cap on top. Opening the cap stops discharge

To dispense media at levels higher than the pump, pump below needs to be continuously operated

Supplied complete with flexible corrugated discharge tube

### RECOMMENDED USE

Water-based fluids, detergents, waxes, soaps, antifreeze, some mild acids, and other liquids compatible with pump construction materials

Pump should only be used with light weight & non-flammable liquids

### DO NOT USE WITH

Any media not compatible with materials used in the pump construction

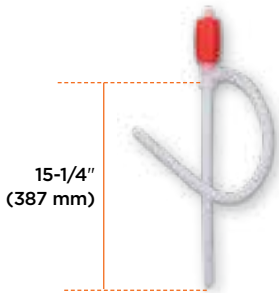
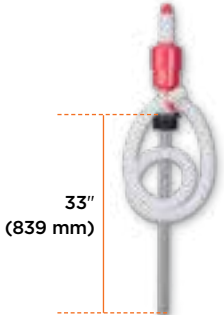
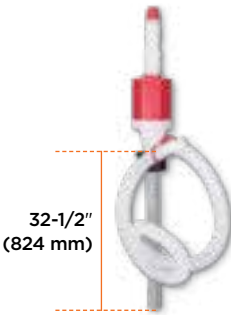
### FLUIDS

SOAP	DETERGENTS
	
WATER	ANTIFREEZE
	



Vent cap

### VARIANTS

SPH/1	SPH/2	SPH/3
		
<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b> Polyethylene	<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b> Polyethylene & Polypropylene	<b>WETTED COMPONENTS</b> Polyethylene & Polypropylene

### WARNING

- Pumps must never be used with hot media at temperatures above 60°C (140°F)
- These pumps must never be used with concentrated acids, Acetone, Benzene etc.

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FLOW RATE		BUNG	FITS	DISCHARGE HOSE LENGTH		BOX QTY.
		(LPM)	(GPM)			(INCH)	(MM)	
SPH/1	44400	6.5	2	1-1/2" for use with pails	5-20 litre / 5 gal. pails	21.69	551	120
SPH/2	44401	17.5	5	2" for use with drums	205 litre / 55 gal. drums	46.45	1180	25
★ SPH/3	44402	21	7	2" for use with drums	205 litre / 55 gal. drums	47.70	1212	25

★ Best Seller

**171**

## Brass Transfer Pumps

**BLG-1**
**BLG-2**

Portable hand pumps for clean, quick, hassle free transferring or evacuating of a wide variety of media including Engine Oil, Coolants, Transmission Fluid, Power Steering Fluid, Oils, Diesel, Water, Antifreeze etc.

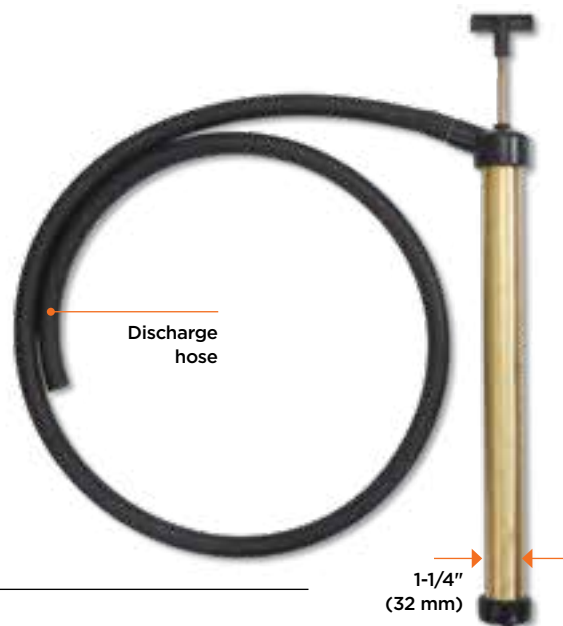
Non corroding premium brass construction & hand removable NBR caps

Small & lightweight, these fit easily in a tool box or the trunk of a car

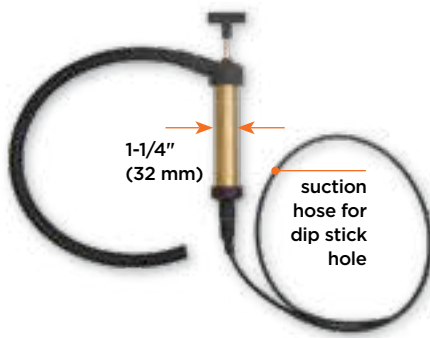
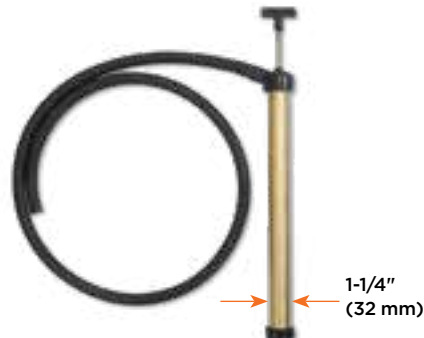
Self priming

Fully serviceable with no threaded parts

For use on cars, boats, motorcycles, ATV's, lawn & garden equipment etc.



### VARIANTS

BLG/1	BLG/2
	
<b>Complete with</b> a. 24" (600 mm) of 1/2" (12 mm) dia. discharge hose b. 40" (1000 mm) of 1/4" (6 mm) dia. of suction hose	<b>Complete with</b> a. 60" (1500 mm) of 1/2" (12 mm) dia. discharge hose
<b>Used for</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Draining out oil from crank case or ATF through dipstick hole; from under the hood &amp; not under the car</li> <li>Cleaning sludge accumulation from oil filter case</li> <li>Removing water from radiator to add antifreeze or to service thermostat or pump</li> <li>Draining stopped sinks</li> <li>Transferring fluids from one container to another, without lifting</li> <li>Pumping water out of small boats</li> </ul>	<b>Ideal for use as</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A Transfer / Bilge pump with Oils, Diesel, Water, Antifreeze etc.</li> </ul>
<b>FLOW RATE</b> <b>UPTO</b> <b>100 ML (3.30 OZ.) /</b> <b>STROKE</b>	<b>FLOW RATE</b> <b>UPTO</b> <b>250 ML (8.50 OZ.) /</b> <b>STROKE</b>

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	OVERALL LENGTH		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(MM)	
BLG/1	44520	10-1/2	265	20
BLG/2	44521	17	430	15

**TEMPERATURE**
**MAX. 60°C (140°F)**

## Pump

- Hand Operated Diaphragm pump
- Designed to work in any position-vertical, horizontal, at an angle or even upside down

Pump can be mounted anywhere: on a wall, wooden base, on a drum etc.

Designed to operate as a Bilge pump to evacuate standing bilge water

Pump handle can be fitted in line or at 90° to the inlet & outlet ports, which makes installation very easy

Constructed from minimal parts, the pump is virtually maintenance free

The choice of materials used in the pump construction allows high chemical compatibility making it useful for a variety of applications in industrial, agricultural, automotive & marine

## WETTED COMPONENTS

Polyacetal, Thermoplastic Polyurethane, Stainless Steel & PVC

## RECOMMENDED USE




Water, Sea Water, Diesel, Bio Diesel, Kerosene, Gasoline, Mineral Oils, Heating Oils, Synthetic Oils, Engine Oils, Antifreeze, emulsions & liquids with small bodies in suspension

## DO NOT USE WITH

Urea, food grade media or any media not compatible with the pump components



## VARIANTS

DPP/20	DPP/20A	DPP/20B
		
<b>Pump supplied complete with</b> a. Suction & discharge hose (1" I.D. x 2m) b. Delivery nozzle c. Hose clamps d. Drum attachment kit for converting pump for mounting on drums with a 2" opening, complete with suction drum hose (3/4" I.D. x 1.25 m) e. Connecting links & strainer	Complete with suction & discharge hose (1" I.D. x 2 m long), delivery nozzle & hose clamps	Pump only with 1" (25 mm) inlet & outlet hose barb ports

## FEATURES








FLOW RATE	TEMPERATURE
UPTO 16.6 LPM (4.40 GPM)	-10°C TO +40°C (14°F TO 104°F)

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
★ DPP/20	44500	4
DPP/20A	44501	4
DPP/20B	44502	4

★ Best Seller

## FLUIDS

WATER	DIESEL	BIO DIESEL	KEROSENE
			
GASOLINE	OIL	ANTIFREEZE	
			

**Hand Operated Diaphragm Pump**

Designed to work in any position-vertical, horizontal, at an angle or even upside down

Pump can be mounted anywhere: on a wall, wooden base, roof etc.

The choice of materials used for pump construction allow it's use with liquid foodstuffs making it useful for a variety of applications in agricultural, preservation applications, wine making , oil production etc.

Pump handle can be fitted in line or at 90° to the inlet & outlet ports, which makes installation very easy

Constructed from minimal parts, the pump is virtually maintenance free.

Complete with pump body, suction & discharge hose (1" I.D. × 2m), delivery nozzle & stainless steel hose clamps (3)

**WETTED COMPONENTS**

Food grade Polyacetal, Food Grade Thermoplastic Polyurethane & Food Grade PVC

**RECOMMENDED USE**

Aqueous foods, acidic foods with pH < 5, such as water, cider, fruit or vegetable juices, lemonade, soda , syrups, coffee, tea, liquid chocolate, beer, wine, brandy, liqueurs, vegetable oils, milk, vinegar etc.


**FEATURES**

FLOW RATE
UPTO 16.6 LPM (4.40 GPM)
TEMPERATURE
-10°C TO +40°C (14°F TO 104°F)

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
DPP/30	44510	4



Suction Hose (1" ID × 2m)  
Discharge Hose (1" ID × 2m)



High accuracy diesel meter with mechanical register

Nutating disc mechanism offers high tolerance to fuel contamination

Robust aluminum die cast construction

Meter is designed for both in-line applications & gravity flow (with a minimum gravity head of 4')

Ideal for use with electric fuel pumps

Register cap can be easily removed & rotated to every 90° orientation for display reading

Easy user re-calibration

Available in litre/gallon version

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Butyl Terephthalate, Nitrile Rubber

#### RECOMMENDED USE

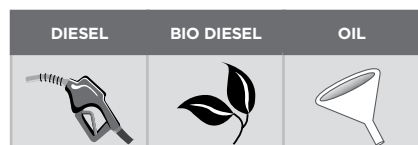
Diesel, Biodiesel, Low to medium viscosity oils

#### DO NOT USE WITH

Gasoline, Water based media



#### FLUIDS



#### SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY*	± 1%
REPEATABILITY*	± 0.30%
LEAST COUNT /RESOLUTION	0.10 Litres or 0.10 Gallons
BURST PRESSURE	435 PSI (30 BAR)
PRESSURE LOSS	3 PSI (0.20 BAR)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	999.9 Litres or 99.9 Gallons
MAX. NON RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	9,99,999 Litres or 99999.9 Gallons
MAX. VISCOSITY OF MEDIA	2000 cst

\* Tested in laboratory conditions


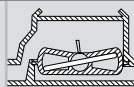
Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	MEASUREMENT	THREADS	BOX QTY.
★ FM/10/0-1/BSP	45640	Litres	1" BSP (F)	12
FM/10/0-1/N	45642	Litres	1" NPT (F)	12
★ FM/10G/0-1/N	45641	Gallons	1" NPT (F)	12

★ Best Seller

#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
20-120 LPM (5-32 GPM)		145 PSI (10 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE		NUTATING DISC MECHANISM
-10° TO 60°C (14°F TO 140°F)		



Display can be changed by rotating the card in its housing thus ensuring greater versatility in positioning

# 175

## 'f Meter' Mechanical Fuel Meter

World class Mechanical Fuel Meter,  
extremely compact, yet easy to read

Nutating Disc Mechanism offers high  
tolerance to fuel contamination

Robust aluminum die cast construction

### 3 Port Design

The meter can be used:

- In-Line
  - At 90 Degrees
- Inlet & outlet ports at right angle

Register cap can be easily removed  
& rotated to every 90° orientation for  
convenient read out

Easy user re-calibration

For use with electric fuel pumps or  
gravity flow (with a minimum gravity  
head of 4')

Available in litre/gallon version in a  
choice of 3/4" or 1" threads

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Poly Butylene Terephthalate  
(PBT), Viton, Stainless Steel


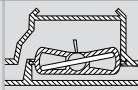
### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Gasoline, Low to Medium  
Viscosity Oils

### DO NOT USE WITH

Water based media

### FEATURES

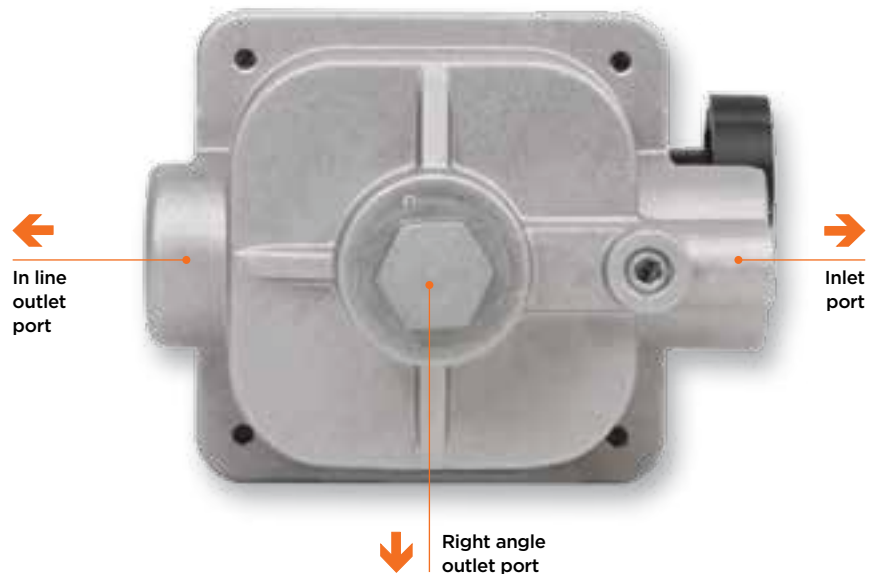
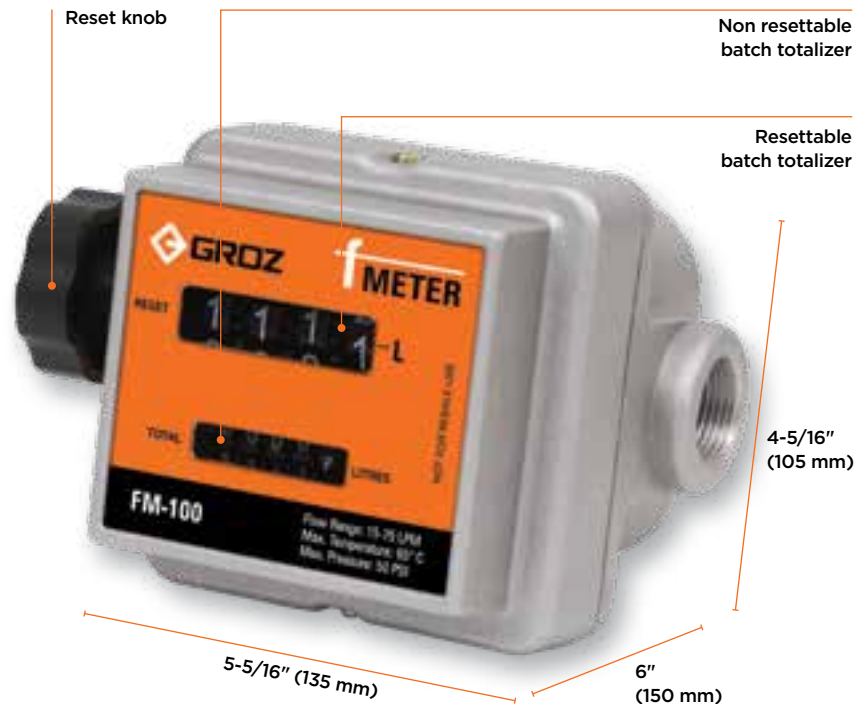
FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
15-75 LPM (4-20 GPM)		50 PSI (3.5 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	NUTATING DISC MECHANISM	
-10° TO 65°C (14°F TO 150°F)		

### SPECIFICATIONS





FLOW RATE	15 to 75 LPM (4 to 20 GPM)
ACCURACY*	± 2%
REPEATABILITY*	± 1%
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	50 PSI (3.5 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-10°C to 65°C (14°F to 150°F)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	9999.9 Litres or 999.9 Gallons
MAX. NON RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	999999 Litres or 99999.9 Gallons
LEAST COUNT / RESOLUTION	0.10 Litres or 0.10 Gallons

\* Tested in laboratory conditions

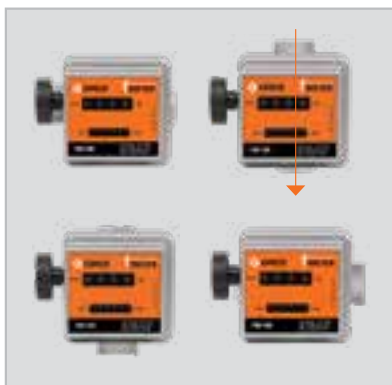
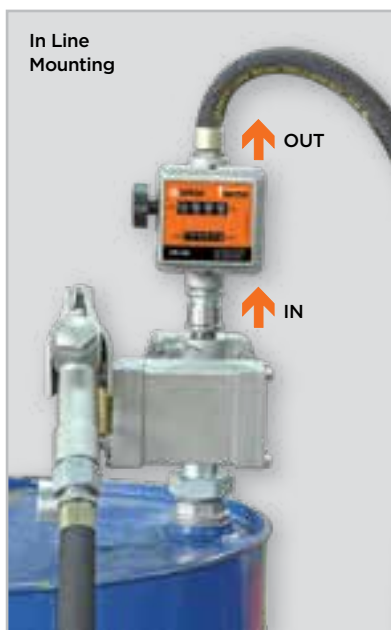
Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale



### FLUIDS

DIESEL	BIO DIESEL	OIL	GASOLINE
			

## VERSATILE MOUNTING OPTIONS



Register cap can be easily removed & rotated to every 90° orientation for display reading

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	MEASUREMENT	THREADS	BOX QTY.
FM-100/3-4/BSP	45680	Litres	3/4" BSP (F)	12
FM-100/3-4/N	45681	Litres	3/4" NPT (F)	12
FM-100G/3-4/N	45682	Gallons	3/4" NPT (F)	12
* FM-100/0-1/BSP	45683	Litres	1" BSP (F)	12
FM-100/0-1/N	45684	Litres	1" NPT (F)	12
* FM-100G/0-1/N	45685	Gallons	1" NPT (F)	12

\* Best Seller



Heavy-duty high accuracy flow meter  
with mechanical register

Oval gear mechanism

Positive displacement meter is  
designed for in-line applications

Flexibility of installation options  
(e.g. can be mounted horizontally  
or vertically; no flow conditioning  
required)

Meter construction enables fast and  
easy on-site servicing without removal  
from application

Handles a wide variety of media

Robust aluminium cast construction

**NEW!**



7 digit  
accumulative  
totalizer (max.  
99,99,990 litres)

4 digit  
re-settable  
batch totaliser  
(max. 9999  
litres)

Inlet / outlet  
1" BSP(F)



## FEATURES

FLOW RATE	OVAL GEAR MECHANISM
20-120 LPM (5-31 GPM)	
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
	500 PSI (35 BAR)

## FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	OIL
		

## SPECIFICATIONS

FLOW RATE	20 to 120 LPM (5 to 31 GPM)
INLET / OUTLET	1" BSP (F)
ACCURACY*	± 1%
REPEATABILITY*	± 0.03 %
MAX. VISCOSITY	1000 CPS
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	500 PSI (35 BAR)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	9999 Litres
MAX. NON RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	99,99,990 Litres
LEAST COUNT/ RESOLUTION	1 litre

\* Tested in laboratory conditions

Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
FM/1M/0-1/BSP	45695	1

Digital Turbine Meter for low viscosity fluids, easy to install in line or for end of the line applications

Polyamide Turbine Measuring Mechanism

Electronic display using two AAA 1.5V batteries

Aluminium body and sealed electronic card make it suitable for use in severe weather conditions

Display can be rotated in 4 different positions

Bi-Directional - Either ports can be used as inlet/outlet

Measures in litres, quarts, pints & gallons

Easy user re-calibration

## WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Polyamide

## RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Gasoline, Bio Diesel, Windshield Fluid & Water


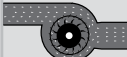
## DO NOT USE WITH

Oils



Bi - directional

## FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
5-120 LPM (1.3-30 GPM)	 300 PSI (20 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	TURBINE MECHANISM
-10° TO 50°C (14°F TO 122°F)	






## SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY*	± 1 %
REPEATABILITY*	± 0.30 %
LEAST COUNT /RESOLUTION	0.001 units
BURST PRESSURE	580 PSI (40 BAR)
PRESSURE LOSS	0.50 PSI (0.04 BAR)
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	99,999 units
MAX. NON RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	9,99,999 units
MAX. VISCOSITY OF MEDIA	5.35 cst

\* Tested in laboratory conditions

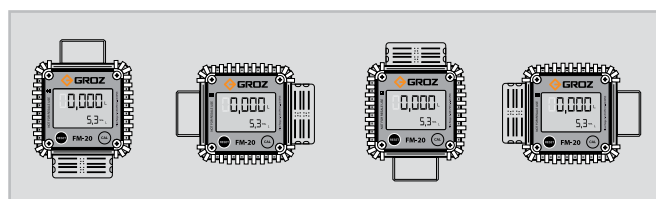
Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale

## FLUIDS

DIESEL	GASOLINE	BIO DIESEL
		
WINDSHIELD FLUID	WATER	
		

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
FM-20/0-1/BSP	45650	1" BSP (M) x 1" BSP (F)	1
FM-20/0-1/N	45651	1" NPT (M) x 1" NPT (F)	1



Display can be changed by rotating the card in its housing thus ensuring great versatility in positioning



**NEW!**

Heavy duty, high accuracy electronic fuel meter

Electronic display using 2 × 1.5V Alkaline Batteries

Oval gear mechanism that provides high accuracy over a wide range of fluids with reduced loss of head.

Aluminium body with built in suction filter

Measures in litres, Quarts, Pints & Gallons

Easy user recalibration

Meter comes factory calibrated for use with Diesel

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Oils, Antifreeze

#### DO NOT USE WITH



water based media, acids etc

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Polyoxymethylene, Aluminium, Steel, Neodymium



#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	
10 TO 100 LPM (2.64 TO 26.4 GPM)	
MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
	435 PSI (30 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	GEARED METER
-10° TO 60°C (-14° TO 140°F)	

#### FLUIDS

DIESEL	OIL	ANTIFREEZE
		

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET / OUTLET	BOX QTY.
FM/25/3-4/BSP	45648	3/4" BSP (F)	10
FM/25/3-4/N	45649	3/4" NPT (F)	10
FM/25/0-1/BSP	45653	1" BSP (F)	10
FM/25/0-1/N	45654	1" NPT (F)	10

#### SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY*	± 0.5%
REPEATABILITY*	± 0.2%
MAX WORKING PRESSURE	435 PSI (30 BAR)
PARTIAL TOTAL	0.001 to 99999 units
MAX RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,99 (5 digits with 100 indicator) units
MAX NON-RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,99,999 (8 digits with × 100 indicator) units
LEAST COUNT/ RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units
VISCOSITY	Upto 2000 cst

\* Tested in laboratory conditions

Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale

Digital Turbine meter for low viscosity fluids, easy to install in line or for end of the line applications

Polyamide Turbine measuring mechanism

Electronic Display using one 3.7V Li-ion battery (CR2450)

Aluminium body and sealed electronic card make it suitable for use in severe weather conditions

Display can be rotated in 4 different positions

### Bi-Directional

Either ports can be used as Inlet / Outlet

### Measures in Litres, Quarts, Pints & Gallons

Easy user re calibration

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Polyamide & Stainless Steel


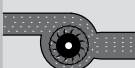
### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Gasoline, Bio Diesel, Windshield Fluid, Water






### DO NOT USE WITH

Oils

### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
4 TO 120 LPM (1 TO 30 GPM)	 <b>UPTO 150 PSI (10 BAR)</b>
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	TURBINE MECHANISM
-4° TO 158°F (-20° TO 70°C)	

### FLUIDS

DIESEL	BIO DIESEL	GASOLINE
		
WINDSHIELD FLUID	WATER	
		

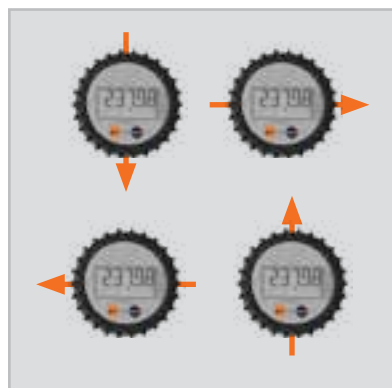
### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
FM/2000/0-1/BSP	45655	1" BSP (F) × 1" BSP (F)	20
FM/2000/0-1/N	45656	1" NPT (F) × 1" NPT (F)	20

**NEW!**



Bi Directional



Display can be changed by rotating the card in its housing thus ensuring great versatility in positioning

### SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY*	± 1%
REPEATABILITY*	± 0.25%
MAX WORKING PRESSURE	150 PSI (10 BAR)*
WATER RESISTANCE	IP55
UNITS OF MEASURE	Pints, Quarts, Liters, Gallons
PARTIAL TOTAL	0.001 to 99999 units
MAX RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,999 (six digits with × 100 indicator) units
MAX NON-RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,999 (six digits with × 100 indicator) units
LEAST COUNT/ RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units
VISCOSITY	Upto 5.35 cst

\* Tested in laboratory conditions

Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale

# 180

## Digital DEF / Adblue Meter Heavy Duty

**WM-20**

Digital turbine meter with polyamide construction, designed especially for use with DEF, water etc.

Designed for in-line, end of the line application or use with a dispensing nozzle

Polyamide turbine measuring mechanism

Electronic display using two AAA 1.5V batteries

Polyamide body & sealed electronic card makes it suitable for use in severe weather conditions

Display can be rotated in 4 different positions

Measures in litres, quarts, pints & gallons

Easy user re-calibration

Includes one additional stainless steel adaptor to convert from 1" male to 1" female threads

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Polyamide, Viton, Stainless Steel

### RECOMMENDED USE


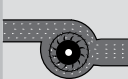
Urea, Adblue, Def, Windshield Fluids, Water & Water Based Media

### DO NOT USE WITH

Fuels & Oils



### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
5-120 LPM (1.3-30 GPM)		145 PSI (10 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	TURBINE MECHANISM	
-10° TO 50°C (14°F TO 122°F)		

### SPECIFICATIONS

ACCURACY*	± 1%
REPEATABILITY*	± 0.30%
LEAST COUNT/ RESOLUTION	0.001 units
MAX. RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	99,999 units
MAX. NON RESETTABLE BATCH TOTALIZER	9,99,999 units
MAX. VISCOSITY OF MEDIA	5.35 cst

\* Tested in laboratory conditions

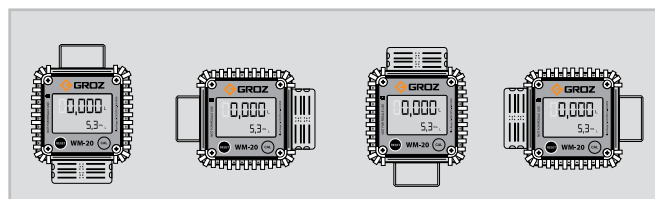
Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale

### FLUIDS

UREA	DEF / ADBLUE	WATER	WINDSHIELD FLUID
			

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
WM/20/0-1/BSP	45670	1" BSP	1
WM/20/0-1/N	45671	1" NPT	1



Display can be changed by rotating the card in its housing thus ensuring great versatility in positioning

Digital Turbine Meter with Poly Propylene construction, designed especially for use with DEF, water etc.

**Designed for**

- a. In-Line application
- b. End of the line application
- c. Use with a dispensing nozzle

Poly Propylene body & sealed electronic card makes it suitable for use in severe weather conditions

Polyamide turbine measuring mechanism

Electronic display using one 3V lithium ion battery (CR 2450)

Display can be rotated in 4 different positions

**Bi-Directional**

Either ports can be used as Inlet / Outlet

**Measures in Litres, Quarts, Pints & Gallons**

Easy user re calibration

**RECOMMENDED USE**

Urea, AdBlue, DEF, Windshield fluids, water & water based media


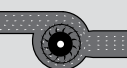
**DO NOT USE WITH**

Fuels and Oils

**WETTED COMPONENTS**

Poly Propylene, Polyamide, Stainless Steel


**FEATURES**

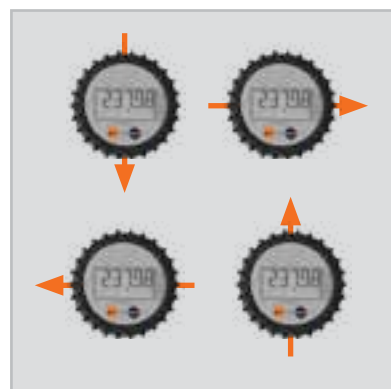
FLOW RATE		MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
4 TO 120 LPM (1 TO 30 GPM)			UPTO 150 PSI (10 BAR)
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE		TURBINE MECHANISM	
-20° TO 70°F (-20° TO 70°C)			

**FLUIDS**

UREA	DEF / ADBLUE	WATER	WINDSHIELD FLUID
			

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
WM/2000/0-1/BSP	45673	1" BSP (F)	20
WM/2000/0-1/N	45674	1" NPT (F)	20



Display can be changed by rotating the card in its housing thus ensuring great versatility in positioning

**SPECIFICATIONS**

ACCURACY*	± 1%
REPEATABILITY*	± 0.25%
MAX WORKING PRESSURE	150 PSI (10 BAR)
UNITS OF MEASURE	Pints, Quarts, Liters, Gallons
PARTIAL TOTAL	0.001 to 99999 units
MAX RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,999 (six digits with × 100 indicator) units
MAX NON-RESETTABLE TOTAL	9,99,999 (six digits with × 100 indicator) units
LEAST COUNT/ RESOLUTION	Upto 0.001 units

\* Tested in laboratory conditions

Note: Not to be used to measure media for resale

For use with manual & electric fuel pumps

All metal construction with the body, discharge spout, trigger & guard made from aluminium

#### Manual Flow Control

Comes with a continuous flow switch for unattended dispensing

Designed for minimal back pressure

6-5/16" (160 mm) long Spout

Available in a choice of straight or curved spout, both with and without swivel

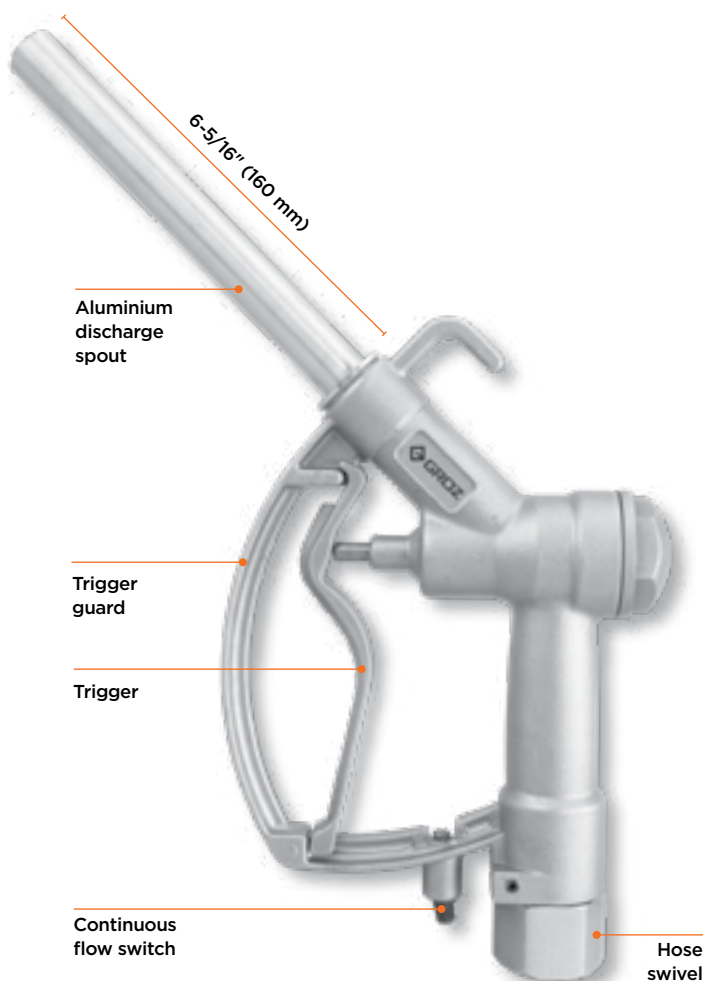
#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Steel, Nylon, Nitrile Rubber, Zinc\*

\*on models fitted with Hose Barb

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene & Gasoline



#### FEATURES




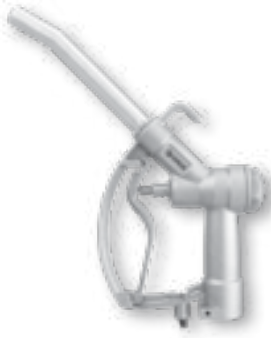
FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
<b>UPTO</b> <b>75 LPM</b> <b>(20 GPM)</b>	 <b>UPTO</b> <b>50 PSI</b> <b>(3.45 BAR)</b>

#### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE
		



## VARIANTS

NOZZLE WITH SWIVEL		NOZZLE WITHOUT SWIVEL	
			
With Straight Spout	With Curved Spout	With Straight Spout	With Curved Spout

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR USE WITH	INLET THREADS	SPOUT DIA. (OD)		SPOUT DIA. (ID)		MAX. FLOW RATE		BOX QTY.
						(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	LPM	GPM	
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS										
NOZZLES WITH SWIVEL - STRAIGHT SPOUT												
FCN/S/3-4/3-4/BSP	45580	FCN/S/3-4/3-4/N	45590	Diesel & Gasoline	3/4" (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15	20
FCN/S/0-1/0-1/BSP	45581	FCN/S/0-1/0-1/N	45591	Diesel	1" (F)	1	25	0.86	22	75	20	20
NOZZLES WITH SWIVEL - CURVED SPOUT												
FCN/S/3-4/3-4/C/BSP	45583	FCN/S/3-4/3-4/C/N	45593	Diesel & Gasoline	3/4" (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15	20
FCN/S/0-1/0-1/C/BSP	45584	FCN/S/0-1/0-1/C/N	45594	Diesel	1" (F)	1	25	0.86	22	75	20	20
FCN/S/0-1/3-4/C/BSP	45585	FCN/S/0-1/3-4/C/N	45595	Diesel & Gasoline	1" (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15	20
NOZZLES WITHOUT SWIVEL - STRAIGHT SPOUT												
FCN/3-4/3-4/BSP	45605	FCN/3-4/3-4/N	45596	Diesel & Gasoline	3/4" (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15	20
FCN/0-1/0-1/BSP	45606	FCN/0-1/0-1/N	45597	Diesel	1" (F)	1	25	0.86	22	75	20	20
FCN/0-1/3-4/BSP	45607	FCN/0-1/3-4/N	45598	Diesel & Gasoline	1" (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15	20
NOZZLES WITHOUT SWIVEL - CURVED SPOUT												
FCN/3-4/3-4/C/BSP	45623	FCN/3-4/3-4/C/N	45626	Diesel & Gasoline	3/4" (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15	20
FCN/0-1/0-1/C/BSP	45624	FCN/0-1/0-1/C/N	45627	Diesel	1" (F)	1	25	0.86	22	75	20	20
FCN/0-1/3-4/C/BSP	45625	FCN/0-1/3-4/C/N	45628	Diesel & Gasoline	1" (F)	3/4	19	0.61	15.6	57	15	20



**183**

## Fuel Control Nozzles Automatic

For use with electric fuel pumps

### Dual Mode - Manual & Automatic

Sensor built into the discharge spout outlet automatically shuts off supply once fuel level in the tank reaches that of the outlet discharge spout

Heavy duty cast aluminum body, trigger & guard from thermoplastic & protective vinyl grip on the nozzle body

Available both with & without swivel

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminium, Viton, Steel\*

\* only on models with swivel

### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene, Leaded & Unleaded Gasoline

### FLUIDS





DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE
		

### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
UPTO 110 LPM (29 GPM)		UPTO 50 PSI (3.45 BAR)



## VARIANTS

NOZZLE WITHOUT SWIVEL		NOZZLE WITH SWIVEL	
			
With Straight Spout	With Curved Spout	With Straight Spout	With Curved Spout

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	FLOW RATE		SPOUT DIA (OD)		SPOUT DIA (ID)	SPOUT TYPE	SPOUT LENGTH		SPRING ON SPOUT	COLOR OF SLEEVE	BOX QTY.
			(LPM)	(GPM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(MM)		(INCH)	(MM)			
NOZZLE WITHOUT SWIVEL													
WITH STRAIGHT SPOUT													
★ FCNA/3-4/N	45570	3/4" NPT (F)	60	15.87	13/16	21	17	Straight	7	180	No	Black	12
WITH CURVED SPOUT													
★ FCNA/3-4A/N	45576	3/4" NPT (F)	60	15.87	13/16	21	16	Curved	6.3	160	Yes	Black	12
FCNA/3-4B/N	45577	3/4" NPT (F)	60	15.87	15/16	24	19.5	Curved	6.3	160	Yes	Black	12
FCNA/0-1/N	45571	1" NPT (F)	100	26.45	1-1/16	27	21	Curved	5-1/2	140	Yes	Black	12
FCNA/0-1T/GN/N	45566	1" NPT (F)	110	29.05	1-3/16	30	25	Curved	5-1/2	140	Yes	Green	12
NOZZLE WITH SWIVEL													
WITH STRAIGHT SPOUT													
FCNA/S/3-4/BSP	45572	3/4" BSP (F)	60	15.87	13/16	21	17	Straight	7	180	No	Black	12
WITH CURVED SPOUT													
FCNA/S/3-4A/BSP	45578	3/4" BSP (F)	60	15.87	13/16	21	16	Curved	6.3	160	Yes	Black	12
FCNA/S/3-4B/BSP	45579	3/4" BSP (F)	60	15.87	15/16	24	19.5	Curved	6.3	160	Yes	Black	12
FCNA/S/0-1/BSP	45574	1" BSP (F)	100	26.45	1-1/16	27	21	Curved	5-1/2	140	Yes	Black	12
FCNA/S/0-1T/GN/BSP	45587	1" BSP (F)	110	29.05	1-3/16	30	25	Curved	5-1/2	140	Yes	Green	12

\* Best Seller



# 184

## Auto Shut-Off Safety Fuel Nozzles

Fuel Dispensing nozzles designed to dispense a wide variety of fuels

For use with electric fuel pumps

Heavy duty cast aluminum body

Trigger & guard from thermoplastic & protective vinyl grip on the nozzle body

Grip available in a variety of colours for instant identification of fuel type

The Spout is reinforced with thick aluminum bushing/cuff that retains spout spring and keeps spout in place on the fuel tank minimizing chances of the nozzle falling off the tank

Includes splash guard

**This nozzle is designed with special safety features. The nozzle automatically shuts off:**

1. When the Fuel tank is full (fuel level in the tank reaches that of the outlet discharge spout)
2. When the Pump is switched off (Pressure at inlet of the nozzle goes below the operating pressure)
3. If nozzle has an accidental fall
4. When the nozzle is lifted from the tank (Nozzle spout is raised above the horizontal line)

### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene, Leaded & Unleaded Gasoline

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminium, Viton



**NEW!**





### FEATURES

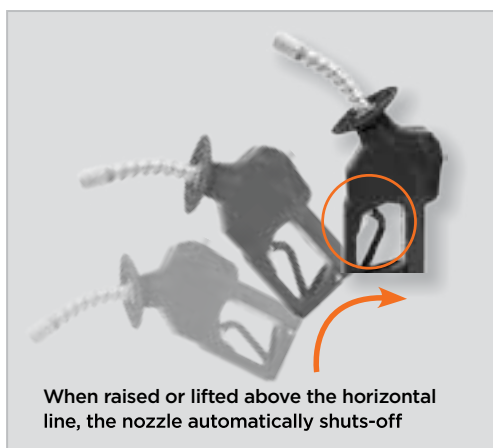
FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
UPTO 100 LPM (26.45 GPM)		UPTO 50 PSI (3.45 BAR)

### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE
		

## VARIANTS

FCNA/3-4A/CG/N	FCNA/0-1T/CG/N
	
FOR USE WITH Diesel & Gasoline	FOR USE WITH Diesel



## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR USE WITH	SPOUT TYPE	SPRING ON SPOUT	INLET THREAD	SPOUT DIA. (OD)		SPOUT DIA. (ID)		MAX. FLOW RATE		BOX QTY.
					(INCH)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(LPM)	(GPM)	
FCNA/3-4A/CG/N	45558	Diesel, Gasoline	Curved with spring , cuff & Splash Guard	Yes	3/4	13/16	21	0.63	16	60	15.87	12
FCNA/0-1T/CG/N	45559	Diesel	Curved with spring , cuff & Splash Guard	Yes	1	1-3/16	30	1	25	100	26.45	12





**185**

## DEF / Adblue Control Nozzle Manual

**FCN-NY**

For use with DEF, adblue, urea, windshield fluids & other water based media

Nylon construction with stainless steel internal parts & viton seal

Nozzle spout with notches to avoid the gun from slipping from the tank during delivery

Hose barb 3/4" (20 mm) at inlet

Manual control. Also includes continuous flow switch for unattended dispensing

Designed for minimal back pressure & reduction in flow


### WETTED COMPONENTS

Nylon (Nylon 6, 30% glass Filled),  
Stainless Steel, Viton

### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel Exhaust Fluid, Adblue & Urea

### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
20-90 LPM (5-23.8 GPM)		UPTO 72.5 PSI (5 BAR)
TEMPERATURE		
UPTO 60°C (140°F)		

### FLUIDS

UREA	DEF / ADBLUE	WATER
		

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET	SPOUT DIA. (OD)		SPOUT DIA. (ID)		BOX QTY.
			(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
FCN/NY/HB/3-4	45589	3/4" (20 mm) Hose Barb	3/4	18.8	0.57	14.6	20

Outlet dia.  
3/4" (18.8 mm)

Spout length  
4-23/32" (120 mm)

Nozzle  
hanger

Trigger  
guard

trigger

Continuous  
flow switch

Hose  
barb

**186**

## DEF / Adblue Control Nozzle Automatic

**FCNA-SS**

For use with DEF, Adblue, Urea,  
Windshield fluids & Other based media

Heavy duty stainless steel cast body with  
polyamide cover

Sensor built into the discharge spout  
automatically shuts off the supply once  
fluid level in the tank reaches that of the  
outlet discharge spout

Built-In stainless steel swivel for ease of  
use

### WETTED COMPONENTS



SS 304, N41

### RECOMMENDED USE


Water based media, Urea, Adblue, E85  
& DEF



### FEATURES

FLOW RATE		MAX. WORKING PRESSURE	
UPTO 45 LPM (11.9 GPM)		UPTO 50 PSI (3.45 BAR)	
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE		E85 FUEL	
-10°C TO 50°C (14°F TO 122°F)			

### FLUIDS

UREA	DEF / ADBLUE	WATER
		

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SPOUT	INLET	SPOUT DIA. (ID)		SPOUT DIA. (OD)		BOX QTY.
				(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
FCNA/S/SS/3-4	45567	Curved	3/4" (20 mm) Hose Barb	0.63	16	0.73	18.5	12

**187**

## Stainless Steel Nozzle Swivel

**SWV-SS**

For use with DEF / Adblue, Urea, Windshield fluids & Other water based media

Stainless Steel SS 304 construction

Hose barb 3/4" (20 mm) at one end 3/4" male threads on the other

0.55" (14 mm) ID designed for minimal back pressure & reduction in flow

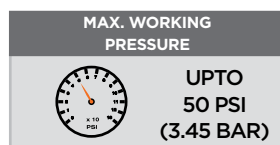
### RECOMMENDED USE

Urea, DEF/Adblue, Water & Windshield Fluid

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Stainless Steel SS 304




### FEATURES



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET	OUTLET	BOX QTY.
SWV/SS/HB/3-4/B	43892	3/4" (20 mm) Hose Barb	3/4" BSPT (M)	50
SWV/SS/HB/3-4/N	43893	3/4" (20 mm) Hose Barb	3/4" NPT (M)	50

### FLUIDS

UREA	WATER	DEF / ADBLUE	WINDSHIELD FLUID
			

**188**

## Dual Plane Fuel Nozzle Swivels

**SWV-DP**

Swivels are installed between the fuel nozzle and hose to reduce strain, providing flexibility so that the fuel hose lasts longer

Provide a full 360° rotation for free movement facilitating flexibility to refuel vehicles from virtually any direction

Aluminium die cast construction with male threaded end made from brass

Laminar flow design for higher fuel flow

Dual 'O' ring seal for long service life

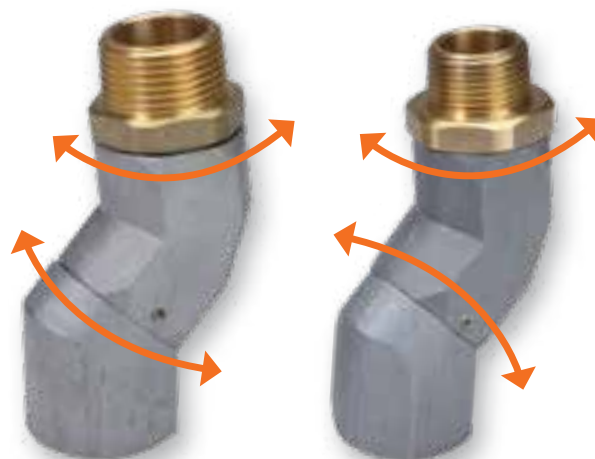
Compatible with fuels containing alcohol

### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene, Gasoline, Bio Diesel

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminium, Brass, Viton


**SWV/DP/0-1/N**
**SWV/DP/3-4/N**





### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
SWV/DP/3-4/N	43880	3/4" NPT (F) × 3/4" NPT (M)	50
SWV/DP/0-1/N	43881	1" NPT (F) × 1" NPT (M)	50

### FEATURES

MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
50 PSI (3.45 BAR)

### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE	BIO DIESEL
			

High Flow Fuel Filter, complete with 10 micron Spin-On style filter cartridge

Aluminum Die Cast Head, vacuum impregnated for leakproof operation

Fits spin on cartridges with 1-1/2"-16 UNF threads

Designed for use on both mobile & stationary fuel tanks and on gasoline & diesel fuel pumps  
Ideal for use in construction & agricultural applications

Removes particulate contaminants such as dirt, dust & rust

Replacement Spin-On Filter cartridges available as spare

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Gasoline, Ethanol & Methanol blend upto 10%, Diesel Fuel




#### DO NOT USE

With water based products, Aviation Fuels, Race Fuels etc.

#### FEATURES

FLOW RATE	MAX. WORKING PRESSURE
UPTO 94 LPM (25 GPM)	 UPTO 50 PSI (3.45 BAR)

#### FLUIDS

DIESEL	GASOLINE	GASOHOL
		

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET/OUTLET	BOX QTY.
<b>FUEL FILTER WITH 10 MICRON FILTER</b>			
FFS/10/3-4/BSP	45904	3/4" BSP (F)	20
FFS/10/3-4/N	45905	3/4" NPT (F)	20
FFS/10/BSP	45900	1" BSP (F)	20
FFS/10/N	45901	1" NPT (F)	20
<b>FUEL FILTER WITH 10 MICRON WATER BLOCK FILTER</b>			
FFS/10WB/3-4/BSP	45906	3/4" BSP (F)	20
FFS/10WB/3-4/N	45907	3/4" NPT (F)	20
FFS/10WB/BSP	45902	1" BSP (F)	20
FFS/10WB/N	45903	1" NPT (F)	20
<b>REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE</b>			
FF/FFS/10	45910	Contaminant Filter	20
FF/FFS/10-WB	45911	Water Block Filter	20

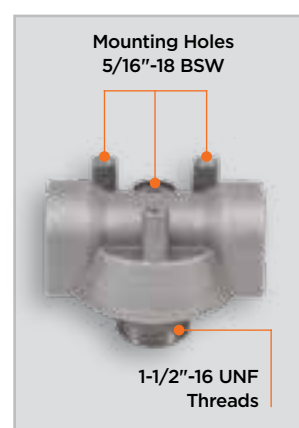


Aluminum die cast filter head

Spin-on filter cartridge

**FFS/10/N**

#### FF/FFS/10



Mounting Holes  
5/16"-18 BSW

1-1/2"-16 UNF  
Threads

A range of Fuel Filters to suit different types of fuels in agricultural & industrial applications

Durable & lightweight design for easy installation on mobile & stationary fuel tanks and on gasoline & diesel fuel pumps

Rust & weather resistant for years of trouble free usage

Translucent filter bowl gives a visible check of the filter element & permits removal of water contaminants from the bowl

Drain valve is operated by a simple turn to release accumulated water & contaminants

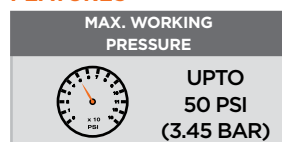
The 10 micron paper filter element filters even small particles of rust, scale, grit, dirt, sand and lint at a gravity flow of 19 LPM (5 GPM) with a 24" (600 mm) head. The filter element has 366 square inches of filtering surface which results in more particle retention which means cleaner fuel and fewer repairs of costly engines.

Replacement filter elements are available as spares for each type below

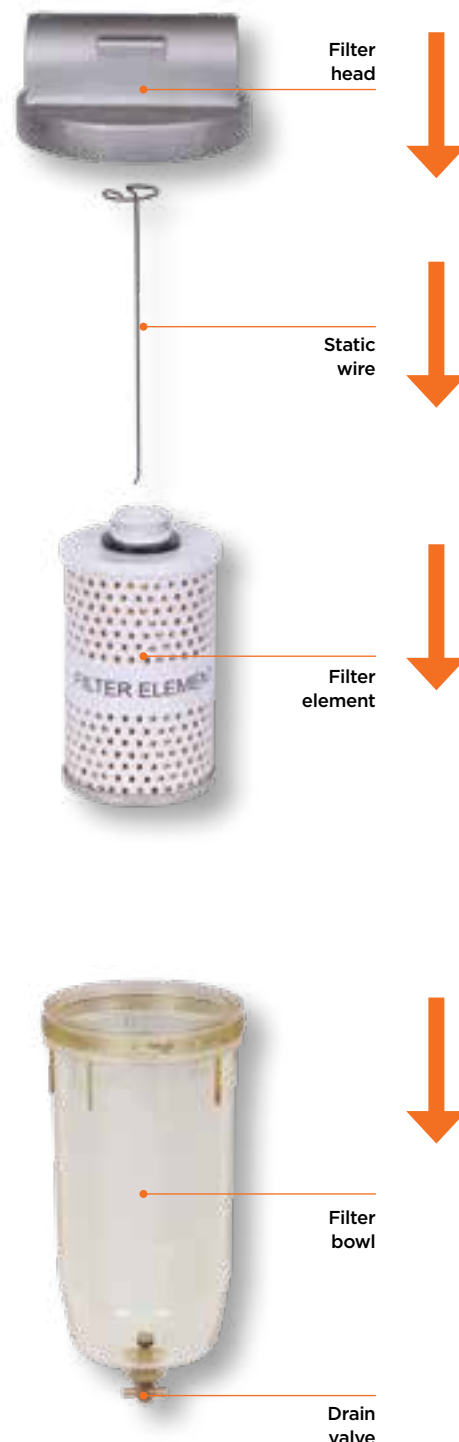
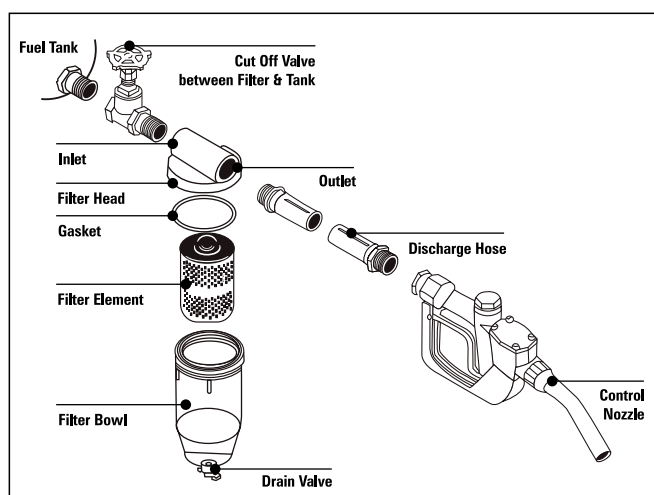
#### Available in 3 versions

- Fuel Filter for Gasoline, Gasohol, Diesel & Kerosene (FFL-01)
- Fuel Filter for Bio Diesel (FFL-01BD)
- Fuel Filter for Diesel & Kerosene (FFL-02)

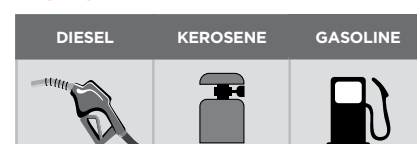
#### FEATURES



#### Fuel Filter Installation



#### FLUIDS





FFL-02

FFL-01

FFL-01BD

## FUEL FILTERS WITH SEE-THROUGH BOWL (FFL-01)

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminium, Isoplast, NBR, Steel, Paper element, Nylon






### RECOMMENDED USE

Gasoline, Diesel fuel, Fuel Oil & related additives including Methyl, Ethyl & Isopropyl Alcohol, Bio-Diesel blends upto 20%

### DO NOT USE WITH

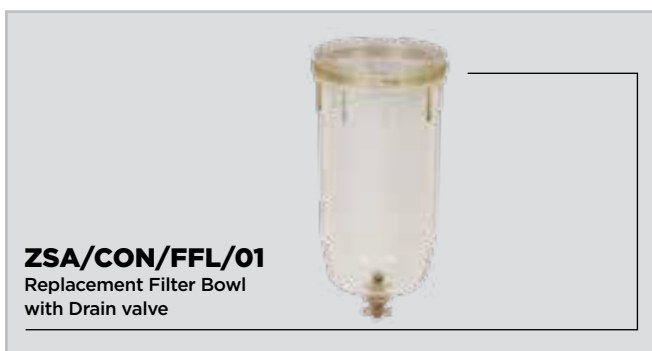
Water based products, Aviation fuels, racing fuels etc.

### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE	GASOHOL	BIO DIESEL*
				

\*Blends upto 20%

### REPLACEMENT PARTS



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET/OUTLET	BOX QTY.
<b>FUEL FILTER WITH 10 MICRON FILTER ELEMENT</b>			
FFL-01/3-4/B	45950	3/4" BSP (F)	30
FFL-01/3-4/N	45951	3/4" NPT (F)	30
★ FFL-01/B	44314	1" BSP (F)	30
★ FFL-01/N	44315	1" NPT (F)	30
<b>FUEL FILTER WITH 10 MICRON WATER BLOCK FILTER</b>			
FFL-01/3-4WB/B	45952	3/4" BSP (F)	30
FFL-01/3-4WB/N	45953	3/4" NPT (F)	30
FFL-01/WB/B	44316	1" BSP (F)	30
FFL-01/WB/N	44317	1" NPT (F)	30
<b>REPLACEMENT FILTER ELEMENT</b>			
FF/FFL/10-ST	44389	Contaminant Filter	200
FF/FFL/10-WB/ST	44399	Water Block Filter	200
<b>REPAIR PARTS</b>			
ZSA/CON/FFL/01	44354	-	50

★ Best Seller

## Fuel Filters (Continued)

### FUEL FILTERS WITH SEE-THROUGH BOWL (FFL-01BD)

Fuel Filter for use with Bio Diesel

Includes 10 micron fuel filter element

See-through bowl permits visual monitoring of fuel flow

Ideal for use with 100% Bio-Diesel & several other fuels and fuel based products

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminium, Isoplast, Viton, Steel, Paper element, Nylon

#### RECOMMENDED USE

100% Bio-Diesel, Gasoline, Diesel fuel, Fuel Oil & related additives including Methyl, Ethyl & Isopropyl Alcohol






#### DO NOT USE WITH

Water based products, Aviation fuels, racing fuels etc

#### REPLACEMENT PARTS



#### FLUIDS

DIESEL	KEROSENE	GASOLINE	GASOHOL	BIO DIESEL*
				

\*Upto 100%

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FILTER ELEMENT	INLET/OUTLET	BOX QTY.
<b>FUEL FILTER</b>				
FFL-01/BD/BSP	44318	10 microns	1" BSP (F)	30
FFL-01/BD/N	44319	10 microns	1" NPT (F)	30
<b>REPLACEMENT FILTER ELEMENT</b>				
FF/FFL/10BD/ST	44336	10 microns	-	200
<b>REPAIR PARTS</b>				
ZSA/CON/FFL/01	44354	Spare Filter Bowl	-	-

## FUEL FILTERS (FFL-02)

Fuel Filter for use with Diesel & Gasoline

Includes 10 micron fuel filter element

Translucent Polypropylene bowl gives a visual check of the filter element & permits removal of sediment and water in the bowl

Water block filter element also available that separates water from fuel

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminium, Polypropylene, NBR, Steel, Paper element, Nylon, Brass

### RECOMMENDED USE

Gasoline, Diesel fuel & Kerosene

### DO NOT USE WITH

Water based products, Gasohol, Aviation fuels, racing fuels etc

Aluminium  
die cast filter  
head

Translucent  
polypropylene  
filter bowl  
gives a visual  
check of the  
filter element &  
permits removal  
of sediment  
& water in the  
bowl

Drain Valve  
can be  
operated by  
a simple turn  
& releases  
accumulated  
water &  
unwanted  
contaminants

### REPLACEMENT FILTER ELEMENT



### FLUIDS



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FILTER ELEMENT	INLET/OUTLET	BOX QTY.
<b>FUEL FILTER</b>				
★ FFL-02/B	44390	10 microns	1" BSP (F)	30
FFL-02/N	44391	10 microns	1" NPT (F)	30
FFL-02WB/B	44392	10 microns water block filter	1" BSP (F)	30
FFL-02WB/N	44393	10 microns water block filter	1" NPT (F)	30
<b>REPLACEMENT FILTER ELEMENT</b>				
FF/FFL/10	44395	10 micron filter	-	200
FF/FFL/10-WB	44397	10 micron water block filter	-	200

★ Best Seller

**NEW!**

Unique patented design fuel filter

Designed to filter out water, contaminants & debris from various fuels & light oils

Anti-static, portable design with built in vertical filter to separate contaminants & water from fuel

Vertical design of the filter permits free flow of fluids without exerting any pressure on the filter screen - a phenomenon seen with horizontal filters

Sump in the funnel traps contaminants & debris, keeping them away from clogging the filter

Filters out water & solids till 100 microns

Teflon coated stainless steel filter screen is virtually maintenance free

Rugged Polypropylene body with Carbon as an additive makes the unit light weight & resistant to dents & scratches

Carbon component makes the funnel conductive which grounds static electricity that may be produced when handling fuels.

#### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene, Gasoline, Light oils

#### DO NOT USE WITH

Detergents, Non Compatible media

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Stainless Steel, Teflon, Polypropylene

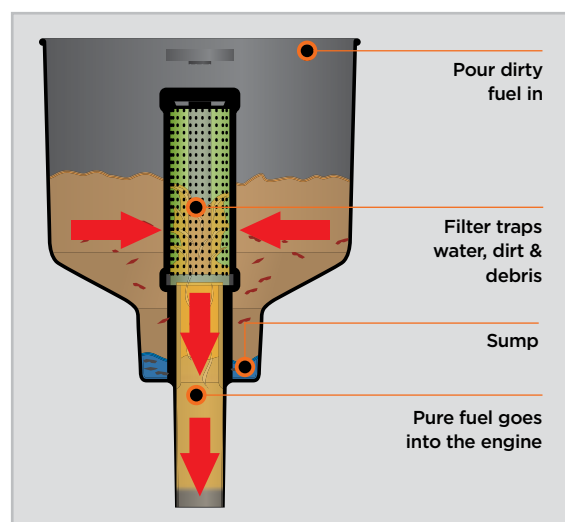


#### FEATURES

##### FLOW RATE

UPTO  
13 LPM  
(3.45 GPM)

#### FLUIDS



Dirt & water are practically unavoidable in stored fuel, causing contamination, decreased efficiency and possible engine shutdown or failure. Protect your engine by using a portable fuel filter every time you transfer fuel to your tank !

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
FUF-13	41950	20

**192**

## Fuel Vent Caps

**FVC**

**Fuel Vent Caps are used to prevent**

- Fuel evaporation
- Fuel contamination
- Over expansion & contraction of tank

**These are designed to**

- Minimize vapour loss while maintaining a safe differential pressure within the fuel tank
- Relieve excess pressure build up in the fuel tank thereby allowing fuel pump to operate properly without any loss in flow rate

Pressure part of the cap opens at 2-1/2 PSI and venting part of the cap opens at 1-1/2 ounces while pump is in operation

Rust preventing plated finish

**Available in 2 versions:**

- Without base
- With 2" base  
Can be used on transfer tanks with a 2" opening

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	THREADS	BOX QTY.
FVC/2	45527	Fuel Vent Cap	-	50
FVC/2B	45528	Fuel Vent Cap with 2" Base	2" (M)	59


**FVC/2**

**FVC/2B**
**193**

## Filter Wrench

**FW-FFL**

Easy to use filter wrench for removing filter bowl when changing filter element

Weather resistant re-inforced nylon construction won't damage the bowl like metal oil filter wrenches

Wire through hole provided for attaching to fuel tank

Specially designed to fit GROZ FFL-01 & FFL-02 fuel filter bowl.

Also fits filters from several other makers such as:

**Goldenrod Model 495 & 496, Baldwin Model B10AL, National Spencer Model NS-10, John Deere TY15192 & TY15677 etc.**



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
FW/FFL-02	44394	50



**194**

## Fuel Hose Anti-static

**ZSA-HOS**

Replacement anti static fuel hose  
complete with end connections

### RECOMMENDED USE

Diesel, Kerosene, Gasoline



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	LENGTH	INNER DIAMETER OF HOSE	THREADS	SUITABLE FOR PUMP	BOX QTY.
		(FEET)	(INCH)			
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12	44077	12	3/4	3/4" NPT (M)	FPM-12	10
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12-14	44073	14	3/4	3/4" NPT (M)	FPM-24 FPM-115	7
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12-20	44074	20	3/4	3/4" NPT (M)	FPM-220	5
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12/HF	44078	12	1	1" NPT (M)	FPM/12/HF	10
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12/HF-14	44079	14	1	1" NPT (M)		7
ZSA/HOS/FPM/12/HF-20	44089	20	1	1" NPT (M)		5

**195**

## Fuel Dispensing Kit

**FDK**

Gravity feed fuel dispensing kit  
comprising 3m (10') anti-static rubber  
hose fitted with manual fuel control  
nozzle with swivel



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	HOSE INNER DIAMETER	THREADS	BOX QTY.
		(INCH)		
FDK/3/3-4/N	44094	3/4	3/4" NPT (M)	10
FDK/3/0-1/N	44095	1	1" NPT (M)	10

# VI

[www.groz-tools.com](http://www.groz-tools.com)



## DRUM HANDLING

**196**

## Drum Dolly

**BDL-140**

Extra heavy duty drum dolly

Suitable for convenient movement of 205 litre (55 gallon) drums in shop floors & rough workshop environments

Heavy duty 3 mm (11 gauge) steel sheet construction with premium powder coated finish

Design incorporates wide steel cross bases for full braces support

### Overall Height

6-1/2" (165 mm)

Holds drums of diameter 23" (584 mm)

### Available in 2 choices

#### a. With Phenolic Castors

3" (75 mm) dia. × 1-1/4" (32 mm) wide

#### b. With Cast Iron Castors

3" (75 mm) dia. × 1-3/8" (35 mm) wide


**BDL-140S**

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CASTORS	CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
			(KG)	(LBS)	
BDL/140	44379	Phenolic	400	900	2
★ BDL/140S	44373	Cast Iron	545	1200	2

★ Best Seller

**197**

## Cross Brace Lip Dolly

**BDL-138**

Cross Brace Drum Dolly

Manufactured from 3 mm (11 gauge) steel sheet

### Suitable for transporting

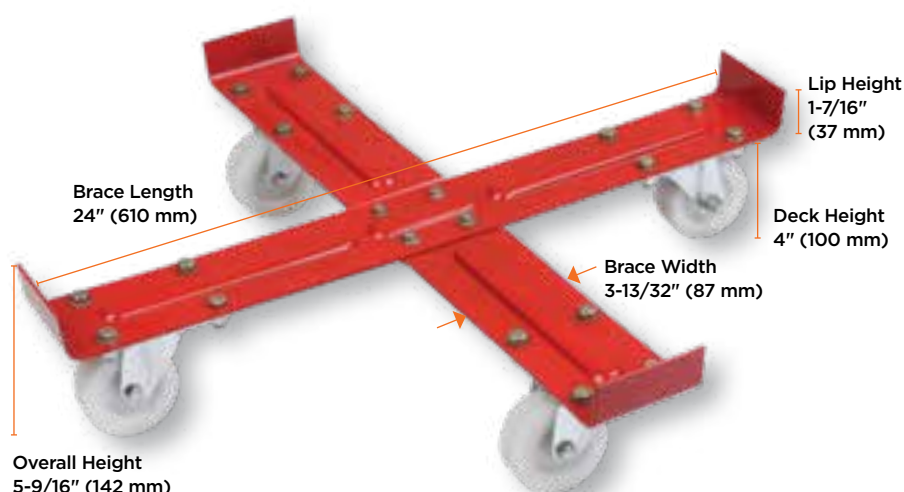
- Round 205 Litre (55 gallon drums)
- Square cartons and crates

Fully powder coated finish

Bolted castor design with 4 heavy duty Phenolic Castors  
3" (76 mm) dia. × 1-1/4" (32 mm) wide

Holds drums of diameter 23" (584 mm)

Comes flat packed in knocked down condition in a compact box, offering great saving on space



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CASTORS	CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
			(KG)	(LBS)	
BDL/138	48000	Phenolic	400	900	4

# 198

## Band Dollies

**BDL-105**
**BDL-120**
**BDL-120S**
**BDL-60**
**BDL-130**
**BDL-130S**

### Heavy Duty Drum Dollies

Welded 3 mm (11 gauge) steel sheet construction with premium powder coated finish

Design incorporates strong steel braces

Adjustable clamping bolt design allows the dolly to be adjusted easily for varying barrel/pail diameters

Removable castors with a choice of phenolic or cast iron castors 2-13/32" (61 mm) dia. × 27/32" (21 mm) wide for use in rough workshop environment

### VARIANTS

	BDL-105	BDL-120	BDL-120S
			
<b>CASTORS</b>	4 Phenolic Castors	4 Phenolic Castors	4 Cast Iron Castors
<b>DRUM DIA</b>	10-1/4" to 11-9/32" (260 to 287 mm)	13-1/2" to 14-1/4" (343 to 362 mm)	13-1/2" to 14-1/4" (343 to 362 mm)
<b>SUITABLE FOR PAILS OF</b>	25-50 lbs. / 20 kg / 5 gal. pails	120 lbs. / 50 kg / 16 gal. pails	120 lbs. / 50 kg / 16 gal. pails
	BDL-60	BDL-130	BDL-130S
			
<b>CASTORS</b>	4 Phenolic Wheel Castors	5 Phenolic Castors	5 Cast Iron Castors
<b>DRUM DIA</b>	15" to 15-3/4" (381 to 400 mm)	18" to 19" (457 to 482 mm)	18" to 19" (457 to 482 mm)
<b>SUITABLE FOR PAILS OF</b>	60 kg pails	30 gal. containers	30 gal. containers

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAPACITY		BOX QTY.
		(KG)	(LBS)	
BDL/105	44369	90	200	10
* BDL/120	44371	90	200	8
* BDL/120S	44372	136	300	8
BDL/60	44398	90	200	6
BDL/130	44356	114	250	5
BDL/130S	44357	170	374	5

\* Best Seller





**199**

## Drum Trolleys

Rugged build with outstanding features make these trolley ideal for use in workshops & industrial floors for transfer of large drums & buckets

Manufactured from heavy gauge 4 mm thick steel sheet for increased strength & durability

3" (75 mm) ground clearance for smooth movement over uneven surfaces in workshop environment

6" (150 mm) wide polyurethane front wheels with nylon rim for reduced wear & tear

Heavy duty rear castors with toe locks for higher safety & stability

### Available in 2 sizes

- a. Trolley for 50 kg / 120 lb. drums
- b. Trolley for 180 kg / 210 litre / 55 gal. drums. Can be used just as a trolley for safe movement of oil drums or a complete dispensing system with hose reel & pneumatic pump



TRL/50	TRL/180H
	
Trolley for 50 kg / 120 lb. drums	Trolley for 180 kg / 55 gal. / 205 litre drums



**TRL-50**

**TRL-180H**

Drum clamping attachment



Clamps for holding pump when not in use

Plate for mounting a hose reel

Cup for secure holding of pump inlet & collecting dripping oil

Heavy Duty 4 mm thick steel sheet

6" (150 mm) polyurethane wheels with nylon rim

Control gun holder

Removable handle used for moving the trolley



Removable handle used as a drum loader



Removable handle used as a drum wrench



Lock position



Un-lock position



Heavy Duty castors with toe lock

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SUITABLE FOR	BOX QTY.
TRL/50	44430	50 kg / 120 lb. drums	1
TRL/180H	44431	180 kg / 55 gal. / 205 litre drums	1



Trolley being used as a dispensing system with Ratio Pump & Hose Reel installed



**200**

## Drum Cradles

**DRC-133**
**DRC-135**
**DRC-137**

### Tilting Drum Cradle

Tips, rotates, moves & stores

400 lbs. / 180kg / 205 litre / 55 gal. drums

Large 2-1/2" (63 mm) non-sparking wheels make it suitable for use in flammable environments

Fully powder coated finish




Equipped with self storing lever bar

Maximum load 600 lbs. / 273 kgs

Unit comes flat packed in semi-knocked down condition for ease of transport



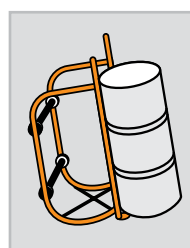
### VARIANTS

	DRC-133	DRC-135	DRC-137
			
TYPE	Movable	Movable	Stationary
WHEELS	2 Rigid & 2 Swivel	4 Rigid	Without wheels
AXLE	Yes	Yes	No

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
DRC/133	44367	3
★ DRC/135	44374	3
DRC/137	44375	3

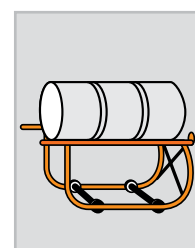
★ Best Seller



Just Tip



Tilt



Drain

**201**

## Drum Trolley Low Profile

**TRL-55**

### Low Profile Drum Trolley

Drum platform only 1/2" (12 mm) off the floor, facilitating easy loading & unloading

Extra heavy duty construction, from 5 mm (6 gauge) steel sheet, with a loading capacity of 545 kgs (1200 lbs)

Fully powder coated finish

Removable pivoting handle includes drum tipper for easy loading

2 large Phenolic front wheels  
5-3/4" dia. (146 mm) × 1-7/8" (47 mm) wide & one back phenolic swivel wheel  
3" (75 mm) dia. × 1-3/8" (35 mm) wide

Trolley can accommodate drums up to a dia. of 26" (660 mm)

Unit comes flat packed in semi-knocked down condition for ease of transport



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SUITABLE FOR	BOX QTY.
TRL/55	44396	205 litre (55 gal.) drums	1

**202**

## Drum Trolley Adjustable

**TRL/60**
**TRL/20-60**

A choice of 2 easy to use drum trolleys with adjustable mechanism

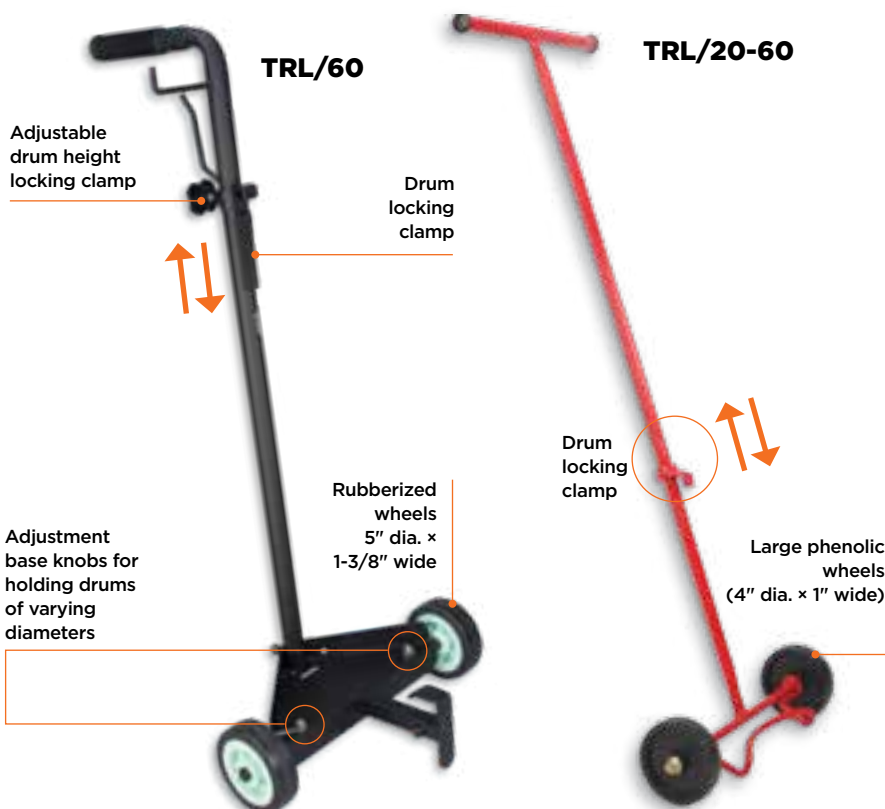
**Suitable for use with**  
25-50 lbs. / 5 gal. / 20 litre drums  
to larger drums upto  
120 lbs / 16 gal. / 60 litre capacity

Ideal for transporting oil / grease barrels, as well as installing air operated pump assemblies

Steel construction with premium powder coated finish

Heavy duty wheels for use in rigorous workshop environment

Unit comes flat packed in semi-knocked down condition for ease of transport



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
TRL/60	44377	4
TRL/20-60	44368	5

# 203

## Drum Bung Converters

A range of drum bung converters for use on different types of drums & IBC's

### Available in 3 types

#### a. Tri-Sure Adaptor

2" Fine Male threads found on Most pumps / drum bungs to 2" Male threads for use on drums with female Tri Sure threads

#### b. Mauser Adaptor

2" Fine Male threads found on Most pumps / drum bungs to 2" Male threads for use on drums with female Mauser threads (popular on many IBC's / Totes)

#### c. Coarse Thread Adaptor

2" Fine Male threads found on Most pumps / drum bungs to 2" Male coarse threads for use on plastic drums with coarse female threads



**BUNG/P/TS**



**BUNG/P/MS**



**BUNG/P/2B**

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	THREADS	BOX QTY.
BUNG/P/TS	44166	2" (F) to Tri Sure adapter	50
◆ BUNG/P/MS	44128	2" (F) to Mauser adapter	50
BUNG/P/2B	44386	2" (F) to Coarse thread adapter	50

◆ New

# 204

## Drum Wrench

**DRW**

An easy & convenient tool to open almost all types of drums

Manufactured from cast aluminum (LM25), hardened & tempered for increased strength

Ends of the wrench are designed to fit perfectly onto most 2" & 3/4" drum plugs

Compact design for easy storage



**Non Sparking**



For opening hex plugs



For opening 2" drum plugs



For opening 3/4" drum plugs



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
★ DRW/AL-01	44385	100

★ Best Seller

Polyethylene construction

**Available in 2 sizes**

- For 3/4" openings &
- For 2" threaded openings on 210 litre / 55 gal. drums

Facilitate convenient dispensing of media under gravity flow with the drum laid horizontally

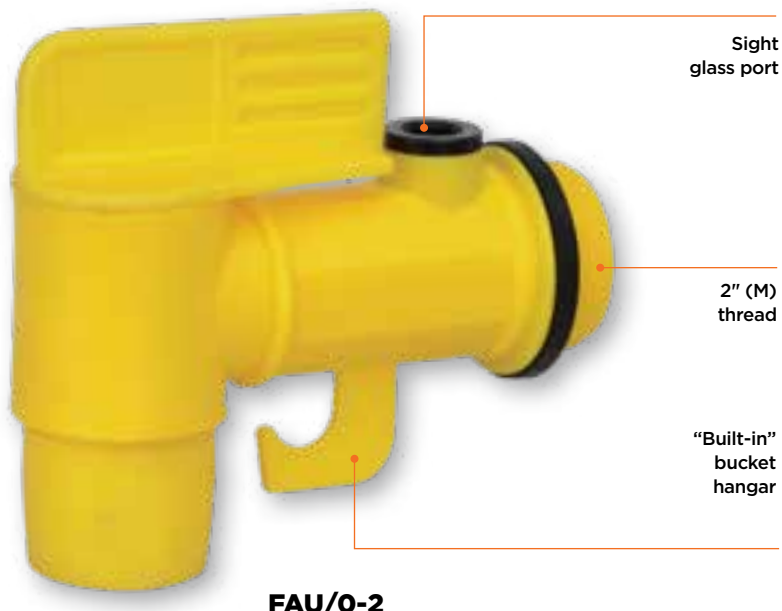
2" faucet comes with a sight glass port for mounting of sight glass to check fluid level



Can be pad locked



Sight glass (not included) shows level of oil left in the drum



**FAU/O-2**



**FAU/3-4**

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
FAU/3-4	44387	For 3/4" openings	25
FAU/O-2	44420	For 2" openings	10
LI/FAU	44421	Sight glass for drum faucet 2"	1





**NEW!**

An easy & cost effective means to check level of fluid remaining in a drum / tank

Fits on the small 3/4" hole on drums leaving the 2" opening free for installing pumps

Planetary gear mechanism float connected with a string moves down as the liquid level goes down in the drum.

Float is partially filled with water & changing the amount of water allows for the same unit to be used with liquids of different viscosities

Commonly used on oil & fuel drums, the float has a polyethylene construction which allows it to be used with a wide range of liquids including water, coolants etc.

**Available in both litre & gallon versions**

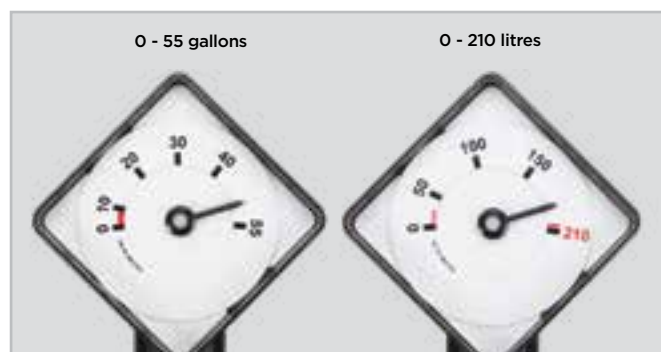


Air Release Venturi



3/4" threads

Float

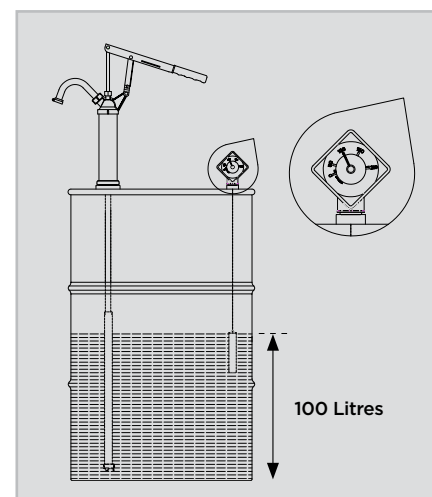


#### NOTE

This is not a precise measuring device. Gauge is only to give an approximate / indicative level of liquid in the drum to know when to arrange for a new drum

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	SCALE	BOX QTY.
DLI/3-4/N	48001	Litres	36
DLI/3-4G/N	48003	Gallons	36



# VII

[www.groz-tools.com](http://www.groz-tools.com)



## AIR HANDLING

**207**

## Air Regulators

**R13**
**R15**
**R14**
**R17**

Regulators are used to maintain a steady outlet pressure, unaffected by variations or fluctuations in the inlet pressure

Regulators step down the air line pressure & can be set at any desired pressure below the inlet air pressure

Aluminum die cast, these are designed with a non raising "Press to Lock" adjusting knob for locking at any set pressure

Regulators work on a diaphragm operated, relieving type mechanism with pressure compensated by balanced poppet

Can be installed in any position & need not be vertically mounted

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Brass, Steel, Acetal, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

### NOTE

Also available Tamper Proof Regulators which are set at one non adjustable outlet pressure



### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	MOUNTING	CONFORMS TO
100%	220 PSI (15 BAR)	MODULAR & PANEL	ISO 6953-1
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT RANGE	
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)		7 - 145 PSI (0.5 - 10 BAR)	



### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Custom options for the following pressure adjustment ranges:

3 - 28 PSI (0.2 - 2 BAR)  
3 - 58 PSI (0.2 - 4 BAR)  
8 - 100 PSI (0.5 - 7 BAR)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		PRESSURE GAUGE PORT	HEIGHT		WIDTH		BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)	CFM	LPM	(INCH)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
R13604	60000	R13904	60050	Miniature	1/8	17	480	1/8	3.19	81	1.57	40	150
★ R13614	60001	R13914	60051	Miniature	1/4	21	600	1/8	3.19	81	1.57	40	150
R14614	60002	R14914	60052	Intermediate	1/4	56	1600	1/8	5.31	135	2.16	55	40
R14624	60003	R14924	60053	Intermediate	3/8	88	2500	1/8	5.31	135	2.16	55	40
★ R15634	60004	R15934	60054	Standard	1/2	140	4000	1/8	6.50	165	2.75	70	40
R17644	60005	R17944	60055	Heavy Duty	3/4	175	5000	1/4	6.97	177	3.54	90	20
R17654	60006	R17954	60056	Heavy Duty	1	210	6000	1/4	6.97	177	3.54	90	20

★ Best Seller

\*\*Inlet Pressure 105 PSI (7 BAR), Supply Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR) and Pressure Drop 17 PSI (1 BAR)



Precision Regulators are designed to provide a precise & constant pressure output from a fluctuating supply pressure. Suited for any process that requires very precise regulation of air pressure, these are sensitive to within 0.2% of Full Span with a repeatability of within  $\pm 0.50\%$  of full span. Precision Regulators are Diaphragm operated with a relieving type Exhaust.

### STANDARD CONFIGURATION

Pressure Adjustment Range of 1.45 - 116 PSI (0.1 to 8 BAR)

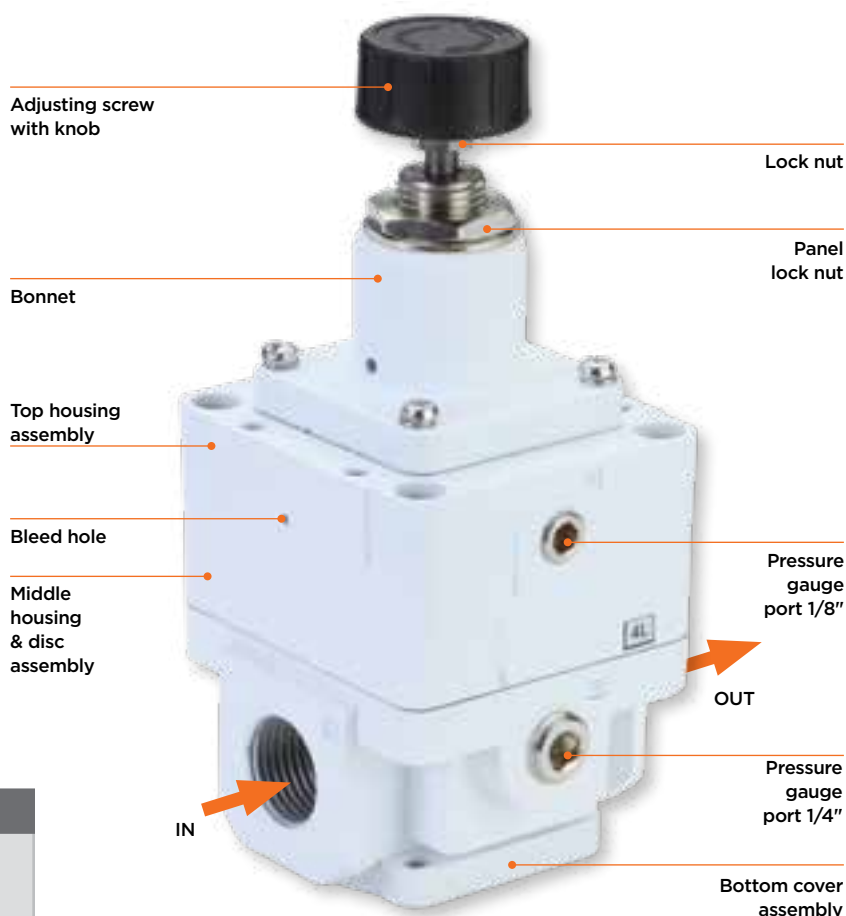
### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Custom built include the following Pressure Adjustment Ranges

- 0.725 - 29 PSI (0.05 to 2 BAR) - Miniature
- 1.45 - 29 PSI (0.1 to 2 BAR) - Standard
- 1.45 - 58 PSI (0.1 to 4 BAR) - Standard

### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	MOUNTING
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	MODULAR & PANEL
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT RANGE
-5°C TO 60°C (23°F TO 140°F)		1.45 - 116 PSI (0.1 - 8 BAR)



### COMPARISON OF PRECISION REGULATORS WITH GENERAL PURPOSE AIR REGULATORS

PARAMETER	PRECISION REGULATOR	GENERAL PURPOSE REGULATOR
Sensitivity: Reduced pressure repeatability / variation under no-flow condition	0.5 to 1 PSI	2 to 4 PSI
Regulator's ability to control back pressure accurately	Begins to relieve at 0.5 - 2 PSI over pressure	Begins to relieve at 5 - 10 PSI over pressure
Regulator's ability to maintain set pressure under varying flow, input pressure, temperature conditions	High	Standard
Constant Bleed of small volume of air to the atmosphere to maintain stability	Yes	No



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE		MINIMUM SUPPLY PRESSURE		PRESSURE GAUGE PORT SIZE	AIR CONSUMPTION		HEIGHT		WIDTH		BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(PSI)	(BAR)	(INCH)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	MM	
PR13613	60040	PR13913	60090	Miniature	1/4	42	1200	Set Pressure + 7.25	Set Pressure + 0.5	1/8	0.22	6	5.16	131	2.13	54	150
PR15633	60041	PR15933	60091	Standard	1/2	265	7500	Set Pressure + 14.5	Set Pressure + 1	1/8 & 1/4	0.35	9.5	6.1	155	2.76	70	40



Air Filters are used to separate dust, dirt, moisture & other contaminants from compressed air

Die Cast aluminum filter head, polycarbonate bowl with a steel bowl guard & high performance sintered bronze filtering element

Press type semi-automatic drain with 'night -time' feature: automatically drains off the bowl once compressed air supply to filter is switched off

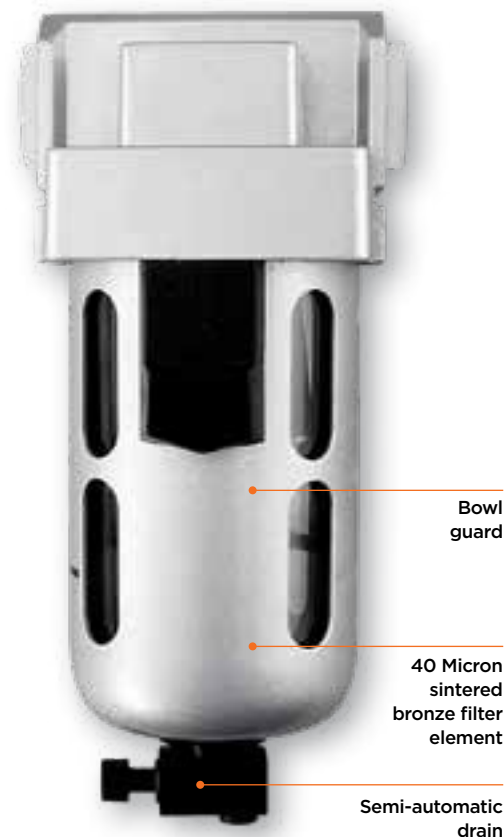
Designed with a separator & shield for efficient moisture separation

### WETTED COMPONENTS

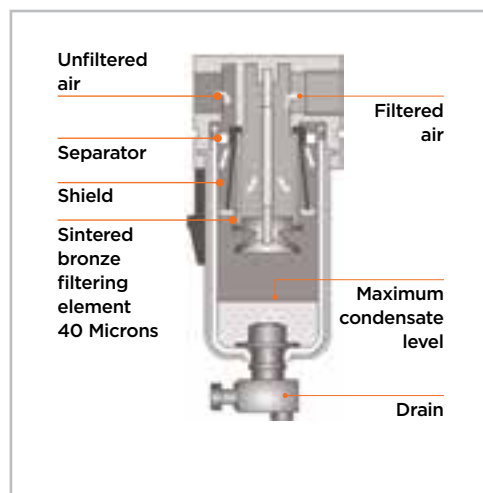
Aluminum, Bronze, Steel, Acetal, Polycarbonate, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

### WARNING

Polycarbonate bowls may get damaged and possibly fail if exposed to synthetic Oils, Thinner, Solvents, Trichloroethylene, Kerosene or other aromatic hydrocarbons



### INTERNALS



### FEATURES

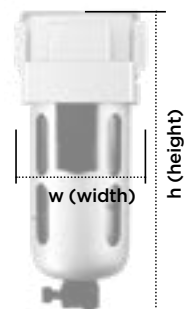
FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)
MOUNTING	CONFORMS TO
MODULAR & VERTICAL	ISO 5782-1
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)	

### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Custom options for filtering element:

5 Micron  
25 Micron  
50 Micron  
100 Micron

Drain type options include auto drain



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		BOWL SIZE		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY.
					(INCH)	CFM	LPM	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
F13603-S	60100	F13903-S	60150	Miniature	1/8	11	310	0.3	9	4.45	113	1.57	40	100
* F13613-S	60101	F13913-S	60151	Miniature	1/4	28	800	0.3	9	4.45	113	1.57	40	100
F14613-S	60102	F14913-S	60152	Intermediate	1/4	49	1400	1.08	32	5.51	140	2.16	55	60
F14623-S	60103	F14923-S	60153	Intermediate	3/8	80	2250	1.08	32	5.51	140	2.16	55	60
* F15633-S	60104	F15933-S	60154	Standard	1/2	125	3500	1.5	44	6.77	172	2.75	70	30
F17643-S	60105	F17943-S	60155	Heavy Duty	3/4	175	5000	5.6	165	10.24	260	3.54	90	20
F17653-S	60106	F17953-S	60156	Heavy Duty	1	230	6500	5.6	165	10.24	260	3.54	90	20

\* Best Seller

\*\* Inlet Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR) and Pressure Drop 4.5 PSI (0.3 BAR)



Air Filters are used to separate dust, dirt, moisture & other contaminants from compressed air.

Die cast aluminum filter head & bowl with a high performance sintered bronze filtering element.

Designed with a Separator & Shield for efficient moisture separation.

Press type Semi-Automatic Drain with 'Night -time' feature: automatically drains off the bowl once compressed air supply to filter is switched off

Metal Bowl makes these good for use in Chemical plants, Paint shops, pharmaceutical plants, foundries etc. where ambient air may contain chemicals, such as acetone, benzene, kerosene, gasoline, carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride, toluene etc.

These are also recommended for high pressure applications and for use with air compressor systems using fire resistant lubricants.

#### WETTED COMPONENTS:

Aluminum, Bronze, Steel, Stainless Steel & Nitrile



#### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	MOUNTING
100%	290 PSI (20 BAR)	VERTICAL
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		CONFORMS TO
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)		ISO 5782-1

#### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Custom options for filtering element:

5 Micron  
25 Micron  
50 Micron  
100 Micron

Drain type options include auto drain



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)		BOWL SIZE		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)	CFM	LPM	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
F13613-MS	60130	F13913-MS	60180	Miniature	1/4	28	800	0.3	9	4.53	115	1.57	40	60
F14613-MS	60129	F14913-MS	60185	Intermediate	1/4	49	1400	2.17	64	7.4	188	2.16	55	60
F14623-MS	60131	F14923-MS	60181	Intermediate	3/8	80	2250	2.17	64	7.4	188	2.16	55	60
F15633-MS	60132	F15933-MS	60182	Standard	1/2	125	3500	3.0	90	8.82	224	2.75	70	30
F17643-MS	60133	F17943-MS	60183	Heavy Duty	3/4	175	5000	5.6	165	10.43	265	3.54	90	20
F17653-MS	60134	F17953-MS	60184	Heavy Duty	1	230	6500	5.6	165	10.43	265	3.54	90	20



# 211

## Coalescing Filters / Mist Separators

Coalescing Filters, also referred to as Mist Separators are used to remove sub micron oil, water droplets and solid contaminants from compressed air.

These are used for efficient filtration of compressed air (99.99%), removing fine oil particles and droplets of sizes upto 0.01 microns.

Used primarily in chemical plants, food processing, paint shops, air gauging & other precision pneumatic systems

Die cast aluminum filter head, polycarbonate bowl with a steel bowl guard & high performance Borosilicate filtering element.

Designed with a Separator for efficient moisture separation

### Available in 2 configurations

- Compressed air filtered upto 0.10 microns
- Compressed air filtered upto 0.01 microns

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Borosilicate, Steel, Acetal, Polycarbonate, Stainless Steel & Nitrile



Bowl Guard

Semi Automatic Drain

### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	MOUNTING
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	MODULAR & VERTICAL
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		
5°C TO 50°C (41°F TO 122°F)		

### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Drain type options include an internal & an external auto drain

### WARNING

- Polycarbonate bowls may get damaged and possibly fail if exposed to synthetic oils, thinner, solvents, trichloroethylene, kerosene or other aromatic hydrocarbons
- Coalescing Filters must be installed after a standard Air Filter with 5 micron filter element

FS13

FS15

FS14

FS17



Borosilicate Coalescing  
Filter Element

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		BOWL SIZE		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)	CFM	LPM	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
COALESCING AIR FILTERS (0.10 MICRONS)														
FS13603-S	60800	FS13903-S	60850	Miniature	1/8	11	300	0.3	9	4.45	113	1.57	40	100
FS13613-S	60801	FS13913-S	60851	Miniature	1/4	25	700	0.3	9	4.45	113	1.57	40	100
FS14613-S	60802	FS14913-S	60852	Intermediate	1/4	43	1200	1.08	32	5.51	140	2.16	55	60
FS14623-S	60803	FS14923-S	60853	Intermediate	3/8	57	1600	1.08	32	5.51	140	2.16	55	60
FS15633-S	60804	FS15933-S	60854	Standard	1/2	124	3500	1.5	44	6.77	172	2.75	70	30
COALESCING AIR FILTERS (0.01 MICRONS)														
FS13602-S	60820	FS13902-S	60870	Miniature	1/8	7	200	0.3	9	4.45	113	1.57	40	100
FS13612-S	60821	FS13912-S	60871	Miniature	1/4	11	300	0.3	9	4.45	113	1.57	40	100
FS14612-S	60822	FS14912-S	60872	Intermediate	1/4	28	800	1.08	32	5.51	140	2.16	55	60
FS14622-S	60823	FS14922-S	60873	Intermediate	3/8	32	900	1.08	32	5.51	140	2.16	55	60
FS15632-S	60824	FS15932-S	60874	Standard	1/2	48	1350	1.5	44	6.77	172	2.75	70	30
FS17642-S*	60825	FS17942-S	60875	Heavy Duty	3/4	71	2000	5.6	165	10.24	260	3.54	90	20
FS17652-S*	60826	FS17952-S	60876	Heavy Duty	1	78	2200	5.6	165	10.24	260	3.54	90	20

\*Max. Pressure Limited to 8 BAR (116 PSI)

\*\*Inlet Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR) & Pressure Drop 4.5 PSI (0.3 BAR)



Air Lubricators are used to feed lubricants to pneumatic equipment.

These maintain a constant oil-to-air density over a wide range of flow.

The Groz L1 series Lubricators are Fog/MicroMist type, upto 50' pipe runs

Die Cast Aluminum Head, polycarbonate bowl with a steel bowl guard. Head is fitted with Oil drop indicator, Oil drop controller & Oil filling plug

#### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Bronze, Steel, Acetal, Polycarbonate, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

#### Note

Designed for best performance with 32 grade oil

#### WARNING

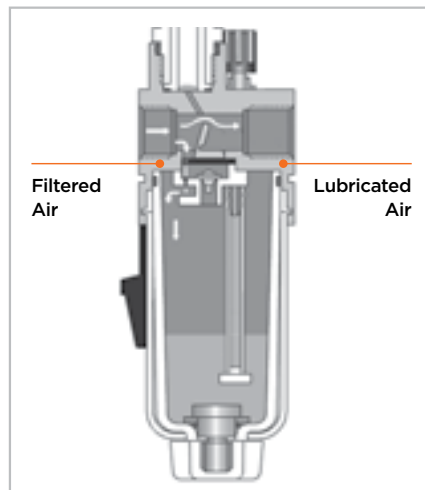
Polycarbonate bowls may get damaged and possibly fail if exposed to synthetic oils, thinner, solvents, trichloroethylene, kerosene or other aromatic hydrocarbons



#### INTERNALS

#### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)
MOUNTING	CONFORMS TO
MODULAR & VERTICAL	ISO 6301-1
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)	



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		BOWL SIZE		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
L1360	60200	L1390	60250	Miniature	1/8	16	450	0.68	20	5.31	135	1.57	40	100
★ L1361	60201	L1391	60251	Miniature	1/4	48	1350	0.68	20	5.31	135	1.57	40	100
L1461	60206	L1491	60256	Intermediate	1/4	58	1650	1.98	57	6.18	157	2.16	55	60
L1462	60202	L1492	60252	Intermediate	3/8	106	3000	1.98	57	6.18	157	2.16	55	60
★ L1563	60203	L1593	60253	Standard	1/2	200	5650	5.13	152	7.48	190	2.75	70	30
L1764	60204	L1794	60254	Heavy Duty	3/4	255	7200	6.8	200	10.75	273	3.54	90	20
L1765	60205	L1795	60255	Heavy Duty	1	318	9000	6.8	200	10.75	273	3.54	90	20

★ Best Seller

\*\*Inlet Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR) & Pressure Drop 7.5 PSI (0.5 BAR)

Air Lubricators are used to feed lubricants to pneumatic equipment.

These maintain a constant oil-to-air density over a wide range of flow.

The Groz L1-M series Lubricators are Fog/Micro Mist type, upto 50' pipe runs

Die cast aluminum head & bowl. Head is fitted with oil drop indicator, Oil drop controller & oil filling plug

Metal Bowl makes them good for use in Chemical Plants, Paint Shops, Pharmaceutical Plants, Foundries etc. where ambient air may contain chemicals, such as acetone, benzene, kerosene, gasoline, carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride, toluene etc.

These are also recommended for high pressure applications and for use with air compressor systems using fire resistant lubricants

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Bronze, Steel, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

### Note

Designed for best performance with 32 grade oil

Oil Drop Controller

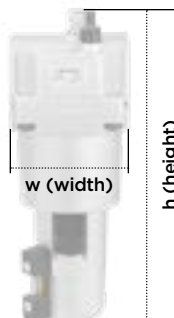
Oil Drop Indicator

Oil Filling Plug



### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	MOUNTING
100%	290 PSI (20 BAR)	VERTICAL
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		CONFORMS TO
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)		ISO 6301-1



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		BOWL SIZE		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)	CFM	LPM	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
L1361-M	60230	L1391-M	60280	Miniature	1/4	48	1350	0.68	20	5.31	135	1.57	40	100
L1461-M	60235	L1491-M	60285	Intermediate	1/4	58	1650	3.38	100	8.07	205	2.16	55	60
L1462-M	60231	L1492-M	60281	Intermediate	3/8	106	3000	3.38	100	8.07	205	2.16	55	60
L1563-M	60232	L1593-M	60282	Standard	1/2	200	5650	6.8	200	9.45	240	2.75	70	30
L1764-M	60233	L1794-M	60283	Heavy Duty	3/4	255	7200	6.8	200	11	280	3.54	90	20
L1765-M	60234	L1795-M	60284	Heavy Duty	1	318	9000	6.8	200	11	280	3.54	90	20

\*\*Inlet Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR) & Pressure Drop 7.5 PSI (0.5 BAR)





The Filter-Regulator Combination is one of the most popular air preparation units. Air filter & regulator are assembled together to form a single unit

**Air Filter** is used to separate dust, dirt, moisture & other contaminants from compressed air

Die cast aluminum body, polycarbonate bowl with a steel bowl guard & a high performance sintered bronze filtering element

Press type Semi-Automatic Drain with 'Night-time' feature: automatically drains off the bowl once compressed air supply to filter is switched off

Designed with a separator & shield for efficient moisture separation.

It is combined with a regulator which maintains a steady outlet pressure, unaffected by variations/fluctuations in the inlet pressure

**Regulators** have a non raising "press to lock" adjusting knob for locking at any set pressure. Regulators work on a diaphragm operated, relieving type mechanism with pressure compensated by balanced poppet

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Bronze, Brass, Steel, Acetal, Polycarbonate, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Custom built include the following pressure adjustment ranges:

3 - 28 PSI (0.2 - 2 BAR)

3 - 58 PSI (0.2 - 4 BAR)

8 - 100 PSI (0.5 - 7 BAR)

Custom options for filtering element:

5 Micron

25 micron

50 Micron

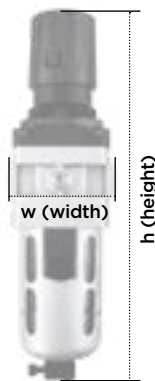
100 Micron

Drain type options include an auto drain



### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	MOUNTING
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)	MODULAR & PANEL
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT RANGE
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)		7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)



### WARNING

Polycarbonate bowls may get damaged and possibly fail if exposed to Synthetic Oils, Thinner, Solvents, Trichloroethylene, Kerosene or other aromatic hydrocarbons

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		BOWL SIZE		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
FRC136034-S	60300	FRC139034-S	60350		Miniature	1/8	14	400	0.3	9	6.69	170	1.57	
★ FRC136134-S	60301	FRC139134-S	60351	Miniature	1/4	20	550	0.3	9	6.69	170	1.57	40	60
FRC146134-S	60302	FRC149134-S	60352	Intermediate	1/4	63	1800	1.08	32	8.66	220	2.17	55	40
FRC146234-S	60303	FRC149234-S	60353	Intermediate	3/8	77	2200	1.08	32	8.66	220	2.17	55	40
★ FRC156334-S	60304	FRC159334-S	60354	Standard	1/2	106	3000	1.5	44	11.02	280	2.76	70	20
FRC176434-S*	60305	FRC179434-S*	60355	Heavy Duty	3/4	149	4250	5.6	165	14.6	370	3.54	90	10
FRC176534-S*	60306	FRC179534-S*	60356	Heavy Duty	1	193	5500	5.6	165	14.6	370	3.54	90	10

\*Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

★ Best Seller

\*\*Inlet Pressure 105 PSI (7 BAR). Set Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR). Pressure Drop 17 PSI (1 BAR)

The Filter-Regulator Combination is one of the most popular Air Preparation units. Air Filter & Regulator are assembled together to form a single unit.

**Air Filter** is used to separate dust, dirt, moisture & other contaminants from compressed air.

Filter has a die cast aluminium body & bowl fitted with a high performance sintered bronze filtering element

Metal Bowl makes these good for use in Chemical Plants, Paint Shops, Pharmaceutical Plants, Foundry etc. Where ambient air may contain chemicals such as Acetone, Benzene, Kerosene, Gasoline, Carbon Tetrachloride, Ethylene Dichloride, Toluene etc.

Also recommended for high pressure applications and for use with air compressor systems using fire resistant lubricants

**Regulators** have a Non Raising "Press to Lock" adjusting knob for locking at any set pressure. Regulators work on a Diaphragm operated, relieving type mechanism with pressure compensated by balanced poppet

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Bronze, Steel, Acetal, Brass, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

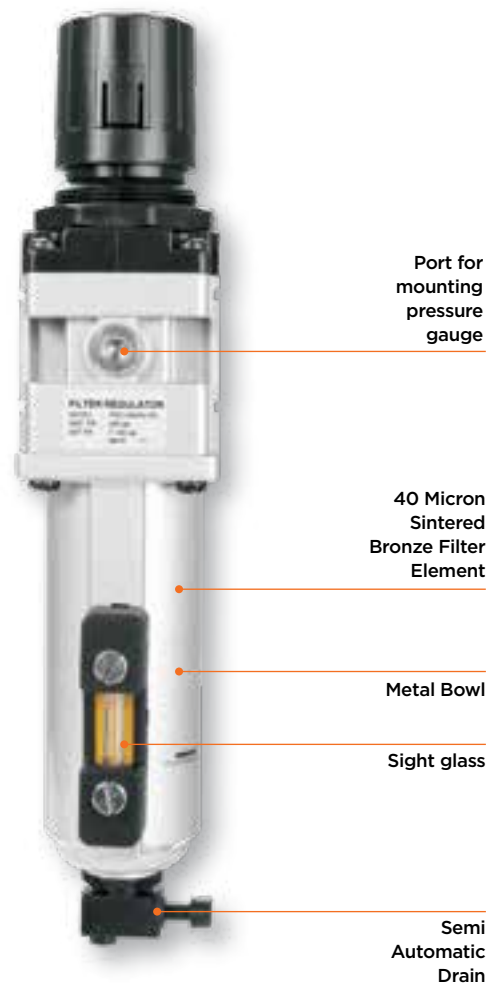
Custom built include the following pressure adjustment ranges:

3 - 28 PSI (0.2 - 2 BAR)  
3 - 58 PSI (0.2 - 4 BAR)  
8 - 100 PSI (0.5 - 7 BAR)

Custom options for filtering element:

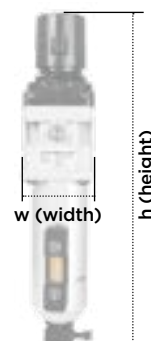
5 Micron  
25 micron  
50 Micron  
100 Micron

Drain type options include an auto drain



### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE	MOUNTING
100%	220 PSI (15 BAR)	PANEL
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE		PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT RANGE
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)		7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		BOWL SIZE		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
FRC136134-MS	60330	FRC139134-MS	60380	Miniature	1/4	20	550	0.3	9	6.77	172	1.57	40	40
FRC146134-MS	60329	FRC149134-MS	60379	Intermediate	1/4	63	1800	2.17	64	10.43	265	2.17	55	40
FRC146234-MS	60331	FRC149234-MS	60381	Intermediate	3/8	77	2200	2.17	64	10.43	265	2.17	55	40
FRC156334-MS	60332	FRC159334-MS	60382	Standard	1/2	106	3000	3.0	90	13	330	2.76	70	15
FRC176434-MS*	60333	FRC179434-MS*	60383	Heavy Duty	3/4	149	4280	5.6	165	14.6	370	3.54	90	10
FRC176534-MS*	60334	FRC179534-MS*	60384	Heavy Duty	1	193	5500	5.6	165	14.6	370	3.54	90	10

\*Pressure gauge port is 1/4" - on all others it is 1/8"

\*\*Inlet Pressure 105 PSI (7 BAR). Set Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR). Pressure Drop 17 PSI (1 BAR)



Space saving 2 pc Modular Filter-Regulator Combination & Lubricator is by far the most popular Air Preparation unit.

The Filter-Regular Combination & Lubricator are attached in series

Available in 2 types

### 1. Modular Series

Complete with piping adaptors and wall mounting bracket. Piping adaptors make individual components easily removable/ mountable without disturbing the pipeline

### 2. Compact Series

Complete with wall mounting bracket but without piping adaptors

**Air Filter** is used to separate dust, dirt, moisture & other contaminants from compressed air. Filter has a Die Cast Aluminum body, polycarbonate bowl with a steel bowl guard & a high performance Sintered Bronze Filtering element. Filter is designed with a Separator & shield for efficient moisture separation.



**Regulators** maintain a steady outlet pressure, unaffected by variations/fluctuations in the inlet pressure. Regulators have a Non Raising "Press to Lock" adjusting knob for locking at any set pressure. Regulators work on a Diaphragm operated, relieving type mechanism with pressure compensated by balanced poppet

**Air Lubricators** are used to feed lubricants to pneumatic equipments. These maintain a constant oil-to-air density over a wide range of flow. Lubricators are Fog/MicroMist type, upto 50' pipe runs. Designed for best performance with 32 grade oil. These have a Die Cast Aluminum Head, polycarbonate bowl with a steel bowl guard. The head is fitted with Oil drop indicator, Oil drop controller & Oil filling plug

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Bronze, Brass, Steel, Acetal, Polycarbonate, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

### VARIANTS

MODULAR SERIES	COMPACT SERIES
	
Modular & Vertical Mounting	Vertical Mounting

### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

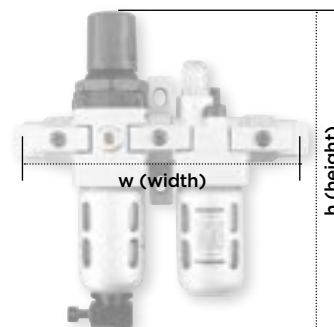
Custom built include the following pressure adjustment ranges:  
3 - 28 PSI (0.2 - 2 BAR)  
3 - 58 PSI (0.2 - 4 BAR)  
8 - 100 PSI (0.5 - 7 BAR)

Custom options for filtering element:  
5 Micron  
25 micron  
50 Micron  
100 Micron

Drain type options include an auto drain

### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)	
PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT RANGE	
7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)	



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS		
MODULAR SERIES				
★ FRCLM136134-S	60400	FRCLM139134-S	60450	
FRCLM146134-S	60420	FRCLM149134-S	60470	
FRCLM146234-S	60401	FRCLM149234-S	60451	
★ FRCLM156334-S	60402	FRCLM159334-S	60452	
FRCLM176434-S	60403	FRCLM179434-S	60453	
FRCLM176534-S	60404	FRCLM179534-S	60454	
COMPACT SERIES				
◆ ★ FRCLM136134-S/W	60900	FRCLM139134-S/W	60905	
◆ FRCLM146134-S/W	60901	FRCLM149134-S/W	60906	
◆ FRCLM146234-S/W	60902	FRCLM149234-S/W	60907	
◆ ★ FRCLM156334-S/W	60903	FRCLM159334-S/W	60908	
◆ FRCLM176434-S/W	60904	FRCLM179434-S/W	60909	
◆ FRCLM176534-S/W	60911	FRCLM179534-S/W	60910	

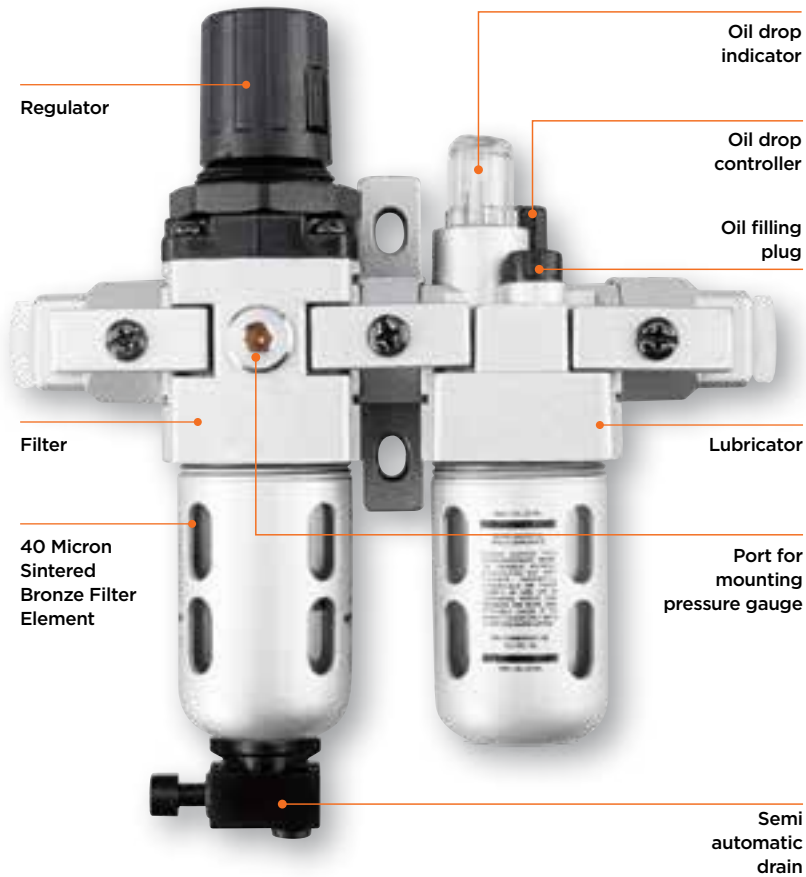
◆ New ★ Best Seller

FRCLM-13

FRCLM-15

FRCLM-14

FRCLM-17

**WARNING**

Polycarbonate bowls may get damaged and possibly fail if exposed to Synthetic Oils, Thinner, Solvents, Trichloroethylene, Kerosene or other aromatic hydrocarbons

	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		PRESSURE GAUGE PORT SIZE	BOWL SIZE (FILTER)		BOWL SIZE (LUBRICATOR)		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(CFM)	(LPM)		(OZ.)	(ML)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
	Miniature	1/4	18	500	1/8	0.3	9	0.68	20	6.69	170	5.75	146	40
	Intermediate	1/4	53	1500	1/8	1.08	32	1.93	57	8.66	220	7.17	182	20
	Intermediate	3/8	63	1800	1/8	1.08	32	1.93	57	8.66	220	7.17	182	20
	Standard	1/2	99	2800	1/8	1.5	44	5.17	152	11.02	280	8.66	220	10
	Heavy Duty	3/4	123	3500	1/4	5.6	165	6.80	200	14.6	370	10.63	270	4
	Heavy Duty	1	140	4000	1/4	5.6	165	6.80	200	14.6	370	10.63	270	4
	Miniature	1/4	18	500	1/8	0.3	9	0.68	20	6.69	170	3.62	92	40
	Intermediate	1/4	53	1500	1/8	1.08	32	1.93	57	8.66	220	4.88	124	20
	Intermediate	3/8	63	1800	1/8	1.08	32	1.93	57	8.66	220	4.88	124	20
	Standard	1/2	99	2800	1/8	1.5	44	5.17	152	11.02	280	6.14	156	10
	Heavy Duty	3/4	123	3500	1/4	5.6	165	6.80	200	14.6	370	7.8	200	4
	Heavy Duty	1	140	4000	1/4	5.6	165	6.80	200	14.6	370	7.8	200	4

\*\*Inlet Pressure 105 PSI (7 BAR). Set Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR). Pressure Drop 17 PSI (1 BAR)



# 217

## Filter Regulator & Lubricator - 2 Piece Metal Bowl

Space saving 2 pc Modular Filter-Regulator Combination & Lubricator is by far the most popular air preparation unit.

The Filter-Regular Combination & Lubricator are attached in series

Available in 2 types:

### 1. Modular Series

Complete with piping adaptors and wall mounting bracket. Piping adaptors make individual components easily removable/mountable without disturbing the pipeline

### 2. Compact Series

Complete with wall mounting bracket but without piping adaptors

**Air Filter** is used to separate dust, dirt, moisture & other contaminants from compressed air. Filter has a Die Cast Aluminum body, polycarbonate bowl with a steel bowl guard & a high performance Sintered Bronze Filtering element. Filter is designed with a Separator & shield for efficient moisture separation.

**Regulator** maintains a steady outlet pressure, unaffected by variations/fluctuations in the inlet pressure. Regulators have a Non Raising "Press to Lock" adjusting knob for locking at any set pressure. Regulators work on a Diaphragm operated, relieving type mechanism with pressure compensated by balanced poppet


**Air Lubricators** are used to feed lubricants to pneumatic equipments. These maintain a constant oil-to-air density over a wide range of flow. Lubricators are Fog/MicroMist type, upto 50' pipe runs. Designed for best performance with 32 grade oil

Metal Bowl makes these good for use in Chemical Plants, Paint Shops, Pharmaceutical Plants, Foundry etc. Where ambient air may contain chemicals such as Acetone, Benzene, Kerosene, Gasoline, Carbon Tetrachloride, Ethylene Dichloride, Toluene etc.

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Bronze, Brass, Steel, Acetal, Brass, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

### VARIANTS

MODULAR SERIES	COMPACT SERIES
	
Modular & Vertical Mounting	Vertical Mounting

### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Custom built include the following pressure adjustment ranges:

3 - 28 PSI (0.2 - 2 BAR)

3 - 58 PSI (0.2 - 4 BAR)

8 - 100 PSI (0.5 - 7 BAR)

Custom options for filtering element:

5 Micron

25 micron

50 Micron

100 Micron

Drain type options include an auto drain

### FEATURES

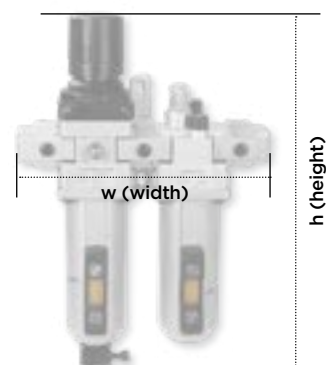
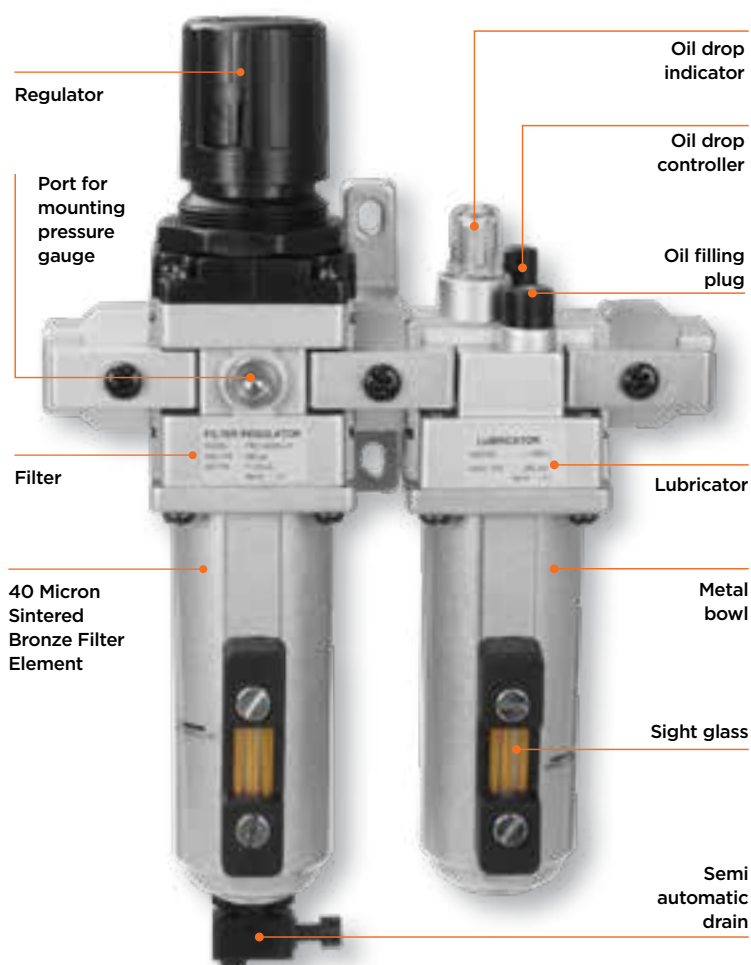
FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE
100%	220 PSI (15 BAR)
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)	
PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT RANGE	
7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)	

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS		
MODULAR SERIES				
★ FRCLM136134-MS	60430	FRCLM139134-MS	60480	
FRCLM146134-MS	60429	FRCLM149134-MS	60479	
FRCLM146234-MS	60431	FRCLM149234-MS	60481	
★ FRCLM156334-MS	60432	FRCLM159334-MS	60482	
FRCLM176434-MS	60433	FRCLM179434-MS	60483	
FRCLM176534-MS	60434	FRCLM179534-MS	60484	
COMPACT SERIES				
◆ ★ FRCLM136134-MS/W	60830	FRCLM139134-MS/W	60840	
◆ FRCLM146134-MS/W	60831	FRCLM149134-MS/W	60841	
◆ FRCLM146234-MS/W	60832	FRCLM149234-MS/W	60842	
◆ ★ FRCLM156334-MS/W	60833	FRCLM159334-MS/W	60843	
◆ FRCLM176434-MS/W	60834	FRCLM179434-MS/W	60844	
◆ FRCLM176534-MS/W	60835	FRCLM179534-MS/W	60845	

◆ New \* Best Seller





	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		PRESSURE GAUGE PORT SIZE	BOWL SIZE (FILTER)		BOWL SIZE (LUBRICATOR)		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY
		(INCH)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(INCH)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
	Miniature	1/4	18	500	1/8	0.3	9	0.68	20	6.69	170	5.75	146	30
	Intermediate	1/4	53	1500	1/8	2.15	64	3.38	100	10.43	265	7.17	182	10
	Intermediate	3/8	63	1800	1/8	2.15	64	3.38	100	10.43	265	7.17	182	10
	Standard	1/2	99	2800	1/8	3.0	90	6.8	200	13	330	8.66	220	10
	Heavy Duty	3/4	123	3500	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.5	370	10.63	270	4
	Heavy Duty	1	140	4000	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.5	370	10.63	270	4
	Miniature	1/4	18	500	1/8	0.3	9	0.68	20	6.69	170	3.62	92	30
	Intermediate	1/4	53	1500	1/8	2.15	64	3.38	100	10.43	265	4.88	124	10
	Intermediate	3/8	63	1800	1/8	2.15	64	3.38	100	10.43	265	4.88	124	10
	Standard	1/2	99	2800	1/8	3.0	90	6.8	200	13	330	6.14	156	10
	Heavy Duty	3/4	123	3500	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.5	370	7.8	200	4
	Heavy Duty	1	140	4000	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.5	370	7.8	200	4

\*\*Inlet Pressure 105 PSI (7 BAR). Set Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR). Pressure Drop 17 PSI (1 BAR)



The Filter-Regulator-Lubricator is a 3 pc assembly of all 3 individual components. The 3 components are attached in series using spacers. Comes complete with wall mounting bracket

Available in 2 types:

## 1. Modular Series

Complete with piping adaptors and wall mounting bracket. Piping adaptors make individual components easily removable/mountable without disturbing the pipeline

## 2. Compact Series

Complete with wall mounting bracket but without piping adaptors

**Air Filter** is used to separate dust, dirt, moisture & other contaminants from compressed air. Filter has a Die Cast Aluminum body & bowl with a high performance Sintered Bronze Filtering element. Filter is designed with a Separator & shield for efficient moisture separation.

**Regulator** maintains a steady outlet pressure, unaffected by variations/fluctuations in the inlet pressure. Regulators have a Non Raising "Press to Lock" adjusting knob for locking at any set pressure. Regulators work on a Diaphragm operated, relieving type mechanism with pressure compensated by balanced poppet

**Air Lubricators** are used to feed lubricants to pneumatic equipments. These maintain a constant oil-to-air density over a wide range of flow. Lubricators are Fog/MicroMist type, upto 50' pipe runs. Designed for best performance with 32 grade oil. These have a Die Cast Aluminum head & bowl. The head is fitted with Oil Drop Indicator, Oil drop controller & Oil Filling Plug.

## WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Bronze, Steel, Acetal, Brass, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

## WARNING

Polycarbonate bowls may get damaged and possibly fail if exposed to Synthetic Oils, Thinner, Solvents, Trichloroethylene, Kerosene or other aromatic hydrocarbons

## VARIANTS

MODULAR SERIES	COMPACT SERIES
	
Modular & Vertical Mounting	Vertical Mounting

## OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Custom built include the following pressure adjustment ranges:

3 - 28 PSI (0.2 - 2 BAR)

3 - 58 PSI (0.2 - 4 BAR)

8 - 100 PSI (0.5 - 7 BAR)

Custom options for filtering element:

5 Micron

25 micron

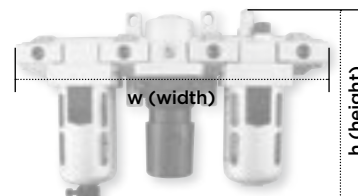
50 Micron

100 Micron

Drain type options include an auto drain

## FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE
100%	145 PSI (10 BAR)
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)	
PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT RANGE	
7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)	



## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS		
MODULAR SERIES				
★ FRLM136134-S	60500	FRLM139134-S	60550	
FRLM146134-S	60520	FRLM149134-S	60570	
FRLM146234-S	60501	FRLM149234-S	60551	
★ FRLM156334-S	60502	FRLM159334-S	60552	
FRLM176434-S	60503	FRLM179434-S	60553	
FRLM176534-S	60504	FRLM179534-S	60554	
COMPACT SERIES				
◆ ★ FRLM136134-S/W	60521	FRLM139134-S/W	60571	
◆ FRLM146134-S/W	60522	FRLM149134-S/W	60572	
◆ FRLM146234-S/W	60523	FRLM149234-S/W	60573	
◆ ★ FRLM156334-S/W	60524	FRLM159334-S/W	60574	
◆ FRLM176434-S/W	60525	FRLM179434-S/W	60575	
◆ FRLM176534-S/W	60526	FRLM179534-S/W	60576	

◆ New ★ Best Seller

FRLM13

FRLM15

FRLM14

FRLM17



	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		PRESSURE GAUGE PORT SIZE	BOWL SIZE (FILTER)		BOWL SIZE (LUBRICATOR)		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(INCH)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
	Miniature	1/4	18	500	1/8	0.3	9	0.68	20	6.69	170	7.87	200	30
	Intermediate	1/4	53	1500	1/8	1.08	32	1.93	57	8.66	220	9.84	250	15
	Intermediate	3/8	63	1800	1/8	1.08	32	1.93	57	8.66	220	9.84	250	15
	Standard	1/2	99	2800	1/8	1.5	44	5.17	152	11.02	280	12.00	305	10
	Heavy Duty	3/4	123	3500	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.6	370	14.6	370	5
	Heavy Duty	1	140	4000	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.6	370	14.6	370	5

	Miniature	1/4	18	500	1/8	0.3	9	0.68	20	6.69	170	5.7	146	30
	Intermediate	1/4	53	1500	1/8	1.08	32	1.93	57	8.66	220	7.5	192	15
	Intermediate	3/8	63	1800	1/8	1.08	32	1.93	57	8.66	220	7.5	192	15
	Standard	1/2	99	2800	1/8	1.5	44	5.17	152	11.02	280	9.48	241	10
	Heavy Duty	3/4	123	3500	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.6	370	11.8	300	5
	Heavy Duty	1	140	4000	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.6	370	11.8	300	5

\*\*Inlet Pressure 105 PSI (7 BAR). Set Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR). Pressure Drop 17 PSI (1 BAR)



## Filter Regulator & Lubricator -3 piece Metal Bowl

The Filter-Regulator-Lubricator is a 3 pc assembly of all 3 individual components. The 3 components are attached in series using spacers. Comes complete with wall mounting bracket

Available in 2 types:

### 1. Modular Series

Complete with piping adaptors and wall mounting bracket. Piping adaptors make individual components easily removable/mountable without disturbing the pipeline

### 2. Compact Series

Complete with wall mounting bracket but without piping adaptors

These come complete with wall mounting brackets

**Air Filter** is used to separate dust, dirt, moisture & other contaminants from compressed air. Filter has a Die Cast Aluminum body & bowl with a high performance Sintered Bronze Filtering element. Filter is designed with a Separator & shield for efficient moisture separation

**Regulator** maintains a steady outlet pressure, unaffected by variations/fluctuations in the inlet pressure. Regulators have a Non Raising "Press to Lock" adjusting knob for locking at any set pressure. Regulators work on a Diaphragm operated, relieving type mechanism with pressure compensated by balanced poppet

**Air Lubricators** are used to feed lubricants to pneumatic equipments. These maintain a constant oil-to-air density over a wide range of flow. Lubricators are Fog/MicroMist type, upto 50' pipe runs. Designed for best performance with 32 grade oil. These have a Die Cast Aluminum head & bowl. The head is fitted with Oil Drop Indicator, Oil drop controller & Oil Filling Plug.

Metal Bowl makes them good for use in Chemical plants, Paint shops, pharmaceutical plants, foundry etc. where ambient air may contain chemicals, such as acetone, benzene, kerosene, gasoline, carbon tetrachloride, ethylene dichloride, toluene etc. These are also recommended for high pressure applications and for use with air compressor systems using fire resistant lubricants

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Bronze, Brass, Steel, Acetal, Brass, Stainless Steel & Nitrile

### VARIANTS

MODULAR SERIES	COMPACT SERIES
	
Modular & Vertical Mounting	Vertical Mounting

### OPTIONAL CONFIGURATION

Custom built include the following pressure adjustment ranges:

3 - 28 PSI (0.2 - 2 BAR)

3 - 58 PSI (0.2 - 4 BAR)

8 - 100 PSI (0.5 - 7 BAR)

Custom options for filtering element:

5 Micron

25 micron

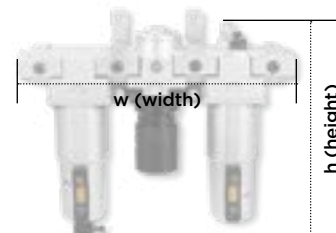
50 Micron

100 Micron

Drain type options include an auto drain

### FEATURES

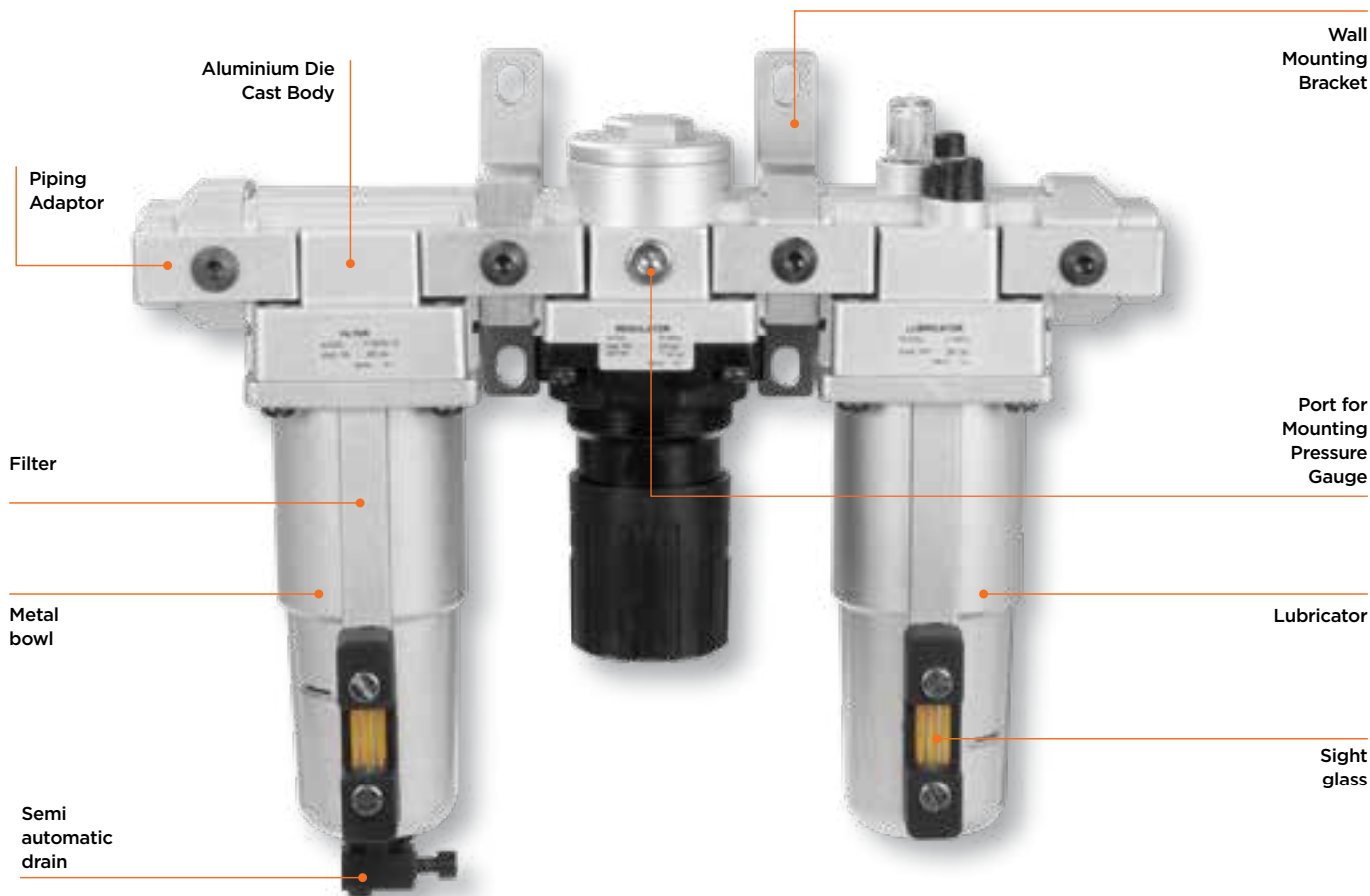
FACTORY TESTED	MAX. PRESSURE
100%	220 PSI (15 BAR)
AMBIENT TEMPERATURE	
0°C TO 60°C (32°F TO 140°F)	
PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT RANGE	
7-145 PSI (0.5-10 BAR)	



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS		
MODULAR SERIES				
★ FRLM136134-MS	60530	FRLM139134-MS	60580	
FRLM146134-MS	60529	FRLM149134-MS	60579	
FRLM146234-MS	60531	FRLM149234-MS	60581	
★ FRLM156334-MS	60532	FRLM159334-MS	60582	
FRLM176434-MS	60533	FRLM179434-MS	60583	
FRLM176534-MS	60534	FRLM179534-MS	60584	
COMPACT SERIES				
◆ ★ FRLM136134-MS/W	60860	FRLM139134-MS/W	60880	
◆ FRLM146134-MS/W	60861	FRLM149134-MS/W	60881	
◆ FRLM146234-MS/W	60862	FRLM149234-MS/W	60882	
◆ ★ FRLM156334-MS/W	60863	FRLM159334-MS/W	60883	
◆ FRLM176434-MS/W	60864	FRLM179434-MS/W	60884	
◆ FRLM176534-MS/W	60865	FRLM179534-MS/W	60885	

◆ New \* Best Seller



	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (MAX)**		PRESSURE GAUGE PORT SIZE	BOWL SIZE (FILTER)		BOWL SIZE (LUBRICATOR)		HEIGHT (h)		WIDTH (w)		BOX QTY.
		(INCH)	(CFM)	(LPM)	(INCH)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(OZ.)	(ML)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	
	Miniature	1/4	18	500	1/8	0.30	9	0.68	20	6.69	170	7.87	200	30
	Intermediate	1/4	46	1300	1/8	2.15	64	3.38	100	10.43	265	9.84	250	15
	Intermediate	3/8	71	2000	1/8	2.15	64	3.38	100	10.43	265	9.84	250	15
	Standard	1/2	106	3000	1/8	3.0	90	6.8	200	13.0	330	12.00	305	10
	Heavy Duty	3/4	123	3500	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.6	370	14.6	370	5
	Heavy Duty	1	175	5000	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.6	370	14.6	370	5
	Miniature	1/4	18	500	1/8	0.30	9	0.68	20	6.69	170	5.7	146	30
	Intermediate	1/4	46	1300	1/8	2.15	64	3.38	100	10.43	265	7.5	192	15
	Intermediate	3/8	71	2000	1/8	2.15	64	3.38	100	10.43	265	7.5	192	15
	Standard	1/2	106	3000	1/8	3.0	90	6.8	200	13.0	330	9.48	241	10
	Heavy Duty	3/4	123	3500	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.6	370	11.8	300	5
	Heavy Duty	1	175	5000	1/4	5.6	165	6.8	200	14.6	370	11.8	300	5

\*\*Inlet Pressure 105 PSI (7 BAR). Set Pressure 90 PSI (6 BAR). Pressure Drop 17 PSI (1 BAR)





**SPACER**

Spacer Blocks are used to connect 2 components in modular assemblies. These are aluminum die cast & have sealing rings fitted into them on both sides. The sealing rings make a leak proof connection, without the need to have a threaded fitment


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES
A2S01	60650	Miniature - F13, FS13, L13, R13, FRC13
A2S02	60651	Intermediate - F14, FS14, L14, R14, FRC14
A2S03	60652	Standard - F15, FS15, L15, R15, FRC15
A2S04	60653	Heavy Duty - F17, FS17, L17, R17, FRC17

**WALL  
MOUNTING  
BRACKET**

Wall Mounting Bracket is a special type of Spacer Block which is 'T' shaped & has holes to mount on the wall. These connect 2 components in modular assemblies & make them wall mountable. Aluminum Die Cast these have sealing rings fitted into them on both sides. The sealing rings make a leak proof connection, without the need to have a threaded fitment


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES
A2W01	60640	Miniature - F13, FS13, L13, R13, FRC13
A2W02	60641	Intermediate - F14, FS14, L14, R14, FRC14
A2W03	60642	Standard - F15, FS15, L15, R15, FRC15
A2W04	60643	Heavy Duty - F17, FS17, L17, R17, FRC17

**SPACER WITH  
PORT FOR AIR  
OUTLET**

It is installed before the lubricator. This allows taking out non lubricated air where required


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES
A2T01	60654	Miniature - F13, FS13, L13, R13, FRC13
A2T02	60655	Intermediate - F14, FS14, L14, R14, FRC14
A2T03	60656	Standard - F15, FS15, L15, R15, FRC15

**WALL  
MOUNTING  
BRACKET WITH  
PORT FOR AIR  
OUTLET**

Installed before the lubricator. This allows taking out non lubricated air where required


**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES
A2V01	60657	Miniature - F13, FS13, L13, R13, FRC13
A2V02	60658	Intermediate - F14, FS14, L14, R14, FRC14
A2V03	60659	Standard - F15, FS15, L15, R15, FRC15

## PIPING ADAPTERS

Air Preparation components such as Individual Regulators, Filters, Lubricators or assemblies such as Filter-Regulator Assembly or a Filter Regulator Lubricator Assembly always have an IN port & an OUT port. These ports are threaded & air pipe lines can be fitted directly into them.

However by doing so, if any component needs to be removed for maintenance, repair etc., one would need to open up the complete air line. This can be avoided by using Piping Adapters. A piping adapter has a threaded end on one side & sealing rings on the other.

The adapters are fitted on both the IN port & the OUT port & the Air line would be screwed into them. The threaded end of the adapter faces the air line & the other end with the sealing ring makes the seal with the component. Piping adapter has an Aluminum die cast construction

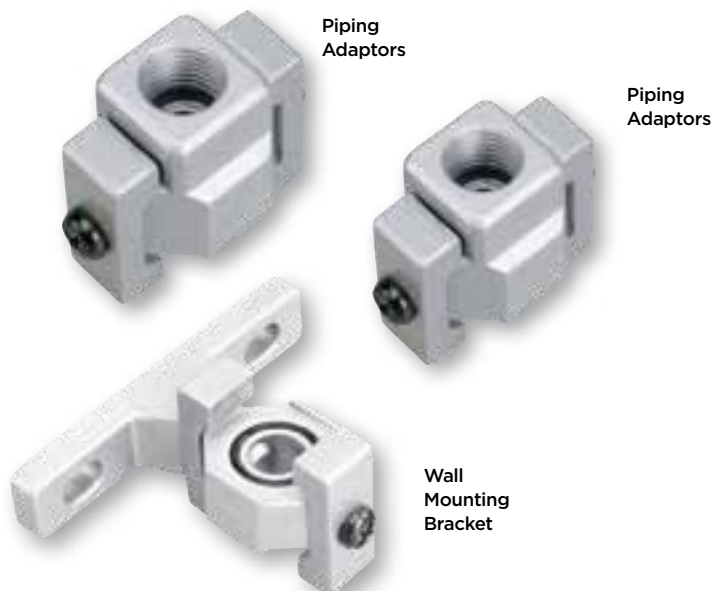


### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.		CAT NR.		PORT SIZE	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS		(INCH)	
A2P11	60670	A2P15	60672	1/8	Miniature - F13, L13, R13, FRC13, FS13
A2P01	60660	A2P04	60665	1/4	Miniature - F13, L13, R13, FRC13, FS13
A2P12	60671	A2P16	60673	1/4	Intermediate - F14, L14, R14, FRC14, FS14
A2P02	60661	A2P05	60666	3/8	Intermediate - F14, L14, R14, FRC14, FS14
A2P03	60662	A2P06	60667	1/2	Standard - F15, L15, R15, FRC15, FS15
A2P07	60663	A2P09	60668	3/4	Heavy Duty - F17, L17, R17, FRC17, FS17
A2P08	60664	A2P10	60669	1	Heavy Duty - F17, L17, R17, FRC17, FS17

## KIT FOR MODULAR CONSTRUCTION

For Modular construction from individual components, order accessories as given below



COMBINATION TYPE	NR. OF WALL MOUNTING BRACKETS	NR. OF PIPING ADAPTERS
2 pc Filter Regulator Combination- Lubricator (FRCLM)	1	2
3 pc Filter- Regulator-Lubricator Combination (FRLM)	2	2



## Filter Regulator & Lubricator Accessories (continued)

### MOUNTING CLAMP FOR INDIVIDUAL FILTERS & LUBRICATORS

These are steel clamps in powder coated finish, used to mount individual Filters & Lubricators. Both Filter & Lubricator units have threaded holes on the head casting into which the clamp fits



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES
A2C31	60610	Miniature - F13, FS13, L13
A2C32	60611	Intermediate - F14, FS14, L14
A2C32	60612	Standard - F15, FS15, L15
A2C33	60613	Heavy Duty - F17, FS17, L17

### MOUNTING CLAMP FOR REGULATORS & FILTER REGULATOR COMBINATIONS

These clamps are made out of steel in powder coated finish. The clamp has a hole into which the regulator fits in & is secured by the nut provided in the regulator itself



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD. NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES
A2C01	60600	Miniature - R13, FRC13
A2C02	60601	Intermediate - R14, FRC14
A2C03	60602	Standard - R15, FRC15
A2C04	60603	Heavy Duty - R17, FRC17

## PRESSURE GAUGES

For use with regulators for setting output pressure.

These are graduated both in BARS & PSI with a max. Reading of 200PSI/14 BAR.

Pressure Gauge is graduated in intervals of 5 PSI/0.20 BAR and is accurate to within 5%

These have male threads on the centre back & fit female threads on the regulator

Gauge has a steel casing with clear polycarbonate lens and internal components made from brass



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	PORT SIZE	FOR USE WITH FRL SERIES
BSPT THREADS		NPT THREADS		(INCH)	
A2G02	60630	A2G05	60635	1/8	Miniature, Intermediate & Standard
A2G08	60631	A2G14	60636	1/4	Heavy Duty

## DIGITAL AIR PRESSURE GAUGES

For use with Air Regulators for setting air output pressure of filtered air, incombustible & non corrosive gases

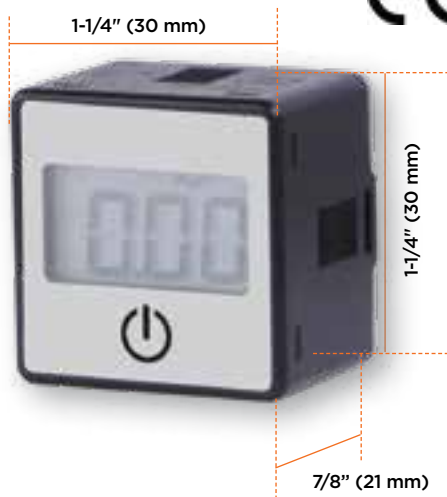
Digital readout displays air pressure in a choice of 4 units: PSI, BAR, MPa & Kg/Cm2

Compared to a mechanical gauge, the digital gauge offers higher accuracy, higher pressure, better resistance to vibration & easier reading (back lit)

Square Body 1-1/4" (30 mm) with Die cast Aluminium centre back male threads

### SPECIFICATION

ACCURACY	± 2% of Full Scale
MEASURING RANGE	-15 to 145 PSI / 0 to 10 BAR / 0 to 1.0 MPa / 0 to 10 Kg/Cm2
LEAST COUNT	0.1 PSI / 0.01 BAR / 0.001 MPa / 0.01 Kg/Cm2
WORKING TEMPERATURE	-10°C to +60°C (14°F to 140°F)
WORKING HUMIDITY	35 - 85% RH
WATER PROOF RATING	IP65
BATTERY	CR 2032 lithium
BATTERY LIFE (APPROX.)	1 year (usage 5 times a day)



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR USE WITH FRL SERIES	PORT SIZE
BSPT THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)
DPG/L/1-8/B	60632	DPG/L/1-8/N	60637	Miniature, Intermediate & Standard	1/8
DPG/L/1-4/B	60633	DPG/L/1-4/N	60638	Heavy Duty	1/4



## Filter Regulator & Lubricator Accessories (continued)

### REPLACEMENT SINTERED BRONZE FILTER ELEMENTS



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES	FILTER SIZE
F582002	60680	Miniature - F13, FRC13, FRCLM13 & FRLM13	40 Microns
F582022	60681	Intermediate - F14, FRLM14	40 Microns
F582025	60682	Intermediate - FRC14, FRCLM14	40 Microns
F582042	60683	Standard F15, FRC15, FRCLM15 & FRLM15	40 Microns
F582051	60684	Heavy Duty- F17, FRC17, FRCLM17 & FRLM17	40 Microns
F582000	60685	Miniature - F13, FRC13, FRCLM13 & FRLM13	5 Microns
F582020	60686	Intermediate - F14, FRLM14	5 Microns
F582026	60687	Intermediate - FRC14, FRCLM14	5 Microns
F582040	60688	Standard F15, FRC15, FRCLM15 & FRLM15	5 Microns
F582049	60689	Heavy Duty- F17, FRC17, FRCLM17 & FRLM17	5 Microns

### REPLACEMENT BOROSILICATE FILTER ELEMENTS FOR COALESCING FILTERS

**NEW!**



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES	FILTER SIZE
F890003	60696	Miniature - FS13	0.01 Microns
F890030	60697	Intermediate - FS14	0.01 Microns
F890001	60698	Standard - FS15	0.01 Microns
F890047	60699	Heavy Duty - FS17	0.01 Microns
F890004	60693	Miniature - FS13	0.10 Microns
F890036	60694	Intermediate - FS14	0.10 Microns
F890002	60695	Standard - FS15	0.10 Microns

### REPLACEMENT BOWL FOR FILTERS / LUBRICATORS

**NEW!**



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION
LA2000	60690	Replacement Bowl with O Ring for Miniature Filters / Lubricators
LA2001	60691	Replacement Bowl with O Ring for Intermediate Filters / Lubricators
LA2002	60692	Replacement Bowl with O Ring for Standard & Heavy Duty Filters / Lubricators



Hand Operated Knob type 3 way valve with two positions – Supply (SUP) and Exhaust (EXH)

### The three ports are

#### a. Air Inlet

For connecting compressed air supply

#### b. Air Outlet

To connect the FRL unit

#### c. Air Exhaust

Exhausts into the atmosphere

Lockout Valves are used during maintenance and service of air operated equipment

Unlike ball valves which can just be opened or closed with no way to release the system back pressure, safety lock out valves equipped with an exhaust port provide the back pressure to exhaust into the atmosphere.

Before servicing, knob should be turned to EXH position to block compressed air supply to the FRL unit and relieve all downstream air pressure. Knob can be locked using an external padlock preventing accidental actuation during maintenance

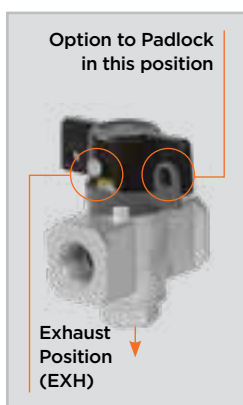
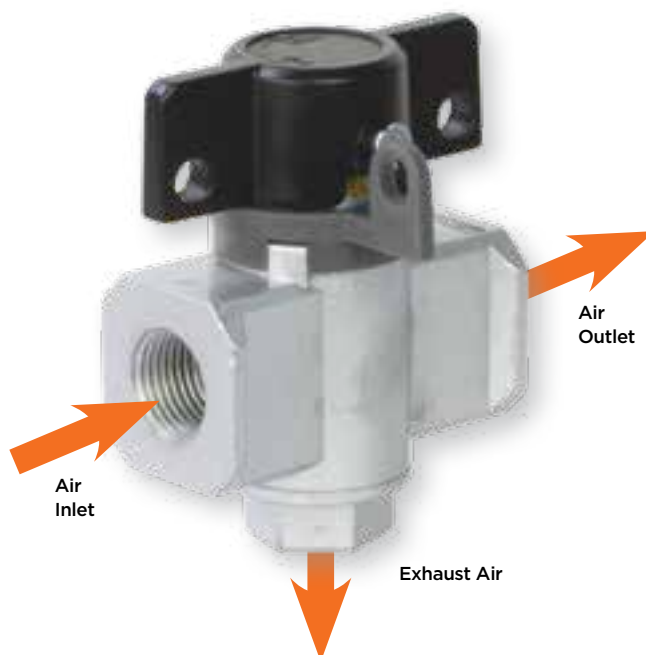
Modular construction allows these valves to be used with Groz Air Control Units using spacers

Threaded both at the inlet and outlet

Available as valve only or as an instant connect kit comprising one each safety lock out valve and spacer

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminium, Brass, Nitrile



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	PORT SIZE	FLOW RATE (SUP)	FLOW RATE (EXH)	HEIGHT		WIDTH	
BSP		NPT			(INCH)			(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)
SAFETY LOCKOUT VALVE ONLY											
LKV/1361	60721	LKV/1391	60741	Miniature	1/4	1000 LPM (35 CFM)	450 LPM (16 CFM)	2.87	73	1.77	45
LKV/1462	60723	LKV/1492	60743	Intermediate	3/8	2200 LPM (78 CFM)	1100 LPM (39 CFM)	3.35	85	2.17	55
LKV/1563	60724	LKV/1593	60744	Standard	1/2	3250 LPM (115 CFM)	1600 LPM (56 CFM)	3.70	94	2.76	70
SAFETY LOCKOUT VALVE & SPACER KIT											
LKV/1361/ST	60731	LKV/1391/ST	60751	Miniature	1/4	1000	450	2.87	73	2.47	63
LKV/1462/ST	60733	LKV/1492/ST	60753	Intermediate	3/8"	2200	1100	3.35	85	3.35	85
LKV/1563/ST	60734	LKV/1593/ST	60754	Standard	½"	3250	1600	3.70	94	4.00	100



# 222

## Automatic Line Drain

Condensate in compressed air causes corrosion in the pneumatic components which severely affect the function of the pneumatic system / any machinery using compressed air

In order to prevent this & give system an increased life, Automatic Line Drain is fitted to the main airline piping to drain the condensate as and when collected. Automatic Line Drain is not a moisture separator. It drains only the condensate collected.

These units can be used with great advantage in pneumatic lines in foundries, textile mills, industrial shop floor, painting, pneumatic lines in process industries, etc.

Float type, hence no electrical connections required. When the condensate level increases, the float moves up & drains the condensate automatically

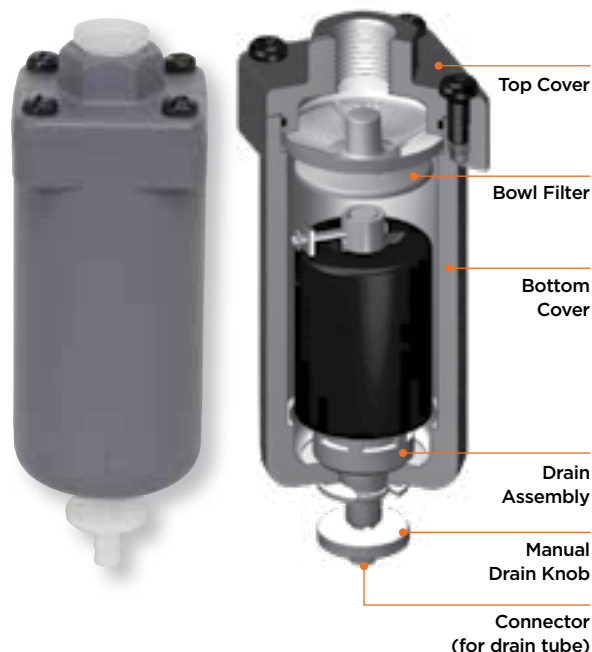
Cast Aluminum Body

Includes Manual Drain option

Provision for drain tube connection, to take the condensate away from the unit, to keep the working area clean.

### WETTED COMPONENTS

Aluminum, Brass, Acetal, Stainless Steel & Nitrile



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	DESCRIPTION
NL161	60625	1/4" BSP	60 ml / minute
NL191	60626	1/4" NPT	2 oz. / minute

# 223

## Auto Drain Valve External

As a standard, all Groz Filters have a Manual Drain valve fitted on them. This however can be changed with an Automatic Drain Valve, fitted external to the bowl

The Auto Drain Valve drains the condensate water automatically

In addition to automatic draining, there is also provision in the valve for manual drain off

Unlike an electrical Auto Drain valve, these float type auto Drain Valve operates only when the condensate is collected & drains only the condensate.



CAT NR.	ORD NR.	FOR USE WITH MODEL SERIES
A2D01	60620	Miniature Filters with Polycarbonate bowl
A2D04	60623	Miniature Filters with Metal Bowl
A2D02	60621	Intermediate Filters with Polycarbonate bowl
A2D03	60622	Standard & Heavy Duty Filters with Polycarbonate bowl

Ideal for use on assembly lines with air tools, automotive repair & body shops etc.

**NEW!**

Constructed with one coiled end & one straight end. Length of straight portion 19" (483 mm)

Both ends fitted with polyacetal bend restrictors & crimped with solid brass swivel fittings

Solid brass swivel fittings offer complete 360° directional flexibility

### Polyurethane hoses:

- Highly flexible with excellent memory
- offer little resistance to pull & automatically recoil
- Kink resistant & lightweight
- Better elasticity than nylon hoses



### SPECIFICATIONS

MAXIMUM WORKING PRESSURE	145 PSI (10 BAR)
MINIMUM BURST PRESSURE (AT 24°C (75°F))	508 PSI (35 BAR)*
MATERIAL	PUR – Ester
WORKING TEMPERATURE RANGE	-5°C to 60°C (23°F to 140°F)
HOSE HARDNESS	98 Shore 'A'
BEND RESTRICTORS	Polyacetal
FITTINGS	Brass Swivel Fittings on Both ends
RECOMMENDED WORKING LENGTH	Max. 80% of Total Length

\* at 24°C (75° F)



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADED	HOSE ID		HOSE OD		OVERALL LENGTH	
				(INCH)	(INCH)	(MM)	(INCH)	(MM)	(FEET)	(M)
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS								
PUH/5BO/5/1-4/BSP	61400	PUH/5BO/5/1-4/N	61450	1/4	3/16	5	5/16	8	5	1.5
PUH/5BO/10/1-4/BSP	61401	PUH/5BO/10/1-4/N	61451	1/4	3/16	5	5/16	8	10	3
PUH/5BO/15/1-4/BSP	61402	PUH/5BO/15/1-4/N	61452	1/4	3/16	5	5/16	8	15	4.5
PUH/5BO/20/1-4/BSP	61403	PUH/5BO/20/1-4/N	61453	1/4	3/16	5	5/16	8	20	6
PUH/5BO/25/1-4/BSP	61404	PUH/5BO/25/1-4/N	61454	1/4	3/16	5	5/16	8	25	7.5
PUH/6BO/5/1-4/BSP	61420	PUH/6BO/5/1-4/N	61470	1/4	1/4	6.50	3/8	10	5	1.5
PUH/6BO/10/1-4/BSP	61421	PUH/6BO/10/1-4/N	61471	1/4	1/4	6.50	3/8	10	10	3
PUH/6BO/15/1-4/BSP	61422	PUH/6BO/15/1-4/N	61472	1/4	1/4	6.50	3/8	10	15	4.5
★ PUH/6BO/20/1-4/BSP	61423	★ PUH/6BO/20/1-4/N	61473	1/4	1/4	6.50	3/8	10	20	6
★ PUH/6BO/25/1-4/BSP	61424	★ PUH/6BO/25/1-4/N	61474	1/4	1/4	6.50	3/8	10	25	7.5
PUH/10BO/5/3-8/BSP	61440	PUH/10BO/5/3-8/N	61490	3/8	3/8	9.5	1/2	12.7	5	1.5
PUH/10BO/10/3-8/BSP	61441	PUH/10BO/10/3-8/N	61491	3/8	3/8	9.5	1/2	12.7	10	3
PUH/10BO/15/3-8/BSP	61442	PUH/10BO/15/3-8/N	61492	3/8	3/8	9.5	1/2	12.7	15	4.5
PUH/10BO/20/3-8/BSP	61443	PUH/10BO/20/3-8/N	61493	3/8	3/8	9.5	1/2	12.7	20	6
PUH/10BO/25/3-8/BSP	61444	PUH/10BO/25/3-8/N	61494	3/8	3/8	9.5	1/2	12.7	25	7.5

★ Best Seller



# 225

## 6 Pc Interchangeable Air Blow Gun Kit

ABG-QR

Superior quality air blow gun designed for rugged day-in & day out usage

**NEW!**

### Interchangeable Design

Quick change between 5 different attachments

Simply rotate spring loaded lock collar in either direction to release or lock the attachment in place

The attachment can be locked at 6 positions for better access

Impact & weather resistant nylon body

Brass threaded air inlet ensures that threads do not shear with repeated use

Variable speed control trigger for full control of amount of air dispensed

### 5 interchangeable attachments

- Rubber tip (NBR) for steel extensions
- Turbo wide angle nozzle for high volume
- Angled steel extension length 4" (100 mm)
- Angled steel extension length 5-1/2" (140 mm)
- Angled steel extension length 12-1/2" (320 mm)

Air inlet thread 1/4" NPT



### FEATURES

MAX. PRESSURE	OPERATING PRESSURE
220 PSI (15 BAR)	160 PSI (11 BAR)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	
-20°C TO 85°C (-4°F TO 185°F)	
AIR CONSUMPTION*	
10 CFM (280 LPM)	

\*@80 PSI

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	BOX QTY.
ABG/QR/6ST/N	61095	20



Brass Inlet

# 5

### INTERCHANGEABLE ATTACHMENTS

- Rubber Tip (NBR) for steel extensions
- Turbo wide angle nozzle for high volume
- Angled Steel Extension 4" (100 mm)
- Angled Steel Extension 5-1/2" (140 mm)
- Angled Steel Extension 12-1/2" (320 mm)

Polyacetal (POM) gun body with  
non-corroding Aluminium nozzle

Aluminum nozzle is 4-1/2" (114 mm) long  
for convenient acces in hard to reach  
areas

Brass threaded air Inlet ensures that  
threads do not shear with repeated use

Variable speed trigger for full control of  
amount of air dispensed

Silent operation with noise level under  
80 db

Conforms to OSHA STD 1-13.1 for safety



#### FEATURES

PRESSURE	OPERATING TEMPERATURE
50-145 PSI (3.5-10 BAR)	-10°C TO 70°C (14°F TO 158°F)



OSHA STD 1-13.1  
FOR SAFETY

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS	NOISE LEVEL AT 100 PSI	BLOWING FORCE AT 100 PSI		AIR CONSUMPTION AT 100 PSI	BOX QTY.
				KGS	LBS		
ABG/30/1-4F/BSP	61080	1/4" BSP (F)	80 db	0.472	1.0	19.06 CFM	60
ABG/30/1-4F/N	61090	1/4" NPT (F)	80 db	0.472	1.0	19.06 CFM	60





Impact & weather resistant nylon body.  
Corrosion resistant stainless steel nozzle  
& parts

Drop resistant construction

Handle with soft rubber grip for  
convenience in continuous use

Ergonomic design of the gun helps  
eliminate the risk of Carpel Tunnel  
syndrome

Brass threaded Air Inlet ensures that  
threads do not shear with repeated use.

Variable speed trigger for full control of  
amount of air dispensed

Silent operation with noise level under 80  
db. Confirms to OSHA STD 1910-95 (b)  
for max. noise level when used with air  
with 6 BAR (90 PSI) pressure

Max. Blowing Force with minimal air  
consumption reduces energy cost, saving  
money each time the gun is used

Confirms to OSHA STD 1-13.1 for safety &  
are classified as Safety Blow Guns\*  
\*Except ABG/1



#### ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

		
<b>PS/ABG/3 61050</b> 4" (100 mm) dia. Protective shield for ABG/3 series Air Blow Guns	<b>NZL/RT1/ABG/3 61053</b> Rubber Tip 1/2" (12.7 mm) for blowing out lines	<b>NZL/RT2/ABG/3 61054</b> Rubber Tip 1" (25 mm) for blowing out lines
		
<b>NZL/RT3/ABG/3 61055</b> Rubber Tip 1-3/8" (35 mm) for blowing out lines	<b>NZL/SIL/ABG/3 61051</b> Silencer Nozzle with Soft Rubber Tip	<b>NZL/VEN/ABG/3 61052</b> Venturi Nozzle for Turbo Charging Output

#### FEATURES

FACTORY TESTED	PRESSURE
100%	50-235 PSI (3.5-16 BAR)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	
-10°C TO 70°C (14°F TO 158°F)	



**ABG-1****ABG-3****ABG-2****ABG-4****VARIANTS**

	<b>ABG/1</b> With Plastic Tip	<b>ABG/2</b> With snub nose rubber tip	<b>ABG/3</b> With 4-1/2" (114 mm) long SS nozzle	<b>ABG/4</b> With 5-1/2" (140 mm) long SS nozzle fitted with silencer and snub nose rubber tip
<b>STANDARD REACH</b>				
	<b>ABG/3A</b> With 13" (330 mm) long SS nozzle	<b>ABG/3B</b> With 20" (508 mm) long SS nozzle	<b>ABG/3C</b> With 39" (990 mm) long SS nozzle	
<b>EXTENDED REACH</b>				

**\*Examples of decibel levels and related noises**

82-90 db : Manual Machine Tool, Hand Saw  
 91-95 db : Electric Drill  
 96-104 db : Factory Machinery  
 100-107 db : Snow Blower  
 125-127 db : Chain Saw

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	NOISE LEVEL AT 100 PSI*	BLOWING FORCE AT 100 PSI		AIR CONSUMPTION AT 100 PSI	BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			KGS	LBS.		
STANDARD REACH								
ABG/1/1-4F/BSP	61000	ABG/1/1-4F/N	61010	77db	0.26	0.57	9.53 CFM	120
ABG/2/1-4F/BSP	61001	ABG/2/1-4F/N	61011	77db	0.38	0.83	15.89 CFM	120
★ ABG/3/1-4F/BSP	61002	★ ABG/3/1-4F/N	61012	80 db	0.35	0.76	15.18 CFM	60
ABG/4/1-4F/BSP	61003	ABG/4/1-4F/N	61013	75 db	0.31	0.68	13.42 CFM	60
EXTENDED REACH								
ABG/3A/1-4F/BSP	61020	ABG/3A/1-4F/N	61030	80db	0.32	0.70	15.26 CFM	60
ABG/3B/1-4F/BSP	61021	ABG/3B/1-4F/N	61031	77db	0.26	0.57	12.46 CFM	60
ABG/3C/1-4F/BSP	61022	ABG/3C/1-4F/N	61032	74db	0.21	0.47	9.96 CFM	60

★ Best Seller



**World's # 1 Professional Air Blow Gun with 6 Interchangeable accessories for unlimited applications!**

**Kit consists of**

Air Blow Gun - Professional (ABG/3)  
Impact resistant nylon body with  
1/4" (F) threaded brass insert and rust  
proof stainless steel nozzle

Gun has a soft rubber grip & allows full  
control on the amount of air blowing out

Silent operation with Noise level under  
80 db, the gun is OSHA ok for noise

Vent in the tip prevents pressure from  
exceeding 30 PSI if tip becomes blocked,  
making the gun OSHA OK as a Safety  
Blow gun

**Interchangeable accessories include:**

1. 4" (100 mm) Protective Shield for safety in use from flying chips etc.
2. 1" (25 mm) Rubber Tip for blowing out lines & cavities
3. 1-3/8" (35 mm) Rubber tip for blowing out lines & cavities
4. Soft Rubber Star Tip Nozzle for use on delicate materials
5. Venturi Nozzle turbo charges output. Great for blowing out bondo dust, drying off & washing parts fast
6. 1/2" (12.7 mm) Rubber Tip for blowing out lines & cavities



**FEATURES**

FACTORY TESTED	PRESSURE
100%	50-235 PSI (3.5-16 BAR)
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	
-10°C TO 70°C (14°F TO 158°F)	



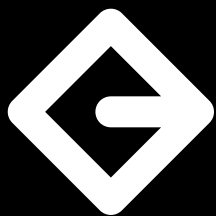
OSHA STD 1-13.1  
FOR SAFETY



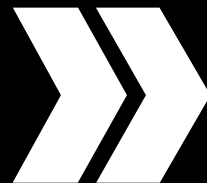
OSHA STD 1910-95(b)  
FOR NOISE

**ORDERING INFORMATION**

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
KIT/ABG3/7ST/BSP	61070	1/4" BSP (F)	38
KIT/ABG3/7ST/N	61075	1/4" NPT (F)	38



# METAL BODY



## LEVER AIR BLOW GUNS



### WITH REVOLUTIONARY VENTURI MECHANISM

Uses side ports to combine free ambient air with costly compressed air, creating a much higher volume of usable output.

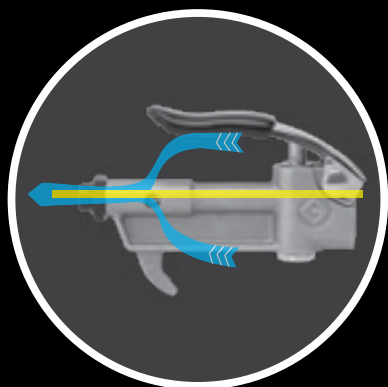
PRESSURE

DBA 85

UPTO  
150 PSI  
(10 BAR)



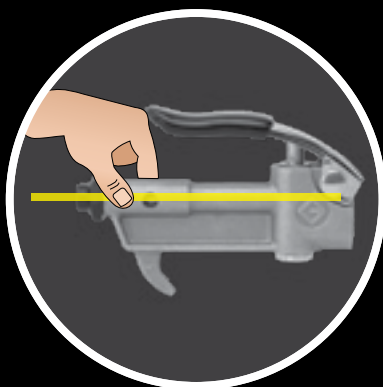
### VALUE



#### PAYS FOR ITSELF IN ELECTRICITY SAVINGS!

The in-built venturi mechanism uses side ports to combine free ambient air with costly compressed air, creating a much higher volume of usable output. This feature is unique to the Groz PRO series Metal Body Lever Air Blow Guns

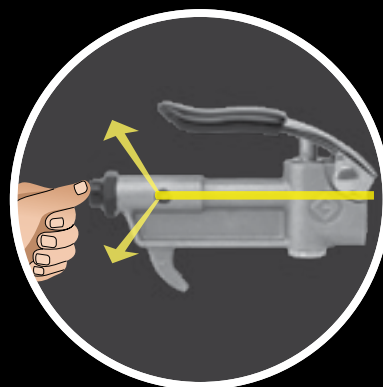
### TAMPER-PROOF



#### NO MORE OSHA FINES!

Tampering doesn't work on this Gun! Many Operators plug or tape vent holes on their blow guns in an effort to increase output. Blocking of venturi side ports on these, greatly reduces the output, thus defeating the tamper incentive & preventing costly safety violations

### COMPLIANT



#### MEET BOTH OSHA STANDARDS FOR SAFETY & NOISE!

Designed to reduce compressed air pressure to less than 30 PSI when outlet is blocked. Venturi side ports provide safety relief when blow gun outlet is blocked. Available with Chip Shield that guards operator from blown debris and prevents operating lever from activating when dropped



**TYPE: A**  
1/2" (13 mm) rubber tip



**TYPE: B**  
standard



**TYPE: C**  
standard safety



**TYPE: D**  
high flow safety



**TYPE: E**  
safety booster



**TYPE: F**  
safety tamper proof



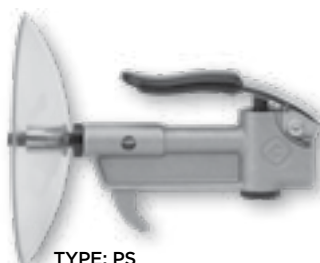
**TYPE: G**  
1" (25 mm) rubber tip



**TYPE: H**  
1-3/8" (35 mm) rubber tip



**TYPE: J**  
soft rubber star tip



**TYPE: PS**  
nozzle with 4" (100 mm) protective shield



**TYPE: K**  
nylon screen 1-1/4" (32 mm) wide



**TYPE: L**  
nylon tapered tube 3" (75 mm) long



**TYPE: M**  
mini aluminum tip



**TYPE: N1**  
ss needle 1-3/4" (44 mm) long x 0.072"  
(1.8 mm) dia.



**TYPE: N2**  
SS needle 2-15/32" (62 mm) long x  
0.095" (2.4 mm) dia.



**TYPE: P**  
adjustable brass tip



**TYPE: S**  
nozzle with steel wire brush



**TYPE: T1**  
extended reach aluminum tube 3"  
(75 mm) long



**TYPE: T4**  
extended reach aluminum tube 12" (300 mm) long

**TYPE: T3**  
extended reach aluminum tube 9" (225 mm) long

**TYPE: T2**  
extended reach aluminum tube 6" (150 mm) long

**TYPE: R**  
extended reach telescopic tip 14" (355 mm) to 24" (610 mm)

**TYPE: Q**  
extended reach 23" (585 mm) long with rubber tip

## ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE	AIR INLET	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH		BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			(INCH)		(INCH)	(MM)	
LAG/A/1-4/BSP	61200	LAG/A/1-4/N	61220	A	1/4	1/2" (13 mm) Rubber Tip	5	127	150
LAG/B/1-4/BSP	61201	LAG/B/1-4/N	61221	B	1/4	Standard	4-7/32	107	150
LAG/C/1-4/BSP	61202	LAG/C/1-4/N	61222	C	1/4	Standard Safety	4-9/32	109	150
LAG/D/1-4/BSP	61203	LAG/D/1-4/N	61223	D	1/4	High Flow Safety	5-3/16	132	150
LAG/E/1-4/BSP	61204	LAG/E/1-4/N	61224	E	1/4	Safety Booster	5-5/16	135	150
LAG/F/1-4/BSP	61205	LAG/F/1-4/N	61225	F	1/4	Safety Tamperproof	5	127	150
LAG/G/1-4/BSP	61206	LAG/G/1-4/N	61226	G	1/4	1" (25 mm) Rubber Tip	4-15/16	125	150
LAG/H/1-4/BSP	61207	LAG/H/1-4/N	61227	H	1/4	1-3/8" (35 mm) Rubber Tip	5	127	150
LAG/J/1-4/BSP	61208	LAG/J/1-4/N	61228	J	1/4	Soft Rubber Star Tip	5-5/16	135	150
LAG/PS/1-4/BSP	61209	LAG/PS/1-4/N	61229	PS	1/4	Nozzle with 4" (100 mm) Protective Shield	5-3/32	129	7 2
LAG/K/1-4/BSP	61252	LAG/K/1-4/N	61242	K	1/4	Nylon Screen 1-1/4" (325 mm) Wide	5	127	150
LAG/L/1-4/BSP	61210	LAG/L/1-4/N	61230	L	1/4	Nylon Tapered Tube 3" (75 mm) Long	7	179	150
LAG/M/1-4/BSP	61211	LAG/M/1-4/N	61231	M	1/4	Mini Aluminum Rip	4-11/32	110	150
LAG/N1/1-4/BSP	61212	LAG/N1/1-4/N	61232	N1	1/4	SS Needle 1-3/4" (44 mm) long x 0.072" (1.8 mm) Dia.	5-7/8	150	150
LAG/N2/1-4/BSP	61213	LAG/N2/1-4/N	61233	N2	1/4	SS Needle 2-15/32" (62 mm) long x 0.095" (2.4 mm) Dia.	6-11/16	170	150
LAG/P/1-4/BSP	61214	LAG/P/1-4/N	61234	P	1/4	Adjustable Brass Tip	5	125	150
LAG/S/1-4/BSP	61215	LAG/S/1-4/N	61235	S	1/4	Steel Wire Brush for Industrial Cleaning & Drying	8-1/4	210	150
LAG/Q/1-4/BSP	61216	LAG/Q/1-4/N	61236	Q	1/4	Extended Reach 23" (585 mm) Long with Rubber tip	26	660	60
LAG/R/1-4/BSP	61217	LAG/R/1-4/N	61237	R	1/4	Extended Reach Telescopic Tip 14" (355 mm) to 24" (610 mm)	20-3/8	517	90
LAG/T1/1-4/BSP	61218	LAG/T1/1-4/N	61238	T1	1/4	Extended Reach Aluminum Tube 3" (75 mm) Long	6-7/8	175	150
LAG/T2/1-4/BSP	61219	LAG/T2/1-4/N	61239	T2	1/4	Extended Reach Aluminum Tube 6" (150 mm) Long	9-27/32	250	90
LAG/T3/1-4/BSP	61250	LAG/T3/1-4/N	61240	T3	1/4	Extended Reach Aluminum Tube 9" (225 mm) Long	12-13/16	325	90
LAG/T4/1-4/BSP	61251	LAG/T4/1-4/N	61241	T4	1/4	Extended Reach Aluminum Tube 12" (300 mm) Long	15-3/4	400	90

All tips are threaded 1/8" and available as spare



**230**

## Metal Body Lever Air Blow Gun - Kits

### 6 PIECE GENERAL PURPOSE KIT



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
KIT/LAG/6/ST/BSP	61260	1/4" BSP (F)	60
KIT/LAG/6/ST/N	61270	1/4" NPT (F)	60

### 5 PIECE INDUSTRIAL PURPOSE KIT



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
KIT/LAG/5A/ST/BSP	61263	1/4" BSP (F)	60
KIT/LAG/5A/ST/N	61273	1/4" NPT (F)	60

### 8 PIECE INDUSTRIAL KIT



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
KIT/LAG/8/ST/BSP	61261	1/4" BSP (F)	60
KIT/LAG/8/ST/N	61271	1/4" NPT (F)	60

### 5 PIECE EXTENDED REACH KIT



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
KIT/LAG/5B/ST/BSP	61265	1/4" BSP (F)	60
KIT/LAG/5B/ST/N	61275	1/4" NPT (F)	60

### 5 PIECE GENERAL PURPOSE KIT



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
KIT/LAG/5/ST/BSP	61262	1/4" BSP (F)	60
KIT/LAG/5/ST/N	61272	1/4" NPT (F)	60

### 4 PIECE RUBBER TIP KIT

Ideal for blowing out lines and cavities



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
KIT/LAG/4/ST/BSP	61264	1/4" BSP (F)	60
KIT/LAG/4/ST/N	61274	1/4" NPT (F)	60

### 21 PIECE ALL PURPOSE KIT



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	INLET THREADS	BOX QTY.
KIT/LAG/21/ST/BSP	61266	1/4" BSP (F)	20
KIT/LAG/21/ST/N	61276	1/4" NPT (F)	20

For instantaneous coupling of grease guns, impact wrenches, paint sprayers & other air operated equipment

Positive action locking mechanism ensures that coupler cannot be detached accidentally

Unique Coupler design allows coupler & nipple to be joined together without the need to pull back sleeve

Extra large air passage ensures greater air flow

Automatic air check valve shuts off air instantly when uncoupled, providing leak proof seal

Extra long stem of AN/1-4/N nipple & coupler body assures long service life & easy connections under severe operating conditions

Heavy Duty Steel construction

Threaded 1/4" NPT

#### FEATURES

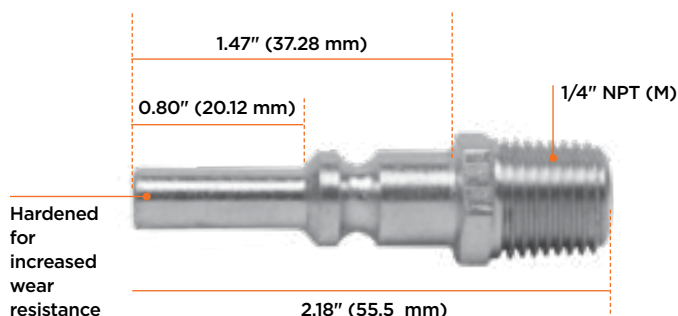
MAX. OPERATING  
PRESSURE

**250 PSI**  
(17 BAR)

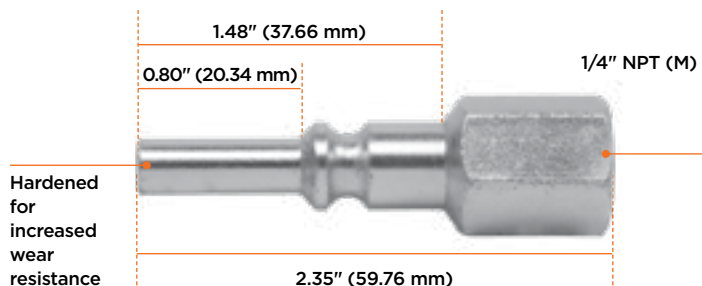
#### AIR COUPLER QCA/1-4F/N



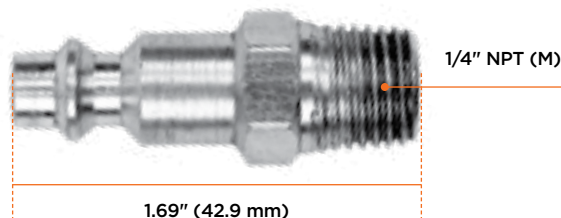
#### MALE NIPPLE FOR AIR COUPLER AN/1-4/N



#### FEMALE NIPPLE FOR AIR COUPLER AN/1-4F/N



#### UNIVERSAL AIR NIPPLE IV/PGG



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

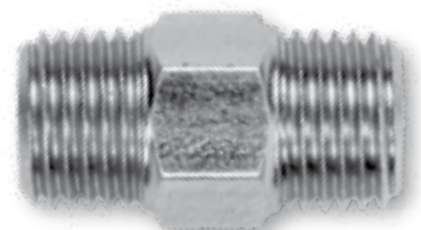
CAT NR.	ORD NR.	TYPE	THREADS	BOX QTY.
QCA/1-4F/N	60700	Air Coupler	1/4" NPT (F)	100
AN/1-4/N	60701	Nipple for Air Coupler	1/4" NPT (M)	500
AN/1-4F/N	60705	Nipple for Air Coupler	1/4" NPT (F)	300
IV/PGG	60702	Universal Nipple	1/4" NPT (M)	500



All Steel Construction

Used to connect Air Control Units  
to Air Inlet port on equipment

Threaded 1/4" (M) x 1/4" (M)



**NPL/RP/N**



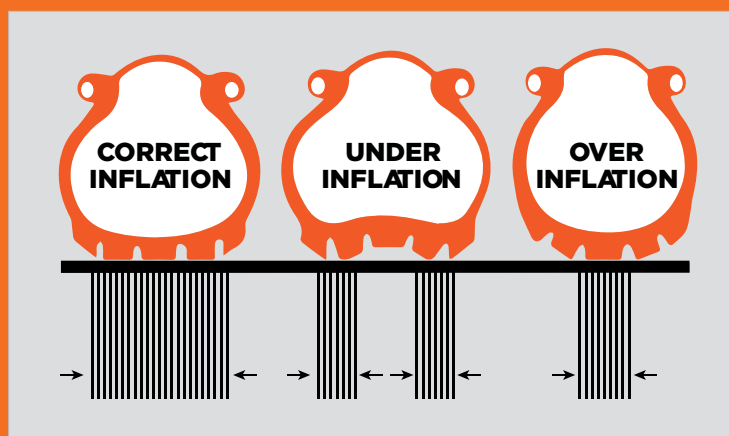
**NPL/KP71/K63**

#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	THREADS
NPL/KP71/K63	60704	1/4" BSP (M)
NPL/RP/N	60703	1/4" NPT (M)

### MAINTAINING CORRECT TYRE PRESSURE

- Under-inflated tyres heats up more quickly than correctly inflated tyres, and in extreme cases can lead to tyre failure.
- Driving on under-inflated tyres also places excess stress on the tyre shoulders, causing uneven wear of the tread
- Over-inflation causes high wear at the centre of the tread.
- Correct tyre pressure ensures safety, optimum handling and longer life of the tyre



# 233

## Tyre Inflator Gauge for Cars

TIG

Reliable and sturdy, the 3 in 1 GROZ tyre gauge is designed to:

1. Measure Tyre Pressure
2. Inflate Tyres
3. Deflate Tyres

Tyre deflation is via the deflation valve on the gun body. A simple press of the valve will activate it and reduce pressure.

Available with choice of

- a. Analog Gauge
- b. Digital Gauge

Aluminium die cast gun with flexible hose & straight chuck suitable for cars & other light vehicles

### SPECIFICATIONS

GAUGE TYPE	Digital	Analog
GAUGE DIAMETER	2-1/2" (63 mm)	2-1/2" (63 mm)
BACKLIGHT	Yes	-
AVAILABLE UNIT SELECTION	PSI, BAR, Mpa, Kg/cm2	PSI, BAR
MAX. PRESSURE	Upto 300 PSI (21 BAR)	upto 60 PSI (4 BAR)
ACCURACY	± 1% of Full scale	3-2-3%
RESOLUTION	0.1 PSI	1 PSI
POWER SUPPLY	Lithium Battery	-

### VARIANTS

	
Tyre Inflator with Analog Gauge	Tyre Inflator with Digital Gauge

**NEW!**



### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			
TIG/M/12/BSP	61310	TIG/M/12/N	61300	12" (300 mm) flexible hose with straight chuck; Analog Gauge	10
TIG/D/12/BSP	61360	TIG/D/12/N	61350	12" (300 mm) flexible hose with straight chuck; Digital Gauge	10





**NEW!**

Reliable and sturdy, the 3 in 1 GROZ tyre gauge is designed to:

1. Measure Tyre Pressure
2. Inflate Tyres
3. Deflate Tyres

Tyre deflation is via the deflation valve on the gun body. Simple press of the valve activates it and reduces pressure

Available with choice of:


- a. Analog Gauge
- b. Digital Gauge

Aluminium die cast gun with flexible hose, rigid extension & dual chuck suitable for attachment on valves of large tyres

#### SPECIFICATION

GAUGE TYPE	Digital	Analog
GAUGE DIAMETER	2-1/2" (63 mm)	2-1/2" (63 mm)
BACKLIGHT	Yes	-
AVAILABLE UNIT SELECTION	PSI, BAR, Mpa, Kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	PSI, BAR
MAX. PRESSURE	upto 300 PSI (21 BAR)	upto 210 PSI (15 BAR)
ACCURACY	± 1% of Full scale	± 1.6% of Full scale
RESOLUTION	0.1 PSI	2 PSI
POWER SUPPLY	Lithium Battery	-

#### VARIANTS

	
Tyre Inflator with Analog Gauge	Tyre Inflator with Digital Gauge



#### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	CAT NR.	ORD NR.	DESCRIPTION	BOX QTY.
BSP THREADS		NPT THREADS			
TIG/M/24D/BSP	61330	TIG/M/24D/N	61320	24" (600 mm) flexible hose with dual chuck; Analog Gauge	10
TIG/D/24D/BSP	61380	TIG/D/24D/N	61370	24" (600 mm) flexible hose with dual chuck; Digital Gauge	10

# 235

## Tyre Inflator Gauge for Cars - CEE Gauge

TIG-CEE

Reliable and sturdy, the 3 in 1 GROZ tyre gauge is designed to:

1. Measure Tyre Pressure
2. Inflate Tyres
3. Deflate Tyres

Tyre deflation is via the deflation valve on the gun body. A simple press of the valve will activate it and reduce pressure

**Tyre inflator Gauge with homologated pressure gauge is conforming to EU directive 86/217/CEE**

Aluminium die cast gun with flexible hose & straight chuck suitable for cars & other light vehicles

**NEW!**



CEE  
Approved  
Analog Gauge



### FEATURES

MAX PRESSURE	GAUGE ACCURACY
UPTO 140 PSI (10 BAR)	±0.08% <4 BAR (58 PSI) ±1.6% >4 BAR (58 PSI)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	HOSE LENGTH	BOX QTY.
TIG/M-CEE/12/BSP	61390	12" (300 mm) flexible hose with straight chuck	10



**236**

## Tyre Inflator Gauge for Trucks - CEE Gauge

**TIG-CEE**

Reliable and sturdy, the 3 in 1 GROZ tyre gauge is designed to:

1. Measure Tyre Pressure
2. Inflate Tyres
3. Deflate Tyres

Tyre deflation is via the deflation valve on the gun body. A simple press of the valve will activate it and reduce pressure

**Tyre inflator Gauge with homologated pressure gauge is conforming to EU directive 86/217/CEE**

Aluminium die cast gun with flexible hose, rigid extension & dual chuck suitable for attachment on valves of large tyres

**NEW!**
**CE**


### FEATURES

MAX PRESSURE	GAUGE ACCURACY
UPTO 140 PSI (10 BAR)	±0.08% <4 BAR (58 PSI) ±1.6% >4 BAR (58 PSI)

### ORDERING INFORMATION

CAT NR.	ORD NR.	HOSE LENGTH	BOX QTY.
TIG/M-CEE/24D/BSP	61391	24" (600 mm) flexible hose with dual chuck	10

# ALPHABETIC INDEX

<b>A</b>		
Accessories		
	Air operated Oil Pumps	144
	Oil Control Guns	140
	Filter Regulator & Lubricator	262
Adaptors		
	Female Loader	98
	Greasing Adaptors & Elbows	70
	Quick Connect	73
	Quick Disconnect	78
AdBlue/DEF Nozzles		
	DEF / Adblue Control Nozzle Automatic	223
	DEF / Adblue Control Nozzle Manual	222
AdBlue/DEF Pumps		
	316 Stainless Steel Safety Pump	196
	316 Stainless Steel Vertical Lift Pump	194
	Air Operated Adblue / DEF Transfer Pumps	185
	Battery Operated Adblue / DEF Pump	201
	DEF / Adblue Transfer Systems	186
	Electric DEF / AdBlue Transfer Pumps	188
Air Bleeder Valves		58
Air Blow Guns		
	7 Piece Air Blow Gun Kit	274
	6 Pc Interchangeable Air Blow Gun Kit	270
	Air Blow Guns	271
	Air Blow Guns Professional	272
Air Blow Guns - Metal Body		
	Lever Air Blow Guns - Kits	278
	Lever Air Blow Guns	275
Air Control Units		
	Air Filters	246
	Air Filters Metal Bowl	247
	Air Line Accessories - Air Line Fittings	280
	Air Line Accessories Air Coupler & Nipple	279
	Air Lubricators	250
	Air Lubricators Metal Bowl	251
	Air Regulators	244
	Auto Drain Valve - External	268
	Automatic Line Drain	268
	Coalescing Filters / Mist Separators	248
	Filter Regulator & Lubricator - 2 piece	254
	Filter Regulator & Lubricator - 2 Piece Metal Bowl	256
	Filter Regulator & Lubricator Accessories	262
	Filter Regulator & Lubricator - 3 piece	258
	Filter Regulator & Lubricator Metal Bowl 3 piece	260
	Filter-Regulator Combination	252
	Filter-Regulator Combination Metal Bowl	253

	Precision Regulators	245
	Safety Lockout Valve	267
Air Coupler & Nipple		279
Air Line Fittings		280
Air Lubricator		250
Air Operated Grease Guns		38
Air Operated Grease Guns - High Power		37
Air Operated Pumps		
	Composite Grease Ratio Pumps 50:1	79
	Composite Oil Ratio Pump 5:1	115
	Air Operated Adblue / DEF Transfer Pumps	185
	Double Diaphragm Pumps	126
	Double Diaphragm Waste Oil	164
	Grease Ratio Pumps 50:1	80
	Oil Ratio Pumps	116
	Stainless Steel Oil Ratio Pump 3:1	119
Air Regulators		246
Air Release Valves		58
Air/Water Hose Reels		154
<b>B</b>		
Band Dollies		237
Battery Operated Plastic Pump		200
Battery Powered Grease Gun		40
Bearing Packers		59
Bilge/ Diaphragm Pump		205
Bleeder Valve		58
Brass Transfer Pumps		204
Bucket Greasers		90
Bulk Fill Follower Plate		98
Bulk Loaders/Filler Nipples		58
Bung Converter - Drum		240
Bung Nuts		113
Button Head Coupler		48
<b>C</b>		
Caps-Grease Fittings		72
Cartridge-Grease Gun		50
Chemical Pump, Propylene		199
Chemical Pump, Nylon		198
Clear Tube Lever Grease Gun		19
Clear Tube Pistol Grip Grease Gun		31
Coalescing Filters		248
Control Gun, Oil		
	Lever Oil Control Gun	128
	With Electronic Meter - Professional	136
	With Electronic Meter - Heavy Duty	134
	With Electronic Preset Meter	133
	With Mechanical Meter	138
Control Valves, Grease		
	Aluminium Body	86
	Boosters	85
	Heavy Duty	86
	Metered	87
	Professional	84
Couplers		
	Air Coupler	279
	Button Head Couplers	48
	Heavy Duty	44

	Hydraulic Coupler 360° Swivel	45
	Hydraulic Coupler 90°	45
	Hydraulic Coupler Air-O	44
	Hydraulic Couplers & Sets	42
	Pin Type	49
	Precision Machined	43
	Professional	42
	Slim Line	43
	Quick Lock	46
	Standard	42
Cross Brace Lip Dolly		234
<b>D</b>		
DEF/Adblue Nozzles		
	DEF / Adblue Control Nozzle Automatic	223
	DEF / Adblue Control Nozzle Manual	222
DEF Pumps/Adblue		
	316 Stainless Steel Safety Pump	196
	316 Stainless Steel Vertical Lift Pump	194
	Air Operated Adblue / DEF Transfer Pumps	185
	Battery Operated Adblue / DEF Pump	201
	DEF / Adblue Transfer Systems	186
	Electric DEF / Adblue Transfer Pumps	188
Diaphragm/Bilge Pump		205
Diaphragm Pump - Food Grade		206
Dispensers		
	Needle Nose	49
	Seal Off	50
Double Diaphragm Fuel Transfer Pump		181
Double Diaphragm Waste Oil Pump-Air Operated		164
Double Lever Grease Gun		22
Drain Pans		166
Drip Pans		113
"Drive Fit" Grease Fitting Installer		71
Drum Bung Converter		240
Drum Cradle		238
Drum Dolly		234
Drum Dolly - Cross Brace		234
Drum Faucets		241
Drum Level Indicator		242
Drum Trolley - Adjustable		239
Drum Trolley - Low Profile		239
Drum Wrench (Drum Opener)		240
Dual Discharge Pistol Grip Grease Gun		28
<b>E</b>		
Easy Out Tools		72
Elbows - Grease		70
Electric Oil & Fuel Pump		174
Electric Oil Pump		124
Electronic Oil Control Guns		134
Electric Oil Drum Pump		122
Electric Waste Oil Pump		157
Electronic Oil Meter		130
Electronic Preset Oil Control Gun		133
Extensions - Grease Gun		
	Flexible / Rigid	56
	Steel Extensions	56
Ezee Flo Pumps		110
Ezee Flow Pump Premium		111

Ezee Lube Kit		78
Swivel, Grease Gun Extension		57
<b>F</b>		
Faucets		241
Feeders - Grease		60
Female Loader Adaptors		98
Filler Nipples/ Bulk Loaders		58
Filter Regulator & Lubricator - 2 pc		256
Filter Regulator Combination		254
Filters, Air		
	Air Filters	247
	Air Filter with Metal Bowl	249
	Coalescing	248
Fitting - Air Line		280
Fitting - Grease		62
Flexible & Rigid Spouts		145
Flexible/Rigid Grease Gun Extension		56
Flexible Spout Measures		148
Follower Plates		97
Follower Plate Bulk Fill		98
Foot Operated Bucket Grease Pump		92
Fuel Dispensing Kit		232
Fuel Filter Wrench		231
Fuel Filters		
	Fuel Filters	226
	Fuel Filters - Spin on Cartridge Style	225
	Portable Fuel Filter	230
Fuel Meters		
	Digital DEF / Adblue Meters - Heavy Duty	214
	Digital DEF / Adblue Meters - Professional	215
	Digital Fuel Meter - Professional	213
	Digital Fuel Meter - Heavy Duty	211
	Digital Oval Gear Fuel Meter	212
	f Meter Mechanical Fuel Meters	208
	High Flow Mechanical Meter	210
	Mechanical Diesel Meters	207
Fuel Nozzles		
	Auto Shut-Off Safety Fuel Nozzles	220
	Fuel Control Nozzles Automatic	216
	Fuel Control Nozzles Manual	218
Fuel Pumps		
	316 Stainless Steel Safety Pump	196
	316 Stainless Steel Vertical Lift Pump	194
	Continuous Duty Electric Fuel Pumps	171
	Double Diaphragm Fuel Transfer Pump	181
	Electric Diesel Pump - Heavy Duty	178
	Electric Diesel Pumps	176
	Electric Oil & Fuel Pump	174
	Heavy Duty Electric Fuel Pumps	168
	Heavy Duty High Flow Electric Fuel Pump	170
	Industrial Rotary Drum Pumps	182
	Lever Action Bio Diesel & E85 Fuel Pump	179



	Mini Bowser Diesel Refilling System	172
	Rotary Booster Pump 3:1	180
	Submersible Diesel Pump	184
Funnels - Fuel & Oil		
	Smart Funnel	149
	Conical Funnel	150
	Measuring Funnel	151
	Universal Funnel	152
<b>G</b>		
Grease Adaptors & Elbows		
Grease Control Valves		
	Aluminium Body	86
	Boosters	85
	Heavy Duty	86
	Metered	87
	Professional	84
Grease Feeders		
Grease Fitting Caps		
Grease Fitting Installer - Drive Fit		
Grease Fitting Sets		
Grease Fittings, Grease Nipples		
Grease Fitting Thread Tester		
Grease Fitting Unblocker		
Grease Gun Cartridge		
Grease Gun Extension		
	Flexible / Rigid	56
	Steel Extension	56
	Swivel	57
Grease Gun Holders		
Grease Gun Holder - Heavy Duty		
Grease Gun Light		
Grease Guns		
	Air Operated Grease Guns	38
	Battery Powered Grease Guns	40
	Clear Tube Pistol Grip Grease Gun	31
	Double lever Grease Gun	22
	Dual Discharge Pistol Grip Grease gun	28
	High Power Air Operated Grease Gun	37
	Lever Grease Gun - Clear Tube	19
	Lever Grease Gun - Heavy Duty	8
	Lever Grease Gun - Japanese Style	17
	Lever Grease Gun - Professional	11
	Lever Grease Gun - Standard	12
	Lever Grease Gun - Supa Lite	10
	Lever Grease Gun - Super Value	14
	Lever Grease Gun 'V' Series	16
	Lever Oil Gun	18
	Mini Lever Grease Gun	36
	Mini Pistol Grease Gun - Deluxe	35
	Mini Pistol Grease Gun - Popular	36
	Mini Push Type Grease Gun	34
	Pistol Grip Grease Gun	27
	Pistol Grip Grease Gun - Professional	23
	Pistol Grip Grease Gun - Supa Lite	30
	Pistol Grip Grease Gun 'V' Series	29

	Push Type Grease Guns	34
	Quick Connect Pistol Grip Grease Gun	32
	Spin-On Grease Guns	20
	Ultimate All Weather Pistol grip Grease Gun	24
	'Vario' Premium Pistol Grip Grease Gun	26
Grease Hose Reels		
Grease Hoses		
	Flexible	51
	Heavy Duty	54
Grease Injector Needle		
Grease Pumps, Bucket Greasers		
	Foot Operated Grease Pumps	92
	Grease Filler Pump	94
	Grease Filler Pump - Professional	95
	Grease Ratio Pump 50:1	80
	Grease Ratio Pump 50:1, Composite	79
	High Pressure	96
	High Volume Grease Ratio Pump	83
	Portable Greasing System	89
	Trolley Mounted Kit	82
Grease Scoop & Swipe Set		
Grease Swivels - High Pressure		
<b>H</b>		
Holder - Grease Gun		
Hose, Fuel		
Hose, Polyurethane Air Hose		
Hose Reels		
	Air/Water	154
	Grease	154
	Oil	154
Hoses, Grease		
	Flexible	51
	Heavy Duty	54
Hydraulic Couplers		
	Button Head Couplers	48
	Heavy Duty	44
	Hydraulic Coupler 360° Swivel	45
	Hydraulic Coupler 90°	45
	Hydraulic Coupler Air-O	44
	Pin Type	49
	Precision Machined	43
	Professional	42
	Professional - slim lime	43
	Quick Lock	46
	Standard	42
<b>I</b>		
Injector Needles - Grease		
<b>J</b>		
Japanese Style - Lever Grease Gun		
<b>L</b>		
Lever Action Drum Pumps		
Lever Action Oil Pump		
Lever Grease Guns		
	Clear Tube Lever Grease Gun	19
	Double Lever Grease Gun	22
	Lever G19 Oil Gun	18
	Lever Grease Gun Japanese Style	17
	Lever Grease Gun Professional	11
	Lever Grease Gun 'V' Series	16
	Lever Grease Guns Heavy Duty	8

	Lever Grease Guns Standard	12
	Lever Grease Guns Super Value	14
	Spin- On Grease Gun	20
	Supa-Lite Lever Grease Gun	10
	Lever Oil Gun	18
	Light - Grease Gun	57
	Litre/Quart Sroke Pump	107
	Low Profile Truck Drains	162
	Lube Kit - Ezee	78
	Lubricator - Air	250
<b>M</b>		
	Measures - With Flexible Spout	148
	Mechanical Oil Control Gun	138
	Meters, Fuel	
	Digital DEF / Adblue Meters - Heavy Duty	214
	Digital DEF / Adblue Meters - Professional	215
	Digital Fuel Meter - Professional	213
	Digital Fuel Meter - Heavy Duty	211
	Digital Oval Gear Fuel Meter	212
	f Meter Mechanical Fuel Meters	208
	High Flow Mechanical Meter	210
	Mechanical Diesel Meters	207
	Meters, Oil	
	Electronic - Heavy Duty	130
	Electronic - Professional	131
	Mechanical	132
<b>N</b>		
	Needle Nose Dispensers	49
	Nipples, Grease Fitting Sets	66
	Nipples, Grease Fittings	62
	Nozzles, DEF/Adblue	
	Control Nozzle, Automatic	223
	Control Nozzle, Manual	222
	Nozzles, Fuel	
	Auto Shut-Off Safety Fuel Nozzles	220
	Fuel Control Nozzles Automatic	216
	Fuel Control Nozzles Manual	218
<b>O</b>		
	Oil Bars	142
	Oil Cans	146
	Oil Cans - Squeeze-It Plastic	145
	Oil Control Gun	
	Lever Oil Control Gun	128
	With Electronic Meter - Professional	136
	With Electronic Meter - Heavy Duty	134
	With Electronic Preset Meter	133
	With Mechanical Meter	138
	Oil Control Gun Accessories	140
	Oil Drain Pans	166
	Oil Hose Reels	154
	Oil Lube Dispensers	108
	Oil Meters	
	Electronic - Heavy Duty	130
	Electronic - Professional	131
	Mechanical	132
	Oil Pumps	
	3:1 Air Operated Bucket Oil Ratio Pump	121

	Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pumps	126
	Air Operated Oil Ratio Pumps	116
	Air Operated Stainless Steel Ratio Pump 3:1	119
	Composite Air Operated Oil Ratio Pump - 5:1	115
	Electric Oil Drum Pump	122
	Electric Oil Pumps	124
	Ezee Flo Pump	110
	Ezee Flow Pump Premium	111
	Front Action Drum Pump	102
	Industrial Duty Air Operated Oil Ratio Pumps 6.5:1	118
	Lever Action Drum Pumps	100
	Lever Action Oil Pump	101
	Oil Lube Dispensers	108
	Quart / Litre Stroke Pump	107
	Rotary Drum Pump Professional	106
	Rotary Drum Pumps	104
	Spring Loaded Pump	112
	Steel Safety Pumps	103
	Trolley Mounted Oil Pump Kits	120
	Vertical Lift Pump	101
	Oil Spigot	141
<b>P</b>		
	Plastic Rotary Pumps	192
	Pumps - Fuel	
	Continuous Duty Electric Fuel Pumps	171
	Double Diaphragm Fuel Transfer Pump	181
	Electric Diesel Pump - Heavy Duty	178
	Electric Diesel Pumps	176
	Electric Oil & Fuel Pump	174
	Heavy Duty Electric Fuel Pumps	168
	Heavy Duty High Flow Electric Fuel Pump	170
	Industrial Rotary Drum Pumps	182
	Lever Action Bio Diesel & E85 Fuel Pump	179
	Mini Bowser Diesel Refilling System	172
	Rotary Booster Pump 3:1	180
	Submersible Diesel Pump	184
	Pumps - Grease	
	Bucket Greasers	90
	Composite Air Operated 50:1	79
	Filler Pump	94
	Filler Pump - Professional	95
	Foot Operated Grease Ratio Pump	92
	Grease Ratio Pump	80
	High Pressure	96
	High Volume Grease Ratio Pump	83
	Portable Greasing System	89
	Pumps - Oil	
	3:1 Air Operated Bucket Oil Ratio Pump	121
	5:1 Composite Air Operated	115
	Air Operated Double Diaphragm	126
	Air operated Double Diaphragm Waste Oil	164
	Air Operated Ratio Pumps	116

	Air Operated Stainless Steel Ratio Pump 5:1	119
	Electric Oil & Fuel Pump	174
	Electric Oil Drum Pump	122
	Electric Oil Pump	124
	Ezee Flo Pumps	110
	Ezee Flow Pump Premium	111
	Front Action Drum Pump	102
	Industrial Duty Air Operated Oil Ratio Pumps 6.5:1	118
	Lever Action Drum Pump	100
	Lever Action Oil Pump	101
	Oil Lube Dispenser	108
	Quart / Litre Stoke Pump	107
	Rotary Drum Pumps	104
	Rotary Drum Pump	104
	Rotary Drum Pump Professional	106
	Rotary Booster 3:1	180
	Spring Loaded Pumps	112
	Steel Safety Pumps	103
	Vertical Lift Pump	101
	Waste Oil Electric Pump	
Pumps - Special Application		
	316 Stainless Steel Safety Pump	196
	316 Stainless Steel Vertical Lift Pump	194
	Air Operated Adblue / DEF Transfer Pumps	185
	Battery Operated Adblue / DEF Pump	201
	Battery Operated Fuel Transfer Pump	202
	Battery Operated Plastic Pump	200
	Brass Transfer Pump	206
	DEF / Adblue Transfer Systems	186
	Diaphragm / Bilge Pump	205
	Diaphragm Pump - Food Grade	206
	Electric DEF Transfer Pumps	188
	Electric Drum Pump	190
	Nylon Chemical Pumps	198
	Plastic Lever Pumps	189
	Plastic Rotary Pumps	192
	Polypropylene Chemical Pump	199
	Siphon Pumps	203
	Stainless Steel Rotary Drum Pump	195
	Tire Sealant Pump	199
Push Type Grease Guns		34
Push Type Grease Gun, Mini		34
<b>Q</b>		
Quart / Litre Stroke Pump		107
Quick Connect Pistol Grip Grease Gun		32
Quick Connection System/Adaptors		73
Quick Disconnect Adaptors		78
<b>R</b>		
Regulator - Air		244
Rigid & Flexible Grease Gun Extensions		56
Rigid & Flexible Spouts		145
Rotary Drum Pumps - Industrial		182
Rotary Drum Pumps		104
Rotary Drum Pump - Professional		106
Rotary Booster Pump 3:1		180

Rotary Pump - Plastic		192
<b>S</b>		
Safety Pumps		103
Scoop & Swipe Set, Grease		93
Seal Off Dispensers		50
Siphon Pumps		203
Smart Funnels		149
Squeeze-it Plastic Oil Can		145
Spigots, Oil		141
Spouts - Flexible & Rigid		145
Spring Loaded Pumps		112
Stroke Pump, Quart/Litre		107
Suction Guns		143
Suction Tubes		114
Swivel - Grease - Straight, 90°, Z		88
Swivel - Grease Gun Extension		57
Swivel - SS Safety Lockout Valve		267
<b>T</b>		
Thread Tester		70
Tire Sealant Pump		199
Tyre Inflator Gauge		
	For Cars	281
	For Cars - CEE	283
	For Trucks	282
	Gauge for Trucks - CEE	284
Transfer Gun		142
Transfer Pumps - Brass		204
Truck Drain- Plastic		160
Truck Drain- Low Profile		162
Tubes, Suction		114
Trolley Mounted Kits		
	For Greasing	82
	For Oiling	120
Trolleys		
	Low Profile	241
	Adjustable	241
<b>U</b>		
Ultimate All Weather Pistol grip Grease Gun		24
<b>V</b>		
Valves - Grease Control		
	Aluminium Body	86
	Boosters	85
	Heavy Duty	86
	Metered	87
	Professional	84
Vent Cap, Fuel		231
Vertical Lift Pump		101
<b>W</b>		
Waste Oil Air Operated Double Diaphragm Pump		164
Waste Oil Drain - Gravity Feed		159
Waste Oil Drain - Pressurised		158
Waste Oil Drain Pans		166
Waste Oil Electric Pump		157
Waste Oil Evacuation Kits		165
Wrench, Drum		240
Wrench, Filter		229

# NUMERICAL INDEX

ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.
41205	145	41913	148	42502	15	42954	29	43251	35	43473	85	43584	42
41206	145	41920	149	42520	15	42955	29	43252	35	43474	85	43585	42
41207	145	41921	149	42521	15	42956	29	43260	35	43480	86	43586	42
41208	145	41922	149	42522	15	42973	29	43261	35	43481	86	43590	43
41209	145	41930	148	42560	15	42974	29	43262	35	43500	42	43591	43
41224	145	41931	148	42561	15	42975	29	43280	36	43501	42	43592	43
41225	145	41935	150	42565	15	43000	27	43281	36	43502	42	43593	43
41226	145	41936	150	42566	15	43001	27	43282	36	43503	42	43594	43
41227	145	41940	152	42580	15	43002	27	43300	39	43504	42	43598	43
41229	145	41941	152	42585	15	43015	28	43301	39	43505	42	43600	52
41410	146	41950	230	42590	15	43016	28	43302	39	43507	42	43601	52
41411	146	41960	166	42591	15	43017	28	43303	39	43508	42	43602	52
41412	146	41961	166	42595	15	43020	27	43304	39	43509	42	43603	52
41413	146	41980	151	42596	15	43021	27	43305	39	43510	42	43604	52
41414	146	41981	151	42607	11	43022	27	43320	39	43511	42	43605	52
41415	146	41982	151	42608	11	43034	32	43321	39	43512	42	43606	52
41420	146	41983	151	42609	11	43035	32	43322	39	43516	42	43610	52
41421	146	42220	146	42623	11	43036	32	43323	39	43517	42	43611	52
41422	146	42221	146	42624	11	43040	25	43324	39	43518	42	43612	52
41423	146	42222	146	42625	11	43041	25	43325	39	43520	44	43613	52
41424	146	42223	146	42700	9	43042	25	43360	37	43521	44	43614	52
41425	146	42225	146	42701	9	43043	33	43361	37	43522	44	43615	52
41430	146	42226	146	42702	9	43044	33	43362	37	43523	44	43616	52
41431	146	42227	146	42720	9	43045	25	43380	39	43524	44	43620	52
41432	146	42228	146	42721	9	43046	25	43381	39	43525	44	43621	52
41433	146	42230	146	42722	9	43047	25	43385	39	43530	49	43622	52
41434	146	42231	146	42723	10	43048	25	43389	39	43531	49	43623	52
41435	146	42232	146	42724	10	43049	33	43400	84	43532	49	43624	52
41610	146	42233	146	42725	10	43050	27	43401	84	43535	42	43625	52
41611	146	42240	146	42726	10	43051	27	43402	84	43536	42	43626	52
41612	146	42241	146	42727	10	43052	27	43403	84	43537	42	43630	52
41613	146	42242	146	42728	10	43061	23	43404	84	43540	44	43631	52
41614	146	42243	146	42740	18	43062	23	43415	87	43541	44	43640	52
41615	146	42245	146	42741	18	43063	23	43416	87	43542	44	43641	52
41620	146	42246	146	42742	18	43064	30	43420	84	43544	47	43650	52
41621	146	42247	146	42745	18	43065	30	43421	84	43545	47	43651	52
41622	146	42248	146	42746	18	43066	30	43422	84	43546	47	43660	53
41623	146	42250	146	42747	18	43067	30	43423	84	43547	47	43661	53
41624	146	42251	146	42750	9	43068	30	43424	84	43550	45	43670	53
41625	146	42252	146	42751	9	43069	30	43445	86	43551	45	43671	53
41630	146	42253	146	42752	9	43070	27	43446	86	43552	45	43680	53
41631	146	42400	13	42760	9	43071	27	43447	86	43560	45	43681	53
41632	146	42401	13	42761	9	43072	27	43448	86	43561	45	43685	53
41633	146	42402	13	42762	9	43080	27	43450	85	43562	45	43686	53
41634	146	42420	13	42780	9	43085	27	43451	85	43563	48	43687	53
41635	146	42421	13	42785	9	43088	26	43452	85	43564	48	43688	53
41801	145	42422	13	42790	17	43095	26	43453	85	43565	48	43689	53
41802	145	42430	13	42791	21	43096	26	43454	85	43566	48	43690	53
41810	147	42431	13	42792	21	43098	26	43460	85	43567	48	43700	54
41811	147	42432	13	42794	21	43100	34	43461	85	43569	48	43701	54
41815	147	42440	13	42795	22	43101	34	43462	85	43570	48	43702	54
41816	147	42441	13	42796	22	43105	34	43463	85	43572	48	43710	54
41820	147	42442	13	42797	21	43160	21	43464	85	43574	48	43711	54
41821	147	42450	13	42798	21	43161	21	43465	85	43575	48	43712	54
41825	147	42451	13	42799	22	43170	21	43466	85	43576	48	43720	54
41826	147	42452	13	42912	16	43171	21	43467	85	43577	48	43721	54
41900	148	42470	13	42913	16	43176	21	43468	85	43578	48	43722	54
41901	148	42471	13	42914	16	43200	36	43469	85	43579	48	43730	55
41902	148	42472	13	42926	16	43201	36	43470	85	43581	42	43731	55
41903	148	42500	15	42927	16	43202	36	43471	85	43582	42	43740	55
41904	148	42501	15	42928	16	43250	35	43472	85	43583	42	43741	55

ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.
43750	55	44074	232	44218	91	44353	141	44721	127	44899	58	45386	144
43751	55	44077	169	44220	94	44354	227	44722	127	44900	78	45387	144
43760	55	44077	232	44221	94	44354	228	44725	164	44901	78	45390	144
43761	55	44078	232	44222	94	44356	235	44730	127	44902	75	45391	144
43770	55	44079	232	44230	96	44357	235	44731	127	44903	75	45392	144
43771	55	44080	183	44231	96	44360	98	44740	127	44904	75	45393	144
43780	55	44081	183	44245	96	44361	98	44745	164	44905	75	45395	144
43781	55	44082	183	44250	89	44367	238	44800	56	44906	76	45396	144
43800	88	44083	183	44255	92	44368	239	44801	56	44906	76	45397	144
43801	88	44084	183	44261	92	44369	235	44802	56	44908	77	45398	144
43802	88	44085	183	44277	91	44371	235	44804	56	44909	76	45400	79
43803	88	44086	183	44280	91	44372	235	44809	56	44910	77	45401	79
43804	88	44087	183	44281	91	44373	234	44810	56	44911	76	45402	79
43810	88	44089	232	44282	91	44374	238	44811	56	44912	74	45409	80
43811	88	44092	105	44290	91	44375	238	44812	56	44913	74	45410	80
43812	88	44094	232	44291	91	44377	239	44817	56	44914	74	45411	80
43813	88	44095	232	44292	91	44379	234	44820	56	44920	75	45412	80
43814	88	44100	100	44293	91	44380	113	44821	56	44921	74	45415	80
43820	88	44109	179	44300	114	44381	113	44822	56	44922	75	45416	80
43821	88	44110	102	44301	114	44382	113	44823	56	44950	78	45417	80
43822	88	44116	101	44302	114	44383	113	44827	56	45010	140	45430	81
43823	88	44120	100	44303	114	44384	113	44829	56	45012	140	45431	81
43824	88	44125	100	44304	114	44385	240	44830	58	45034	140	45432	81
43825	88	44128	240	44305	114	44386	240	44831	58	45035	140	45470	83
43880	224	44130	101	44306	114	44387	241	44833	58	45110	50	45471	83
43881	224	44131	196	44307	114	44388	113	44834	58	45200	143	45472	83
43890	140	44132	196	44308	114	44389	227	44835	58	45205	143	45476	83
43891	140	44133	103	44309	102	44390	229	44836	58	45220	143	45477	83
43892	224	44134	103	44309	114	44391	229	44837	58	45221	143	45478	83
43893	224	44135	112	44310	114	44392	229	44838	58	45250	142	45503	191
43970	66	44137	194	44311	114	44393	229	44839	58	45310	115	45504	191
43971	67	44138	194	44312	114	44394	231	44840	51	45311	115	45505	191
43972	66	44144	193	44313	114	44395	229	44841	51	45315	185	45506	191
43973	67	44145	193	44314	227	44396	239	44842	51	45316	185	45507	191
43976	66	44147	196	44315	227	44397	229	44845	59	45320	117	45508	191
43977	68	44148	196	44316	227	44398	235	44847	59	45321	117	45509	191
43978	67	44150	108	44317	227	44399	227	44848	59	45322	116	45510	171
43979	68	44160	108	44318	228	44400	203	44850	49	45323	116	45512	171
43980	66	44163	108	44319	228	44401	203	44851	49	45324	117	45513	171
43981	67	44164	108	44320	97	44402	203	44852	49	45325	117	45514	171
43982	66	44165	111	44321	97	44410	200	44853	49	45330	117	45515	191
43983	68	44166	189	44322	97	44411	202	44854	49	45331	117	45516	191
43984	68	44166	240	44323	97	44412	201	44860	49	45332	116	45517	191
43985	68	44167	189	44324	97	44415	184	44861	49	45333	116	45518	191
43986	69	44180	108	44325	97	44420	241	44862	49	45334	117	45519	191
43991	67	44181	108	44326	97	44421	241	44870	50	45335	117	45520	175
43992	69	44183	110	44329	97	44430	237	44871	50	45340	117	45521	175
43993	69	44185	189	44330	97	44431	237	44872	50	45341	117	45522	175
43994	69	44186	198	44331	97	44440	163	44875	77	45342	116	45523	175
44000	105	44187	107	44333	97	44441	163	44879	50	45343	116	45527	231
44015	195	44191	193	44334	97	44442	163	44880	50	45344	117	45528	231
44030	106	44192	199	44336	228	44450	163	44881	50	45345	117	45529	176
44031	106	44193	198	44338	181	44451	163	44882	50	45351	141	45530	176
44032	106	44194	181	44338	183	44452	163	44885	57	45352	141	45531	176
44040	169	44195	181	44339	102	44500	205	44886	57	45355	116	45532	176
44041	169	44196	193	44339	106	44501	205	44887	57	45356	116	45533	176
44042	169	44198	180	44339	180	44502	205	44890	72	45357	121	45534	176
44043	169	44199	199	44340	108	44510	206	44891	72	45360	119	45535	176
44045	170	44200	94	44342	143	44520	204	44892	71	45363	118	45536	176
44050	105	44201	180	44343	142	44521	204	44893	71	45365	119	45537	176
44052	105	44210	94	44345	96	44601	158	44894	71	45368	118	45538	176
44058	105	44211	94	44346	79	44610	159	44895	70	45380	144	45539	176
44059	105	44212	94	44350	141	44611	159	44896	93	45381	144	45540	176
44064	105	44215	95	44351	141	44710	127	44897	58	45382	144	45541	176
44073	232	44216	95	44352	141	44720	127	44898	58	45385	144	45542	176



ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.
45543	176	45673	215	45950	227	46600	65	47023	137	47342	187	47980	155
45544	176	45674	215	45951	227	46601	65	47024	137	47343	187	47981	155
45545	176	45675	173	45952	227	46602	65	47025	137	47500	188	47990	155
45546	176	45676	173	45953	227	46610	65	47030	135	47501	188	47991	155
45547	176	45680	209	46000	63	46611	65	47031	135	47502	188	48000	234
45548	176	45681	209	46002	63	46612	65	47032	135	47510	188	48001	242
45549	176	45682	209	46003	63	46620	65	47033	135	47700	60	48003	242
45550	125	45683	209	46005	63	46630	65	47034	135	47701	60	55015	57
45551	125	45684	209	46006	63	46631	65	47035	135	47702	60	60000	244
45555	125	45685	209	46020	64	46632	65	47040	137	47703	60	60001	244
45556	125	45695	210	46021	64	46633	65	47041	137	47704	60	60002	244
45558	221	45704	129	46022	64	46634	65	47042	137	47705	60	60003	244
45559	221	45705	129	46023	64	46635	65	47043	137	47706	60	60004	244
45560	125	45706	129	46030	64	46640	65	47044	137	47707	60	60005	244
45561	178	45707	129	46031	64	46641	65	47045	137	47708	60	60006	244
45563	178	45708	129	46032	64	46642	65	47050	132	47709	60	60040	245
45565	125	45709	129	46035	64	46660	65	47051	132	47720	60	60041	245
45566	219	45711	129	46037	64	46661	65	47052	132	47721	60	60050	244
45567	223	45712	129	46040	64	46662	65	47060	139	47722	60	60051	244
45570	219	45713	129	46041	64	46700	72	47061	139	47723	60	60052	244
45571	219	45714	129	46042	64	46701	72	47062	139	47724	60	60053	244
45572	219	45721	133	46044	64	46702	72	47063	139	47725	60	60054	244
45574	219	45722	133	46046	64	46703	72	47064	139	47726	60	60055	244
45576	219	45725	129	46070	64	46704	72	47065	139	47727	60	60056	244
45577	219	45726	129	46071	64	46705	72	47070	139	47728	60	60090	245
45578	219	45727	129	46072	64	46720	73	47071	139	47729	60	60091	245
45579	219	45728	129	46103	63	46721	73	47072	139	47750	165	60100	246
45580	217	45802	163	46104	63	46722	73	47073	139	47751	165	60101	246
45581	217	45803	163	46105	63	46723	73	47074	139	47790	60	60102	246
45583	217	45806	163	46106	63	46724	73	47075	139	47801	141	60103	246
45584	217	45807	163	46113	63	46725	73	47076	139	47802	141	60104	246
45585	217	45815	161	46114	63	46800	70	47077	139	47804	141	60105	246
45587	219	45816	161	46115	63	46801	70	47078	139	47805	141	60106	246
45589	222	45817	161	46116	63	46802	70	47079	139	47807	142	60129	247
45590	217	45818	161	46117	63	46803	70	47080	139	47808	142	60130	247
45591	217	45819	161	46118	63	46804	70	47081	139	47809	142	60131	247
45593	217	45820	82	46200	63	46805	70	47200	40	47810	142	60132	247
45594	217	45821	82	46201	63	46806	70	47201	40	47811	142	60133	247
45595	217	45825	82	46202	63	46900	19	47202	40	47812	142	60134	247
45596	217	45826	82	46220	63	46901	19	47203	40	47813	142	60150	246
45597	217	45830	120	46221	63	46902	19	47220	41	47814	142	60151	246
45598	217	45831	120	46222	63	46903	19	47221	41	47815	142	60152	246
45605	217	45835	120	46223	63	46920	31	47222	41	47816	142	60153	246
45606	217	45836	120	46224	63	46921	31	47223	41	47817	142	60154	246
45607	217	45840	123	46225	63	46922	31	47224	41	47818	142	60155	246
45621	87	45841	123	46230	63	46923	31	47225	41	47820	97	60156	246
45623	217	45842	123	46231	63	46940	143	47226	41	47821	97	60180	247
45624	217	45843	123	46232	63	46950	100	47227	41	47822	97	60181	247
45625	217	45844	123	46240	63	46990	19	47250	40	47823	97	60182	247
45626	217	45845	123	46241	63	46990	31	47251	40	47824	97	60183	247
45627	217	45846	123	46242	63	46991	19	47252	40	47825	97	60184	247
45628	217	45847	123	46300	64	46991	31	47253	40	47826	97	60185	247
45640	207	45850	157	46302	64	47000	130	47256	41	47830	98	60200	250
45641	207	45851	157	46304	64	47001	130	47257	40	47900	155	60201	250
45642	207	45852	157	46400	64	47005	131	47258	41	47901	155	60202	250
45648	212	45900	225	46401	64	47006	131	47259	41	47902	155	60203	250
45649	212	45901	225	46420	64	47010	135	47260	41	47903	155	60204	250
45650	211	45902	225	46421	64	47011	135	47261	41	47920	155	60205	250
45651	211	45903	225	46422	64	47012	135	47262	41	47921	155	60206	250
45653	212	45904	225	46500	64	47013	135	47320	187	47922	155	60230	251
45654	212	45905	225	46501	64	47014	135	47321	187	47923	155	60231	251
45655	213	45906	225	46503	64	47015	135	47322	187	47960	155	60232	251
45656	213	45907	225	46520	64	47020	137	47323	187	47961	155	60233	251
45670	214	45910	225	46521	64	47021	137	47340	187	47970	155	60234	251
45671	214	45911	225	46522	64	47022	137	47341	187	47971	155	60235	251

ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.	ORD. NR.	PAGE NR.
60250	250	60502	258	60659	262	60830	256	61090	271	61380	282
60251	250	60503	258	60660	263	60831	256	61095	270	61390	283
60252	250	60504	258	60661	263	60832	256	61200	277	61391	284
60253	250	60520	258	60662	263	60833	256	61201	277	61400	269
60254	250	60521	258	60663	263	60834	256	61202	277	61401	269
60255	250	60522	258	60664	263	60835	256	61203	277	61402	269
60256	250	60523	258	60665	263	60840	256	61204	277	61403	269
60280	251	60524	258	60666	263	60841	256	61205	277	61404	269
60281	251	60525	258	60667	263	60842	256	61206	277	61420	269
60282	251	60526	258	60668	263	60843	256	61207	277	61421	269
60283	251	60529	260	60669	263	60844	256	61208	277	61422	269
60284	251	60530	260	60670	263	60845	256	61209	277	61423	269
60285	251	60531	260	60671	263	60850	249	61210	277	61424	269
60300	252	60532	260	60672	263	60851	249	61211	277	61440	269
60301	252	60533	260	60673	263	60852	249	61212	277	61441	269
60302	252	60534	260	60680	266	60853	249	61213	277	61442	269
60303	252	60550	258	60681	266	60854	249	61214	277	61443	269
60304	252	60551	258	60682	266	60860	260	61215	277	61444	269
60305	252	60552	258	60683	266	60861	260	61216	277	61450	269
60306	252	60553	258	60684	266	60862	260	61217	277	61451	269
60329	253	60554	258	60685	266	60863	260	61218	277	61452	269
60330	253	60570	258	60686	266	60864	260	61219	277	61453	269
60331	253	60571	258	60687	266	60865	260	61220	277	61454	269
60332	253	60572	258	60688	266	60870	249	61221	277	61470	269
60333	253	60573	258	60689	266	60871	249	61222	277	61471	269
60334	253	60574	258	60690	266	60872	249	61223	277	61472	269
60350	252	60575	258	60691	266	60873	249	61224	277	61473	269
60351	252	60576	258	60692	266	60874	249	61225	277	61474	269
60352	252	60579	260	60693	266	60875	249	61226	277	61490	269
60353	252	60580	260	60694	266	60876	249	61227	277	61491	269
60354	252	60581	260	60695	266	60880	260	61228	277	61492	269
60355	252	60582	260	60696	266	60881	260	61229	277	61493	269
60356	252	60583	260	60697	266	60882	260	61230	277	61494	269
60379	253	60584	260	60698	266	60883	260	61231	277		
60380	253	60600	264	60699	266	60884	260	61232	277		
60381	253	60601	264	60700	279	60885	260	61233	277		
60382	253	60602	264	60701	279	60900	254	61234	277		
60383	253	60603	264	60702	279	60901	254	61235	277		
60384	253	60610	264	60703	280	60902	254	61236	277		
60400	254	60611	264	60704	280	60903	254	61237	277		
60401	254	60612	264	60705	279	60904	254	61238	277		
60402	254	60613	264	60721	267	60905	254	61239	277		
60403	254	60620	268	60723	267	60906	254	61240	277		
60404	254	60621	268	60724	267	60907	254	61241	277		
60420	254	60622	268	60731	267	60908	254	61242	277		
60429	256	60623	268	60733	267	60909	254	61250	277		
60430	256	60625	268	60734	267	60910	254	61251	277		
60431	256	60626	268	60741	267	60911	254	61252	277		
60432	256	60630	265	60743	267	61000	273	61260	278		
60433	256	60631	265	60744	267	61001	273	61261	278		
60434	256	60632	265	60751	267	61002	273	61262	278		
60450	254	60633	265	60753	267	61003	273	61263	278		
60451	254	60640	262	60754	267	61010	273	61264	278		
60452	254	60641	262	60800	249	61011	273	61265	278		
60453	254	60642	262	60801	249	61012	273	61266	278		
60454	254	60643	262	60802	249	61013	273	61270	278		
60470	254	60650	262	60803	249	61020	273	61271	278		
60479	256	60651	262	60804	249	61021	273	61272	278		
60480	256	60652	262	60820	249	61022	273	61273	278		
60481	256	60653	262	60821	249	61030	273	61274	278		
60482	256	60654	262	60822	249	61031	273	61275	278		
60483	256	60655	262	60823	249	61032	273	61276	278		
60484	256	60656	262	60824	249	61070	274	61310	281		
60500	258	60657	262	60825	249	61075	274	61330	282		
60501	258	60658	262	60826	249	61080	271	61360	281		

## NOTES

## NOTES

# MERCHANDISING SOLUTIONS



## D5

ORD NR. 00504

- Heavy Duty Display Stand with perforated back for hanging packaged products on hooks
- Comes complete with 30 hooks (15 are 6" long & 15 are 8" long)
- Supplied in CKD
- Does not include products

### STAND DIMENSIONS

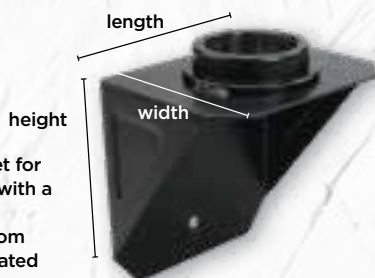
40" length × 20" width × 95" height  
(1000 mm length × 500mm width × 2400 mm height)



## D1

ORD NR. 45395

- Wall mount Bracket for displaying pumps with a 2" threaded bung
- Bracket is made from steel in powder coated finish
- Centre of Bracket has a 2" Female threaded opening which used to mount pumps with 2" bung
- Extremely compact & great for display in showrooms, shops etc. where space is a constraint
- Displaying pumps using the bracket allows customers to touch & feel the quality of the pump
- Does not include product



### STAND DIMENSIONS

4.72" length × 5.91" width × 5.91" height  
(120 mm length × 150 mm width × 150 mm height)



## D2

ORD NR. 00501

- Specially fabricated miniature steel drum with the drum top fitted with four 2" Female Threaded openings
- Used for floor display in showrooms. Drum can display 4 pumps
- Displaying pumps using the Drum allows customers to touch & feel the quality of the pump
- Does not include products



### STAND DIMENSIONS

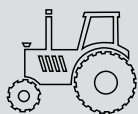
17.9" dia × 26" height  
(455 mm dia × 660 mm height)





# INDUSTRIES WE SERVE

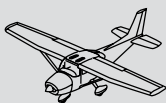
## AGRICULTURE



## AUTOMOTIVE



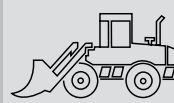
## AVIATION



## CHEMICAL



## CONSTRUCTION



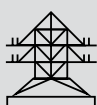
## CEMENT



## DIY



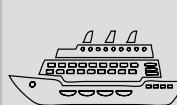
## ELECTRICAL



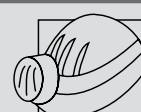
## INDUSTRIAL



## MARINE



## MINING



## OIL & GAS



## PLUMBING



## RAILWAY



## STEEL



## WELDING



## WOODWORKING



## WORKSHOP



## TERMS & CONDITIONS

**Intellectual Property:** The intellectual property of this catalogue is assigned to all countries of the world. Reproduction, full and/or partial adaptation of its content (content, images, diagrams, icons, specifications, tables etc.) by any means without prior written permission from GROZ entails a violation of GROZ ENGINEERING TOOLS's copyrights and constitutes an act of unfair competition.

**Technical Data:** All drawings, weights, dimensions, the descriptions & illustrations contained in the company's catalogues are only approximate and intended merely to give a general description of the goods described therein.

**Specifications:** The information contained in this catalogue is as accurate as possible and complies, as far as possible with existing regulations at the time of its publication – September 2018. We therefore reserve the right to make modifications in line with modifications to regulations and/ or product specifications, drawings, illustrations for continual improvement. Buyers must ensure that goods are suitable for the purpose intended. Imperial dimensions shown as equivalents to metric and vice-versa are approximate.

**Delay in Delivery:** Delay in completion of work, delivery or in case of a contract for delivery by installments, delay in delivery of an installment shall not give rise to any liability upon the company whether or not any time of date is given in this respect and shall not entitle the customer to terminate the contract.

**Liability:** All goods are guaranteed to do the work for which they are designed. If the goods or any part thereof are defective solely as a result of faulty materials or workmanship of the company, the company's liability shall be limited, at its discretion either to replacing such goods or the defective parts. But no such liability shall arise unless notification of any defect is received by the company in writing within 90 days from the receipt of goods by the buyer and the allegedly defective goods are thereafter returned to the company carriage paid with appropriate pre-notification.

**Indemnity:** The customer shall indemnify the company against all claims in respect of any loss, injury or damage sustained by a third party arising from the sales of the goods to the buyer how so ever caused and also against all actions, proceedings, costs, claims, demands and expenses made, brought or claimed against the company in respect of the infringement of any patent, trademark or registered design.



**Groz Engineering Tools (P) Ltd.  
Groz Net Industries**

Village Kherki Daula, National Highway-8  
Gurugram -122001, Haryana, INDIA  
TEL +91.124.282.7700  
FAX +91.124.282.7986  
FAX USA +1.509.271.7848  
FAX UK +44.870.121.1854  
E-MAIL [info@groz-tools.com](mailto:info@groz-tools.com)  
URL [www.groz-tools.com](http://www.groz-tools.com)

**CONNECT WITH US!**

